SOAH DOCKET NO. 582-07-2673 TCEO DOCKET NO. 2007-0204-WDW APPLICATION OF TEXCOM GULF STATE OFFICE OF DISPOSAL, LLC, FOR TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY UNDERGROUND INJECTION) CONTROL PERMIT NOS. WDW410, WDW411, WDW412 AND WDW413) ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS SOAH DOCKET NO. 582-07-2674 TCEQ DOCKET NO. 2007-0362-IHW APPLICATION OF TEXCOM GULF) STATE OFFICE OF DISPOSAL, LLC, FOR TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL OUALITY INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE PERMIT NO. 87758) ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

REMANDED HEARING ON THE MERITS TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT at 8:02 a.m., on Thursday, the 22nd day of June 2010, the above-entitled matter came on for hearing at the State Office of Administrative Hearings, William P. Clements, Jr., Building, 300 West 15th Street, Room 404, Austin, Texas, before THOMAS H. WALSTON AND CATHERINE C. EGAN, ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES, and the following proceedings were reported by Leanna Lynch and Lou Ray Certified Shorthand Reporters of:

Volume 6

Pages 1069 - 1415

1070 1072 PROCEEDINGS JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. When we concluded TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 2 yesterday --(8:02 a.m.) MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, there was one JUDGE WALSTON: We will go on the record 4 other additional matter I wanted to bring up. I know 5 in Docket Nos. 582-07-2673 and 582-07-2674 concerning 5 that yesterday TexCom discussed bringing Dr. Layne as an 6 TexCom Gulf Disposal. 6 expert witness in this case, or I assumed they planned Before we get started, I note we had an 7 to bring him as a expert witness. We have gone back 8 unopposed motion to treat Denbury Exhibit 17 as 8 through all the disclosures in this case that we have 9 confidential. We've signed the order. I assume that is 9 received from them, and Dr. Layne has never been 10 unopposed? 10 designated as an expert witness, and he has never been So we have signed that order. We have 11 designated as a rebuttal witness. We are unaware of 12 another motion by Denbury to present testimony of Dennis 12 what the substance of his testimony would be. We do not 13 Ray Powell. Since we have just gotten this, I thought 13 believe that we have received any -- we just haven't 14 we'll look at it during the morning break and take it up 14 received any disclosures or any of the expert discovery 15 after the break. 15 that is required under the rules of for civil procedure 16 for Dr. Lavne. MR. RILEY: May I make a comment regarding 17 that motion we received at 10:58 last night? First of There were deadlines for designating 18 all, we absolutely insist on the amount of time allowed 18 experts in this case. There were deadlines for 19 by SOAH rules to respond to any motion, not just this 19 designating rebuttal witnesses in this case, and we have 20 motion, but any motion. 20 not received that. If it has been disclosed, I would Secondly, there is the certificate of 21 appreciate seeing that. I see where he has been 22 conference, which is incorrect, to put it mildly. As 22 disclosed twice as a fact witness but never as an 23 expert. I know that Dr. Layne has suffered a great 23 you know, Judge Walston, when you walked in the room 24 yesterday morning, I was in an exchange with 24 personal tragedy, and I understand that he is not here 25 today and they are planning to bring him back tomorrow, 25 Ms. Mendoza. At 8:01, after the scheduled time to 1071 1 recommence testimony, I was given a ream of paper and 1 but I would prefer to raise this now rather than have 2 told that I needed to confer with Ms. Mendoza at that 2 him make a trip tomorrow and present this argument then. 3 time. It was simply inappropriate to be presented with So I wanted to raise -- we have concerns 4 a motion in that fashion. At no time did Ms. Mendoza 4 about this. The rules and the case law in Texas require 5 ask me for a second opportunity to conference this 5 that we be given proper notice and opportunity to 6 discover -- conduct discovery about expert witnesses. 6 motion. So her assertion that I refused to conference JUDGE WALSTON: Have y'all conferred about 8 that vet? 8 motion is inaccurate, as you know from the record 9 9 vesterday morning. MR. RILEY: No. JUDGE WALSTON: I don't want to take a JUDGE WALSTON: I appreciate you 11 revisiting -- you can tell us all that after the morning 11 break now, but if you want to confer about it during the 12 break, or sometime, we may consider it then. I don't 12 break. I haven't even read it. I don't even know what 13 the motion says or the certificate of conference. You 13 even know if they are going to call him for sure. 14 can request, at that time, additional time to make a MR. RILEY: Nor do I. I mean, the 15 response if you think it's necessary. 15 obligation is imposed of us in this order -- in your 16 MR. RILEY: Certainly, Judge. But the 16 order -- is to give notice of reasonably foreseeable 17 pattern, I think, needs to be on the record. Because 17 rebuttal witnesses. As you know, there was extensive 18 even if it is not offensive to you, it is certainly 18 questioning by Ms. Mendoza and others about the modeling 19 offensive to me, and I hope eventually to the Commission 19 in this case, which Mr. Casey supervised and Dr. Layne 20 actually conducted it. 20 the way Denbury and its counsel have conducted 21 themselves in this proceeding. 21 You will recall a number of responses by JUDGE WALSTON: We understand your 22 Mr. Casey's cross-examination questions that reference

23 Dr. Layne. So whether it was foreseeable or not, we did

24 not have reason to disclose him as an expert witness 25 previously. It's not as though he has been a mystery to

23 position. We all welcome Mr. Humphrey back.

MR. HUMPHREY: It's a pleasure to be back.

24

25 Thank you.

1074 1076 1 anybody. He has certainly been on the list of 1 were all emailed to everybody -- copies of these? 2 witnesses. It's been known sometime to Denbury and Probably. Yes, sir. I have seen that before. 3 other parties that Dr. Layne conducted the modeling, so 3 A What these pieces of paper represent, there 4 we do anticipate calling him, but we haven't even $4\ \text{is}\ \text{--}\ \text{I}\ \text{use}$ the divisions as per the TexCom of the 5 cross-examined Mr. Fairchild who is, I guess, the 5 Cockfield using their number, and you can see on here on 6 competing expert in modeling. 6 the first page, it would be for the upper Cockfield for So at this stage, I can honestly say I 7 WD315, a summary report. That's why it's 8 don't know whether we are going to call Dr. Layne or 8 sumropt depth.txt. 9 not. So at this point, I would say he is not reasonably You can see that the top interval for the 10 foreseeable. But when and if make a decision to call 10 upper Cockfield is 5134 to 5629 with a gross interval of 11 him, we will provide disclosures. 11 495. What this is is a summary report from the log JUDGE WALSTON: I recall the circumstances 12 analysis that I did, and I believe that log analysis is 13 in the testimony and my recollection of the orders is 13 provided in a graphic form to everybody, also. I'm not 14 the same as yours, but I will go back and doublecheck 14 sure about that. 15 the orders. 1.5 But anyway, this represents a calculation 16 16 of effective porosity, which is different than total MR. RILEY: Thank you, Judge. JUDGE WALSTON: We can take it up at that 17 porosity. 18 appropriate time. Can one determine from a log either 19 permeability or porosity? We were -- I believe TexCom was in the 20 A From a log you get a fairly accurate 20 process of cross-examining Mr. Herber. 21 measurement of porosity. Each of the different porosity Am I pronouncing that correctly? 22 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 22 measuring devices has their limitations and liability. JUDGE WALSTON: I just remind you, 23 When you run several porosity tools together 24 simultaneously, usually there are calculations to get a 24 Mr. Herber, that you remain under oath. WITNESS HERBER: Thank you. 25 cross plot porosity, which is usually deemed by most 1075 1 people to be very accurate. Empirically, the industry PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF DENBURY ONSHORE, LLC 2 (CONTINUED) 2 has found that cross plot porosity corresponds very well JON HERBER, 3 with core measured porosity. So --4 Q Let me understand the terminology that you are 4 having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION 5 using. Cross plot porosity. Is that correct? 6 BY MR. RILEY: 6 A Yes, sir. Q Good afternoon, Mr. Herber. How are you today? Q You are saying that correlates very well with A Fine and vourself? 8 core porosity? Q Fine. Thank you. A Yes, sir. I think I have a few more questions of O And that core porosity is one that has been 11 you, so hopefully we can move to completion of your 11 discussed earlier in this proceeding that was determined 12 examination rapidly. 12 through lab analysis. Is that correct? Yesterday you were -- I think you gave 13 A I am speaking in general terms here. 14 Ms. Mendoza some numbers as it pertains to porosity of Q But I'm asking in this case. 15 the middle Cockfield. Is that correct? 15 A Are you talking about my calculations, sir? 16 Q In this case you have a log -- a well log. Q Yes, sir. 17 Correct? 18 I do. Q Remind me, since it's -- I don't know --19 O For WDW315. Correct? 20 A And we have some core -- we have a core report. 20 somewhere around 18 hours, what is your estimate of 21 21 porosity for the middle Cockfield? O You have a core report for 14 feet of core in A Could I refer to those pieces of paper? 22 the lower Cockfield formation. Correct? 23 Certainly. Absolutely. Just tell us what you Correct. May I proceed? 24 24 are referring to when you get to it, Mr. Herber. Okay? Q Yes, you may. A Certainly. Am I correct that I think these 25 A So what the number on the far left -- it

1078 1080 1 represents the average for that upper Cockfield interval 1 Q Sir, that's not my question. We need to get 2 of .29, and we are sort of kidding ourselves with that 2 your opinion of what is the permeability, not an 3 point -- that third digit. 3 interpretation. So we should just, for the sake of What is the actual value of average 5 discussion here, just call it 23 percent. 5 permeability in the lower Cockfield in your opinion? Q 23 percent. And that's from your analysis 6 A In my opinion, the different data sets say that 7 based on the tools you have available to you, namely, 7 there is a range. 8 the well log and the core report. Correct? Q Sir, give me the range, then, in your opinion A This number represents totally a calculation 9 of what is the permeability of the lower Cockfield in 10 the area of WDW315. 10 from the log. Q Solely a calculation from the log. So this 11 A From the different data sets including --12 number you are giving us now is the porosity of the 12 Q Sir, can you give me numbers? 13 upper Cockfield formation. Correct? 13 14 A That is correct. If you flip to the next 14 Q You don't have to explain the qualification. 15 page --15 Tell me your opinion on the numbers. O Wait. Before we go on, what's the permeability 16 A Okav. 17 of the upper Cockfield, based on your analysis, the one JUDGE WALSTON: If you can, Mr. Herber, I 18 you have in front of you? 18 know there is always a tendency to want to explain, but A What I did is --19 our hearing has been going very long and just as 20 0 Sir --20 precisely as you can, answer the answer. JUDGE WALSTON: Please just answer the It's just my nature to qualify my answer. 22 question. Q That's apparent, but let's go on and just try 23 Q (BY MR. RILEY) What is the permeability of the 23 to give us the numbers. 24 upper Cockfield based on your analysis that's before 24 A In my opinion, the range of the permeability is 25 somewhere between -- just to use round numbers 30 to 930 25 you? 1079 A What I did is I --1 millidarcies. On an average for the total --Sir, what is the number? O Sir, you have given us the answer. A There is a range between 55 and 90 4 millidarcies. Q I appreciate your time, but let's confine O So the upper Cockfield formation in the area of 5 yourself if you can because I would like to finish this 6 the WDW315 well is between 55 and 90 millidarcies? 6 examination certainly in our lifetime. A That's correct. That's the average using the MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am going to 8 average porosity. 8 object to the sidebar and the treatment of this witness. Q Tell me the permeability now -- and you have JUDGE WALSTON: I have given him his 10 explained your methodology, and those are in evidence. 10 instructions, Mr. Riley, so just ask your questions. 11 You can look at them if you need to refresh your 11 MR. RILEY: Thank you, Judge. Q (BY MR. RILEY) There is a graph, for lack of a 12 recollection. Tell me the permeability of the middle 13 better term, in the TexCom application. 14 Cockfield in the area of WDW315. Did you utilize that graph in making your A It is exactly the same as the upper Cockfield. 15 evaluation of the permeability of the upper and middle Q Tell me the permeability of the lower Cockfield 16 Cockfield? 17 in the area of WDW315. A Can you describe the graph in a little more It ranges between 27 and 49 millidarcies. 18 detail, so I know what we are talking about? 19 Q 27 and 49 millidarcies. Correct? 20 20 A Yes, sir. It's a graph that was generated from the 21 lab. I believe it was OMNI labs. So the number we have been using in this 22 proceeding measured by Mr. Fairfield's firm behind you, MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am going to 23 is incorrect? 80.9 is incorrect. Right? For 23 object. I think this is going beyond the scope of my 24 permeability of the lower Cockfield. 24 re-exam of this witness. He objected to my asking this A No, this is a different source of information. 25 witness about the OMNI lab core report. I was cut off

1082 1084 1 in the middle of that examination. I didn't get to ask 1 quys. 2 about it, and now he is going back and revisiting it. By "you guys," meaning TexCom. Correct? MR. RILEY: That's simply incorrect. What 3 A TexCom, sir. 4 Q But the original, the one you viewed, had a 4 counsel had the witness testify to was his estimate of 5 porosity and, there, translated to permeability in the 5 plot done by OMNI that correlated porosity to 6 middle Cockfield. And I asked questions yesterday along 6 permeability? 7 A That is exactly right, Counsel. 7 these lines, and I'm just continuing with that 8 examination. O Those samples done by the lab and that relates By the way, there was no cutoff of her 9 to the permeability based on air -- permeability in 10 relationship to air moving through the formation. Is 10 examination of the witness and giving his opinion about 11 the porosity and how he derived that value of the middle 11 that correct? 12 A That's correct. 12 and upper Cockfield in the area of WDW315. MS. MENDOZA: I just want to be clear. I 13 So those are not -- it's not a correlation 14 specifically started to ask this witness about the core 14 based on fluid. Is that correct? A That's correct. 15 report. I drew an objection from TexCom, and that 15 Q Now, that is the basis of your extrapolation or 16 objection was sustained. 16 MR. RILEY: Counsel is misremembering. 17 it is one of the elements you used to extrapolate in 18 She remembers when I pointed out that she had a 18 forming your opinion about the porosity, and therefore, 19 the permeability of the middle and upper Cockfield. Is 19 different depth measurement for the porosity, and a 20 different witness, by the way, and that's where she was 20 that correct? 21 22 JUDGE WALSTON: I'll be candid. I don't Q Now, there was some porosity information of 23 remember either way. I'll overrule the objection at 23 another sample. There is a sample or a sample taken, I 24 believe -- I'm sorry. I can't remember the precise 24 this point. Do your best to confine it to the 25 depth, but it was the difference between .76 feet and 1083 1085 1 .96 feet. Is that right? 1 redirect. MR. RILEY: Yes, sir. A Yes, sir. May Mr. Lee approach the witness? Q Now, you have extrapolated that line to depths JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 4 that are not represented. Correct? On the chart. MR. RILEY: Thank you. A Could you explain what you mean. A Counselor, can you re-ask your question. Q Certainly. That information that's reflected 7 in that chart is from five samples taken by OMNI labs (BY MR. RILEY) Sure. Do you see what's in front of you right 8 from a core of 14 feet in the lower Cockfield formation. 9 Correct? "Yes" or "no" sir, if you can. 9 now? 10 10 A I do. A Yes. MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am going to Q And they simply plotted those points on a 12 porosity versus permeability graph. Correct? 12 reassert my objection, just for the record. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Overruled. 1.3 A Correct. Q (BY MR. RILEY) What is it, Mr. Herber? 14 Q And the graph pertains to permeability to air. A It's a standard industry cross plot between the 15 Correct? 16 measured permeability of the five core samples that was 16 A May I interject? 17 analyzed by OMNI under the direction of Crossroads. 17 Q Sir, is that what the graph reflects? MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. Could we find 18 Yes, but those are more optimistic than if it 19 out what page in the exhibit so that we can pull up the 19 were fluid. 20 20 correct --Q Regardless of your opinion on what is 21 21 optimistic or pessimistic, is that what they did? MR. RILEY: That's where I was heading. 22 Ms. Mendoza, if you would just give me a second. 22 A That's what they did. For everybody else, it's TexCom Exhibit 11, 23 O You have extrapolated that line out further. 24 Page 144 of 270. This -- what I have before me is 24 Correct? Is that a way to think about it? 25 probably the -- has an additional line on there from you 25 A No, sir.

| 1086 | 1088 |
|---|--|
| 1 Q Let me explore that, then, and see if I | 1 Q I don't know what you are holding in your hand, |
| 2 understand your analysis. | 2 sir. Why don't we stick with exhibits that are in |
| 3 You have simply taken porosity and | 3 evidence in this case. |
| 4 interpreted permeability based on the line on that | 4 Do you have one that is in evidence in |
| 5 graph. Correct? | 5 this case? |
| 6 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think | 6 MS. MENDOZA: I believe if we looked at |
| 7 Mr. Riley is mischaracterizing the witness' testimony. | 7 Exhibits Denbury 22 or Denbury 23, those would be the |
| 8 MR. RILEY: Then he will explain that to | 8 source of the data. |
| 9 me. | 9 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's put your personal copies |
| 10 JUDGE WALSTON: If it's incorrect, then he | 10 away because I'm not sure what those are, and let's look |
| 11 can say it's not correct. | 11 at exhibits in this case. |
| 12 A That's not correct. Would you like an | 12 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Riley, I think you |
| 13 explanation? | 13 want him to tell you how he calculated. If that's what |
| 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) No, sir. | 14 he used, that may be what he needs. |
| 15 Tell me what information you relied on to | 15 MR. RILEY: It may be. I think he's |
| 16 determine the porosity of the middle Cockfield | 16 talking about something that isn't in evidence, though. |
| 17 formation. | 17 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Tell us what you are looking |
| 18 A I relied on the TexCom log, and then an | 18 at, sir. |
| 19 analysis of that log. | 19 A I am looking for the official Exhibit 23. |
| 20 Q So you looked at the well log. Correct? | 20 Unless you want to let me |
| 21 A Correct. | 21 MR. RILEY: I'd like for you to look at |
| 22 Q And you determined porosity. Correct? | 22 JUDGE EGAN: Hold on. |
| 23 A I | 23 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honors, I believe we |
| 24 Q Sir, "yes" or "no." | 24 have we made extra copies so that all the parties |
| 25 A I calculated porosity. | 25 have them, and we have two extra sets. |
| | |
| | 1000 |
| 1087 | 1089 |
| 1087 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. |
| 1087 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at |
| 1087 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was |
| 1087 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to |
| 1087 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it |
| 1087 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from |
| 1087 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. 7 A Okay. | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones |
| 1087 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. 7 A Okay. 8 Q In factors, what's your formula? What do I | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, |
| 1087 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. 7 A Okay. 8 Q In factors, what's your formula? What do I 9 look for on the well log? What value? | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the |
| 1087 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. 7 A Okay. 8 Q In factors, what's your formula? What do I 9 look for on the well log? What value? 10 A I used all the values. | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. |
| 1087 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. 7 A Okay. 8 Q In factors, what's your formula? What do I 9 look for on the well log? What value? 10 A I used all the values. 11 Q All the values. Let's get the well log out. | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to |
| 1087 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. 7 A Okay. 8 Q In factors, what's your formula? What do I 9 look for on the well log? What value? 10 A I used all the values. 11 Q All the values. Let's get the well log out. 12 Do you have it in front of you? | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to 12 digitize all these curves. |
| 1087 1 | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to 12 digitize all these curves. 13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Digitize. What do you mean you |
| 1087 1 | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to 12 digitize all these curves. 13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Digitize. What do you mean you 14 digitized them? |
| 1087 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to 12 digitize all these curves. 13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Digitize. What do you mean you 14 digitized them? 15 A We sent it out to a third party who would |
| 1087 1 | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to 12 digitize all these curves. 13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Digitize. What do you mean you 14 digitized them? 15 A We sent it out to a third party who would 16 digitally trace these and convert this graphic |
| 1087 1 | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to 12 digitize all these curves. 13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Digitize. What do you mean you 14 digitized them? 15 A We sent it out to a third party who would 16 digitally trace these and convert this graphic 17 representation into numbers. |
| 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. 7 A Okay. 8 Q In factors, what's your formula? What do I 9 look for on the well log? What value? 10 A I used all the values. 11 Q All the values. Let's get the well log out. 12 Do you have it in front of you? 13 A No, I don't have it in front of me, sir. 14 Q Take a moment. It's up there somewhere. And 15 I'll try to find mine while you are looking. 16 A Would you like me to use the calculated 17 version? 18 Q No, sir. I would like you to look at the well | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to 12 digitize all these curves. 13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Digitize. What do you mean you 14 digitized them? 15 A We sent it out to a third party who would 16 digitally trace these and convert this graphic 17 representation into numbers. 18 Q So you sent this information out to a third |
| 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. 7 A Okay. 8 Q In factors, what's your formula? What do I 9 look for on the well log? What value? 10 A I used all the values. 11 Q All the values. Let's get the well log out. 12 Do you have it in front of you? 13 A No, I don't have it in front of me, sir. 14 Q Take a moment. It's up there somewhere. And 15 I'll try to find mine while you are looking. 16 A Would you like me to use the calculated 17 version? 18 Q No, sir. I would like you to look at the well 19 log and show me where you got your information. | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to 12 digitize all these curves. 13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Digitize. What do you mean you 14 digitized them? 15 A We sent it out to a third party who would 16 digitally trace these and convert this graphic 17 representation into numbers. 18 Q So you sent this information out to a third 19 party? When did you do that? |
| 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. 7 A Okay. 8 Q In factors, what's your formula? What do I 9 look for on the well log? What value? 10 A I used all the values. 11 Q All the values. Let's get the well log out. 12 Do you have it in front of you? 13 A No, I don't have it in front of me, sir. 14 Q Take a moment. It's up there somewhere. And 15 I'll try to find mine while you are looking. 16 A Would you like me to use the calculated 17 version? 18 Q No, sir. I would like you to look at the well 19 log and show me where you got your information. 20 A Okay. | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to 12 digitize all these curves. 13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Digitize. What do you mean you 14 digitized them? 15 A We sent it out to a third party who would 16 digitally trace these and convert this graphic 17 representation into numbers. 18 Q So you sent this information out to a third 19 party? When did you do that? 20 A Roughly a week ago. |
| 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. 7 A Okay. 8 Q In factors, what's your formula? What do I 9 look for on the well log? What value? 10 A I used all the values. 11 Q All the values. Let's get the well log out. 12 Do you have it in front of you? 13 A No, I don't have it in front of me, sir. 14 Q Take a moment. It's up there somewhere. And 15 I'll try to find mine while you are looking. 16 A Would you like me to use the calculated 17 version? 18 Q No, sir. I would like you to look at the well 19 log and show me where you got your information. 20 A Okay. 21 Q That's what you did. Right? | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to 12 digitize all these curves. 13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Digitize. What do you mean you 14 digitized them? 15 A We sent it out to a third party who would 16 digitally trace these and convert this graphic 17 representation into numbers. 18 Q So you sent this information out to a third 19 party? When did you do that? 20 A Roughly a week ago. 21 Q Did you receive a report back from this |
| 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. 7 A Okay. 8 Q In factors, what's your formula? What do I 9 look for on the well log? What value? 10 A I used all the values. 11 Q All the values. Let's get the well log out. 12 Do you have it in front of you? 13 A No, I don't have it in front of me, sir. 14 Q Take a moment. It's up there somewhere. And 15 I'll try to find mine while you are looking. 16 A Would you like me to use the calculated 17 version? 18 Q No, sir. I would like you to look at the well 19 log and show me where you got your information. 20 A Okay. 21 Q That's what you did. Right? 22 A Yes, I used | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to 12 digitize all these curves. 13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Digitize. What do you mean you 14 digitized them? 15 A We sent it out to a third party who would 16 digitally trace these and convert this graphic 17 representation into numbers. 18 Q So you sent this information out to a third 19 party? When did you do that? 20 A Roughly a week ago. 21 Q Did you receive a report back from this 22 company? |
| 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. 7 A Okay. 8 Q In factors, what's your formula? What do I 9 look for on the well log? What value? 10 A I used all the values. 11 Q All the values. Let's get the well log out. 12 Do you have it in front of you? 13 A No, I don't have it in front of me, sir. 14 Q Take a moment. It's up there somewhere. And 15 I'll try to find mine while you are looking. 16 A Would you like me to use the calculated 17 version? 18 Q No, sir. I would like you to look at the well 19 log and show me where you got your information. 20 A Okay. 21 Q That's what you did. Right? 22 A Yes, I used 23 Q All right. Then let's do that. | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to 12 digitize all these curves. 13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Digitize. What do you mean you 14 digitized them? 15 A We sent it out to a third party who would 16 digitally trace these and convert this graphic 17 representation into numbers. 18 Q So you sent this information out to a third 19 party? When did you do that? 20 A Roughly a week ago. 21 Q Did you receive a report back from this 22 company? 23 A I did. |
| 1 Q You calculated porosity. What calculation 2 tell me the formula you used. 3 So that we can all repeat your work, tell 4 me what you looked at, what data value you determined, 5 and then how you translated that into porosity for the 6 middle Cockfield. 7 A Okay. 8 Q In factors, what's your formula? What do I 9 look for on the well log? What value? 10 A I used all the values. 11 Q All the values. Let's get the well log out. 12 Do you have it in front of you? 13 A No, I don't have it in front of me, sir. 14 Q Take a moment. It's up there somewhere. And 15 I'll try to find mine while you are looking. 16 A Would you like me to use the calculated 17 version? 18 Q No, sir. I would like you to look at the well 19 log and show me where you got your information. 20 A Okay. 21 Q That's what you did. Right? 22 A Yes, I used | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 2 A So everybody can follow along, I am looking at 3 Exhibit 22. If you remember, yesterday there was 4 basically three columns four columns if you want to 5 be accurate. The one to the if you were to hold it 6 vertical like this with depths getting smaller away from 7 you and deeper as you towards your stomach. The ones 8 to the left is Track 1, and then there is a depth track, 9 Track 2, and then there is Track 3. Track 3 has the 10 porosity information. 11 My methodology was initially was to 12 digitize all these curves. 13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Digitize. What do you mean you 14 digitized them? 15 A We sent it out to a third party who would 16 digitally trace these and convert this graphic 17 representation into numbers. 18 Q So you sent this information out to a third 19 party? When did you do that? 20 A Roughly a week ago. 21 Q Did you receive a report back from this 22 company? |

1090 1092 O So about a week ago you sent it out to a third 1 to the middle Cockfield, and where do I find it in the 2 party. Who was that third party? A I would have to refer to my records. 3 A You are asking about porosity, sir? Q Please do. Take your time. I want to be sure 4 Q Well, I think I am because I think you told me 5 that I should look at the third column of the well log. 5 that I understand the things you have done. So who did 6 you send it to? If you can recall, great. If you 6 Correct? A Yes. Every --7 can't, refresh your recollection if you have something 8 with you. O Sir, look at the third column, which seems A It would require a phone call. 9 to -- based on the notations apparently made by Sir, maybe we can do that at the break. 10 Halliburton -- the third column relates to porosity. 11 Correct? O But I'd ask that the witness be recalled, then, 12 A That is exactly correct, Counselor. 13 after he has had a chance to tell us who he has 13 O So in the LAS files, there would be, I assume, 14 conferred with outside of this hearing. 14 a data set. Correct? A We requested the actual digits from TexCom, and 15 A There is a series of numbers. 16 we received them the day before I came here. 16 Q Series of numbers. Okay. I would refer to Q I'm sorry. I don't understand what you are 17 that as a data set. Is that a fair characterization? 18 saying. 18 That is exactly correct. 19 A When this well was generated, the actual 19 Q In the data set in the LAS files, you did 20 logging company, Halliburton, generates the digits in an 20 something with that. Correct? 21 ASCII file that's callid LAS. We finally got the LAS 21 A I took those values. 22 files -- I got the LAS files the day before -- I got 22 Q So those are numbers. Right? 23 them basically Saturday -- this last Saturday. 23 A Uh-huh. JUDGE EGAN: What is it called? L-A-S? 2.4 O And do you remember, are those -- in the LAS 25 files, are they segregated in some fashion? How are WITNESS HERBER: L-A-S. 1091 MS. MENDOZA: I want the record to be 1 they captured in that LAS file? 2 clear --A When you look at an LAS file, it is a standard MR. RILEY: Is the record unclear? Is 3 format developed by the Canadian Well Log Society. It 4 there some statement --4 has a header where they try to capture the information JUDGE WALSTON: Don't interrupt her. 5 that's on the top of the log as to what the log is, who 6 was the logging company, what are the scales, what are 6 Mr. Riley. MS. MENDOZA: I wanted the record to be 7 the -- just the basic background information. 8 clear that TexCom did release that data from Halliburton And below that is a series of columns of 9 to us. At the same time it was provided to us. TexCom 9 numbers, and usually the first set of numbers in that 10 was copied on the LAS data as well from Halliburton. 10 column is the depth. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Is the LAS data that you are 11 Q I am not trying to be rude. I really am not. 12 referring to that is the digitized version, or did you 12 But instead of telling us generally what's true, I am 13 send it to another party after receiving the LAS? 13 asking you specifically what you did as pertains to the A No. LAS is a standard format to read all curve 14 LAS file we have been discussing. 15 information. It is basically just an ASCII file -- an MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, the witness was 16 ASCII file. 16 answering his question. I understand he asked him Q My question was: Was that data further 17 specifically how is the data organized, and Mr. Herber 18 processed before you. 18 was trying to answer that. I would ask that he be 19 Reviewed it? 19 allowed to complete his answer so that we can understand A No, sir. It was original data directly from 20 this. 21 21 Halliburton -- emailed to me directly from Halliburton. JUDGE WALSTON: I think that was the Q That's the data set you relied upon. Correct? 22 question asked unless you are not interested --23 MR. RILEY: No, I am interested in -- I 24 think the context was: What did you do in this case? Q In that data set, what would I look for? What 25 specifically -- what value did you derive as it pertains 25 Not generally how things are organized in life.

1094 1096 In this case there was an LAS file, and I 1 of values that would be one to one equivalent of the 2 am trying to find out what this witness did with this 2 original data. All you are doing is just referencing 3 particular LAS file, not a general LAS file that might 3 it. You are not changing the data at all. You are just 4 referencing it to a different standard. Instead of 4 exist somewhere else. JUDGE WALSTON: I thought he was referring 5 referencing it to a standard of sandstone, you are 6 to this one. 6 referencing it into a reference of limestone. MR. RILEY: No, apparently he was All the historical cross plots are in this 8 describing -- usually they are organized in this 8 limestone reference, so to get a cross plot porosity you 9 fashion, which is when I interrupted him. 9 have to have everything in limestone. Once that's done, A The porosity data is some set of numbers, and 10 then you can take the two curves and submit it to the 11 usually the shallowest number is at the top of the 11 software and have it generate --12 column and the deepest number at the bottom of the JUDGE WALSTON: Just so we are clear, you 13 said "you can do that." Is that what you did? So if you were to look at -- there would 14 A I did. This is what I did. I'm sorry. 15 be a column labeled for some --I took those two limestone reference 16 JUDGE WALSTON: You are talking about this 16 porosity curves from the original density in neutron and 17 one in particular? 17 asked the software to calculate the cross-plot porosity. WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir, I am. 18 Some -- this particular software -- it's a spine and 19 Q (BY MR. RILEY) I'm sorry. Let me ask a 19 ridge calculation as opposed to numerically adding the 20 clarifying question, then. You said "usually" again. I 20 two, and then dividing in half, and giving you an 21 am asking you about this LAS file. 21 average between the two. 22 A This LAS file has a mnemonic -- which means it So it's a little more sophisticated than 23 most softwares. This spine and ridge is based on 23 is a shorthand thing, and each of the different log 24 companies has their own set of mnemonics for the 24 knowing which logging company -- it chooses a different 25 different porosity tools. So you can identify which 25 algorithm based on what logging company is being used. 1095 1 data goes to which curve. So I took --The other thing I did with the data was MR. RILEY: Objection, not responsive. 2 take the gamma-ray curve and calculate a volume of Q (BY MR. RILEY) Again, we are talking about 3 shale. That volume of shale affects the porosity. Then 4 something in the hypothetical sense. I'm asking -- $4\ { t I}$ took that volume of shale with the cross plotted --JUDGE WALSTON: He was just about to say ${\bf 5}$ calculated -- I am trying to be precise. I took the 6 "I took," and tell you what he did. 6 calculated cross lot porosity and the volume of shale --MS. MENDOZA: If the witness would be 7 the same software calculates an effective porosity. The 8 allowed to finish his answer, I think we would actually 8 amount of shale in the particular sand affects its 9 get to the answer. 9 effective porosity. JUDGE WALSTON: At this point, I'll That's where the resultant number came 11 overrule your objection. 11 from, then the software can take any interval that you 12 designate and numerically calculate the average of those Mr. Herber, go ahead and tell us what you 13 took. 13 values between -- that you select. And that's what I 14 A I took the porosity values from Halliburton --15 15 in fact, I took all the curves from Halliburton and O (BY MR. RILEY) Are you through? 16 loaded them into a software program called PowerLog, 16 A Yes, sir, I am. 17 which is owned by Jason Fugro. It was originally 17 Q Did you preserve any of that work? Do you have 18 developed by Petcom. This is a standard software to 18 something for us to look at to see what you actually 19 did? 20 Then took that data and asked it to make A Yes, sir. This particular software is actually 21 sure it's in a standard format. So this data came in a 21 pretty wonderful because it creates a journal of every 22 sandstone matrix, and the software requires it to be in 22 step I took. 23 a limestone matrix. So I made that conversion on both 23 MR. RILEY: Objection, not responsive. 24 24 the density and porosity curves. JUDGE WALSTON: Did you preserve the 25 material? Once that's done, it generates another set

1098 1100 WITNESS HERBER: It's preserved in a 1 basis of this analysis, which we have not been provided. 2 journal in that software. 2 And that's -- at least, as I said, the minimum we think (BY MR. RILEY) Has the journal been produced? 3 an appropriate -- of an appropriate sanction. A maximum 4 Has the journal been produced? 4 would be, of course, what I said earlier. A No, sir. JUDGE WALSTON: Just so I am clear, and I MR. RILEY: I ask that the witness' 6 haven't gone back and reviewed it. This is not anything 7 testimony on this issue be stricken and that the 7 that is, obviously, contained in his prefiled direct. MR. RILEY: No, sir. That's part of my 8 witness' testimony in this matter further be stricken as 9 a sanction. Since this witness is an expert, this 9 gripe. 10 journal should have been disclosed. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: So you're talking about MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, he just did this 11 the redirect that was yesterday? 12 work. We can produce this work. This is an extreme 12 MR. RILEY: Yes, sir. 13 sanction for something that is a small amount of 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Ms. Mendoza? 14 testimony that counsel has led him into, but we are MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, we have produced 15 happy to produce that journal as soon as we can pull it 15 to them the resulting plots that came out of this. We 16 produced that as it was generated. We were hampered by 16 off the computer. MR. RILEY: Judge, this is not something 17 getting the digital data late in this case. As you 18 counsel has led him into. Ms. Mendoza inquired of this 18 know, we have been on a very tight schedule and we have 19 expert about his opinion on porosity of the middle 19 been producing as soon as we knew of anything. 20 Cockfield, and then he gave further opinions on redirect 20 I was, unfortunately, unaware of this 21 examination. It's not something counsel led him into. 21 journal until just this moment. We are happy to produce 22 The sanction is appropriate. The rules are clear. 22 it immediately. We will pull it down and get it to JUDGE WALSTON: Hang on. One thing I am 23 TexCom as soon as we can get to a computer, and striking 24 not clear on, Mr. Riley, is you say all of his testimony 24 this witness' testimony is an extreme sanction in this 25 case. 25 be stricken on this subject specifically. You have to 1 be more specific than that. What are you talking about? In addition, this witness has many bases MR. RILEY: Certainly. I think --2 for his opinions about permeability and porosity, not JUDGE WALSTON: On porosity and 3 just this last work that counsel for ${\tt TexCom}$ is 4 permeability? 4 complaining about, and it would be inappropriate to 5 strike all of that testimony as there is a multitude of MR. RILEY: At least that's an appropriate 6 sanction. I think a more appropriate sanction would be 6 bases for his testimony that has been produced to 7 to strike this witness' testimony in its entirety 7 counsel well within the discovery timelines. 8 because counsel, and apparently the witness, has not met We have gone to extreme measures to comply 9 its obligations under the rules of discovery, and 9 with discovery in this case. We have been more than 10 particularly the rules of disclosure. 10 cooperative, and we will produce this information JUDGE WALSTON: Judge Egan and I will 11 absolutely as soon as possible. And if we want to take 12 a break now, we will get that information right now. 12 obviously need to confer on this. I tell you my 13 knee-jerk would be not to strike his testimony in its 13 I'm assuming -- can we pull this 14 entirety, but we need to be specific on what you think 14 information right now, Mr. Herber, or can we get 15 he has not properly disclosed. 15 somebody to pull it? 16 MR. RILEY: The witness yesterday on 16 JUDGE WALSTON: Hang on just a minute 17 redirect examination testified about his opinions 17 before you go to that. 18 extrapolated from the information he has just described 18 Mr. Riley, let me ask you this: It's 19 for you on porosity of the middle Cockfield, and I 19 still early to be taking a break. Is there another 20 subject you can move onto now, and we will take your 20 believe it may have extended to the upper Cockfield. Generally speaking, it is a subject 21 motion to strike under advisement, and at the break 22 matter -- I don't have a transcript in front of me, so I 22 Judge Egan and I will --23 MR. RILEY: I'll move on because I don't 23 can't be more precise at this point, but there were a 24 number of questions Ms. Mendoza asked about this 24 know how you will rule and I expect you will give it 25 full consideration at the appropriate time. However, I 25 witness' opinion, which apparently was formed on the

1102 1104 1 will curtail my cross-examination in this matter until I 1 Sir, are you a geophysicist? A I am what you would call an interpreter. 2 have your ruling, and then subject to your ruling, we 3 can return to Mr. Herber if need be. 3 Q Of language? Are you a geophysicist is my Another thing, and I would like to point 4 guestion. 5 this out because extreme efforts and all the descriptors 5 A I interpret geophysical data. I am not a 6 Ms. Mendoza used, simply, in maybe -- I don't know -- 10 6 geophysicist. 7 Q 7 minutes time on this subject matter, I found out about Is that a subspecialty of geology --8 this journal. Certainly, it seems to me that the 8 geophysicism or geophysicists? 9 witness has an obligation to have produced that 9 A The interpretation of geophysical data is not 10 information or given that information to Ms. Mendoza. 10 just limited to just geophysicists. Usually geologists, Be that as it may, it is unreasonable to 11 because they have an understanding of depositional 12 expect us to assimilate information that they have had 12 systems --13 or this witness has put together and studied, simulate JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Herber, if you can 14 that, and form questions in a moment's notice. 14 answer his question. Is geophysicism -- or whatever 15 it's called -- a subspecialty of geology? So regardless of whether Ms. Mendoza can 16 16 produce it at this point, we are at an extreme WITNESS HERBER: No. sir. 17 disadvantage in having to look at that information, and 17 Q (BY MR. RILEY) So there is no such thing as 18 then form questions. I am not a lawyer. I'm not a 18 someone who is a geophysicist. Is that correct? 19 scientist. So I can only look at the information, but I 19 A No, there are people who have a title of 20 need other people to help me. So the point being that a 20 geophysicist. 21 10-minute break to look at information is not useful and 21 Is it just a misnomer that all geologists are 0 22 it certainly doesn't satisfy the discovery obligations. 22 geophysicists? A No. JUDGE WALSTON: I understand your point. 23 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, if by any means 24 O Sir, do you have a degree in geophysical 25 science? 25 you are inclined to grant such a harsh sanction, we 1105 1103 A I do not. 1 would make Mr. Herber available again after Mr. Casey --2 after Mr. Riley has had sufficient time to confer with Q Are you qualified to interpret 3D seismic 3 his experts to look at this. But this is truly an 3 information? 4 A I am. 4 inadvertent matter. They have seen the results of this. 5 They have got the electronic files from which this can O Who has conveyed on you or conferred on you the 6 mantle of being able to interpret 3D seismic. Is there 6 be generated. JUDGE WALSTON: I think Judge Egan and I 7 a degree, is there a subspecialty, is there any kind of 8 understand both parties' position. If we can go onto 8 acknowledgment of your claim that you are capable of 9 another topic. I understand that, depending on our 9 interpreting 3D seismic information? A It's through practice. 10 ruling, you may come back to this topic. Q So the answer is "no," then? You do not have MR. RILEY: Thank you. 12 any external verification of your qualifications. Is Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Herber, is it your 13 testimony that the geology of the oyster bayou formation 13 that correct? 14 is the same -- are you amused, sir? Am I amusing you? MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I'm not sure 15 exactly what qualifications counsel is referring to 16 A Sir, I am generally a happy person. 16 specifically. Q Me, too. I apologize for misunderstanding your 17 Q For instance, in the practice of law when 18 facial expression. 18 someone specializes in a subcategory of the practice of 19 The oyster bayou formation is identical to 19 law, there is something called a board certification. 20 Can you get that concept? 20 the Conroe formation or the Cockfield formation? A I understand. A No. it's apples and oranges, sir. 21 Q So when you referenced oyster bayou, you were 22 Q In the practice of geology, is there a 23 comparing an apple to an orange. Correct? 23 subcategory under the heading of geologist or geology 24 A I was. Do you want more information? 24 that relates to geophysical interpretation? 25 A There is not an equivalent to what you 25 O No. sir. I don't.

1106 1108 1 portrayed in the geological profession. 1 presides over the licensure or registration requirements How does one, then, label themselves, in your 2 for the practice of geology in the State of Texas? 3 experience, as a geophysicist? 3 A I do not know the actual name. It's a state A There are many geoscientists who practice 4 agency. 5 geophysics more routinely than the geological -- geo 5 O In the rules governing that state agency -- the 6 side, so they title themselves and portray themselves as 6 rules they promulgated or the statutes that have been 7 geophysicists. So it's merely a matter of --7 adopted by the legislature, is there any notion of O Sir, there is no question in front of you. 8 subcategorization or subspecialization in the practice JUDGE WALSTON: I think he is finishing 9 of geology, if you know? A To my knowledge, I don't think there is any 11 MR. RILEY: Okay. Go ahead, then, if I 11 distinction. It's either, you are a registered 12 geologist or you're not. But I profess not to know all 12 cut you off. A There is no certification to be a geophysicist 13 the details of this regulatory body. 14 or a geologist as a practitioner. Most companies will O You have described a fault -- my notes are 15 soon find out if you have credible interpretations. The 15 somewhat incomplete, so let's go to the faults that you 16 proof is in the pudding. If you interpret --16 interpreted from 3D seismic information. 17 A Yes, sir. JUDGE WALSTON: I think you are going 18 beyond it now. Your answer is there is no O First of all, tell me how many you discovered 19 certification. Correct? 19 in your analysis. 20 A I was focused within the two-and-a-half mile 20 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. (BY MR. RILEY) So in the practice of geology 21 radius, which is -- and I used that map from the TexCom 22 exhibit that showed what we have been discussing as the 22 in the State of Texas, are you familiar with the rules 23 and requirements for licensure as a geologist in the 23 4400-foot fault, which is 4400 foot away from the TexCom 24 State of Texas? 24 well at the top of the Cockfield, and then there is an A I have a rough idea, sir. 25 additional fault to the south on the TexCom exhibit that 1107 Q Within that -- there is an agency created --1 looks like a zig-zaggy sort of thing. 2 right -- that sort of presides over the licensure of Q Sir, let me try to get this -- how many did you 3 geologists in the State of Texas. Is that correct? 3 discover? 4 A Two. 5 register, if they so choose. O Two faults. In the area of review or the Q Is that your full understanding of what the 6 2.5-mile radius around WDW410 and 315? 7 regulatory requirements are for practice of geology in That I can see in the seismic. Q Since my questions are about the seismic and 8 the State of Texas? MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am going to 9 your interpretation about the seismic, can we assume for 10 this line of questions that that's what we are talking 10 object. I don't think that his preceding question 11 called for his full understanding. It was about the 11 about? 12 12 agency. A Yes, sir. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: He is asking him now. So 1.3 O So you discovered two faults. Correct? 14 overruled. A Yes, sir. 15 A The agency was formed somewhere between five Let's start with fault number one, which I 16 and ten years ago. If you so chose at that inception, 16 think you described as the 4400-foot fault that we have 17 you could be grandfathered in. Currently the minimum 17 been describing -- discussing throughout this case. Is 18 experience requirement is to have five years experience, 18 that right? 19 and you have to take several tests to become a 19 A Excuse me. Two additional faults. 20 20 registered geologist in the State of Texas. Q Two additional faults. I'm sorry. 21 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Not just registered. Right? So the 4400-foot fault is not -- you 22 It's licensure. Correct? 22 verified that on the 3D seismic. Is that correct? 23 A No, I believe the correct term is registered. It's apparent to the casual observer. 24 Q Okay. 24 Q I wouldn't know because I haven't seen that, 25 What agency administers that test and 25 but let's just take your word for it for now.

1110 1112 A Thank you. Q Is there potential for difference in the lower The other two, then, that you claim you found 2 Cockfield, then? 3 on the 3D seismic, where are they located? 3 A There is. A There is one that's between the 4400-foot ${\tt Q} = {\tt Q}$ So the structure map that you said you referred 5 fault, and the other fault described by TexCom is 5 to earlier as TexCom's identification of faults --6 roughly in between those two. So it would be further 6 right -- that's what I understood you referred to. 7 away from the TexCom well. 7 That's at the top of the Cockfield. Correct? A That's correct. O We are going to have to understand what you Q So what did TexCom identify as faults within 10 the area of review at the top of the Cockfield? So there is some other fault -- you said 11 there were two that were discovered by TexCom. Correct? 11 A That would make things much guicker if we did A There is two portrayed on their map. 12 that. Let's start there. Where are the two portrayed 13 Q Why don't you go ahead and do that, then. 14 on TexCom's map? Which faults are they? 14 A So this distance here is not exactly -- roughly 15 A The 4400-foot fault, and then there is a -- I 15 4400 foot. 16 16 don't know the official name used by TexCom. There is a JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Herber, while you are 17 fault on the very southern edge of their map that looks 17 up there, be sure and speak up real loud because you are 18 sort of like a zig-zaggy thing. And from the 3D, that 18 not at the microphone. 19 actually is two different faults. That's why -- instead 19 A So this is roughly the 4400-foot fault. 20 of one, it's two. Q (BY MR. RILEY) Why don't you go ahead and But I'm not going to quibble about that 21 label that so we don't forget. 22 interpretation. There is a break in the strata in that 22 A I understand. 23 general area. I found an additional break in the Q You have made some other mark that I didn't ask 24 seismic in between those two faults. 24 you to make, but you have done it, which looks like some Q So I am imagining -- let's go to the board. 25 lines on the left side of the diagram below a straight 1113 1111 1 Why don't you flip the page, let's get you to draw a 1 line -- more or less a straight line that you have 2 circle first if you could. Do you have a marker? I am 2 labeled 4400 feet. What is that? 3 asking you to draw a circle because I want you to label 3 A That shows the direction of throw. This is 4 that -- the area of review at 2.5 miles. Is that fair? 4 just common shorthand. This is the upthrown side and A That's good 5 this is the downthrown side Q Write 2.5, and then for shorthand why don't you 6 Q You will understand in a minute why this is 7 put AOR, area of review. 7 important, but you have indicated that above the line on (Witness complies) 8 the piece of paper is the upthrown side. Is that O (BY MR. RILEY) Now, if I am understanding 9 correct? 10 correctly, the center of that circle ought to be WDW410. A Correct. 11 Right? Q And below the line on the piece of paper is the 12 downthrown side. Correct? Okay. 13 Q Why don't you go ahead and write the letters 13 A Correct. 14 WDW410. Q And by "the line," I am referring to the red 15 line. (Witness complies) Q (BY MR. RILEY) Now, do you have another color 16 A Correct. 17 marker? Maybe a red one? O Please continue, then. You said you identified 18 some other faults. Let's get another color. 19 Q Would you put on that -- in that area of review 19 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I think you had 20 asked him to identify on this both of the faults. 20 where TexCom identified faults in the lower Cockfield. 21 I want to emphasize "in the lower Cockfield." Okav? 21 Q (BY MR. RILEY) I apologize. There is another A Okay. Give me a moment here. 22 fault that you wanted to point out that you said you 23 found in the area of review based on TexCom's mapping of O Take your time. A TexCom structure map is at the top of the 24 the upper Cockfield, Correct? 25 Cockfield. A Yes, it looks something like this on their map.

1114 1116 1 This may be exaggerated slightly. Q Go ahead and now draw it, I guess, on the 1 That's fine. I think it's in the application. 2 diagram. 3 Correct? 3 (Witness complies) A Correct. 4 Q Okay. Now, you have drawn a green line -- let 5 me describe it -- that is south of the 4400-foot fault. O Let's label that, though, so we don't lose 6 track. It's another red line at the bottom of the 6 Am I understanding your diagram so far? 7 circle depicting the area of review, and let's call that A Correct. 8 TexCom F-2 -- the second fault. F-2. O And it looks like the assembly you used for --A Okav. 9 indicating upthrown and downthrown side is on the other Now let's get another color. And where did 10 side of the line, meaning at the top of the diagram. 11 your interpretation occur? 11 Would that mean it actually goes in the other direction? A Correct. In other words, you mentioned that TexCom 12 13 identified faults in the upper Cockfield. What are you 13 Q So what's the throw of this fault? 14 referring to in your identification of additional faults 14 A Once again, I would have to look at that time 15 in the 25-mile radius as you see it? Is it in the upper 15 depth relationship. But it's large enough to displace 16 Cockfield, middle Cockfield, or some other formation? 16 the adjacent reflectors. 17 A We described this yesterday, but it basically 17 Q I hear what you are saying, but I need you to 18 starts at some point in the Jackson and goes all the way 18 tell me, based on your interpretation of the seismic 19 to the lower Cockfield. It's somewhere in the middle of 19 information that you have testified about, what is the 20 the lower Cockfield. 20 throw of the fault you have described for the ALJs? Somewhere in the middle of the lower Cockfield? It's somewhere in excess of 100 feet. A Right. Q Why don't you put the symbol for greater than 23 100 feet. Q I need you to be more precise. How deep into 24 the Jackson, in your opinion, is this fault that you 24 (Witness complies) 25 Q (BY MR. RILEY) What is the distance from the 25 have identified from the 3D seismic. And by "deep," I 1115 1 assume it's at the bottom of the Jackson. Correct? 1 line -- the actual distance, not on the piece of 2 paper -- the actual distance of the 4400-foot fault to Yes. Q At what depth does the fault begin? 3 the green line in the subsurface. How close are they? 4 A What horizon are you asking? At the top of the A I would have to look at -- all the seismic 5 data, as you know, or may not know, is in time. 5 Cockfield? Q That means nothing to me. What depth is the --6 Q Let's talk the lower Cockfield. JUDGE WALSTON: Talk a little louder, if A I'm trying to answer your question. What, basically, you are doing is you are 8 you can. 9 Q (BY MR. RILEY) No, let's talk about the lower 9 measuring the time it takes the seismic energy to leave 10 Cockfield. 10 the surface and bounce down off this particular 11 reflector and come back up. That's in time. And there 11 A At the lower Cockfield, it actually intersects 12 this point. 12 is no way to convert that time to depth without a 13 velocity control point that you actually measure in a 1.3 O So it's part of the 4400-foot fault? 14 well. A No, it dies into that. What you are basically 15 looking at is a Y. There are two such points in this area. 16 One is that 86 well, and one is 2315 well. So we have 16 Q We are looking at a Y? So in the lower 17 some velocity control on that. I would have to look at 17 Cockfield, then, would it appear -- if you were mapping 18 that velocity control chart to tell you that answer. 18 the lower Cockfield, would it appear the same as the 19 It's in the data set over in my --19 4400-foot fault? Q Let's assume we don't have time for that this 20 A No, at the top of the lower Cockfield there 21 morning. 21 would be a slight separation. This line would move 22 A It's somewhere in the middle of the Jackson. 22 closer to it. Q The Jackson is 1000 feet. Is it 500 feet into 23 24 the Jackson based on your interpretation? 24 A Once again, I would have to measure it on the 25 A Roughly. 25 actual data. There is a ruler where you can pick a

1118 1120 1 point, and then move out and actually measure those Judge Egan and I were able to confer 2 distances. 2 during the break. Concerning Denbury's motion to Q Can you give us any idea, as you stand here 3 present testimony of Dennis Ray Powell, we are going to 4 testifying in this matter, of the distance between the 4 deny that motion. We will certainly take into account 5 4400-foot fault and this other fault that you have 5 the affidavit that's attached just as we will take into 6 identified in the lower Cockfield? 6 account TexCom's affidavits, but that motion will be A Once again, I would be remiss if I said 7 denied 8 anything without actually measuring in the data. I MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, if I can ask one 9 question. I just wanted to know what the practice has 10 been, I'd like to make an offer of proof of his Q You have had the data for some time. Right? 11 You have looked at 3D seismic. You have had that since 11 testimony. 12 at least May 20, because you have described it for me in 12 Is that something we just do during a 13 your deposition. Is that right? 13 break? A I did. 14 JUDGE WALSTON: At the conclusion of the 15 hearing. You can do it at the conclusion of the whole 16 case, if you desire. 16 evaluation, you had an opportunity to discover the 17 distance. Correct? In the lower Cockfield. 17 MS. MENDOZA: Thank you. I understand your question, Counselor, but I JUDGE WALSTON: Concerning TexCom's motion 19 didn't make that measurement. 19 to strike -- well, first, TexCom's motion to strike all O Yet you have told us that it is something 20 of Mr. Herber's testimony is denied. We still have a 21 different from where the 4400-foot fault is located at 21 little question about the testimony concerning -- the 22 the top of the upper Cockfield -- excuse me -- top of 22 specific testimony concerning porosity and permeability. 23 the lower Cockfield 23 We had a question -- are the parties -- are you getting All I was pointing out is there is additional 24 daily copy of the transcript? A 25 faults. MR. RILEY: We are not. I think Denbury 1119 1121 O Excuse me? 1 is. A All I was doing was pointing out there was MS. MENDOZA: We are not. We got daily 3 additional faults. 3 copy of one small portion of it where we wanted to have 4 seen an argument that was made. But that was the first Q When do they join, then? When do these faults, 5 that you say are additional faults, when do they join in 5 day. It was not yesterday. So we do not have daily 6 the lower Cockfield, or do they? 6 сору. You said it's a Y. JUDGE WALSTON: We would like to -- if you A Yeah, it's --8 can get it for yesterday and point out the specific 9 parts that you want stricken before we can make an Would you put the letter Y up there in the 10 corner -- either corner. It doesn't matter. 10 intelligent ruling on it. If it will be necessary, we 11 may need to recall the witness. A Can I draw another diagram for you? 12 MR. RILEY: I understand. Q No, sir. I asked you to write the letter Y --13 just the letter Y. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: We need to have it to make MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I would like to 14 a general ruling -- yeah, we are going to strike it, but 15 then nobody really knows the specific parts of it. 15 ask -- when we get to a good point I would like to ask 16 16 the Court's indulgence to take a very brief break. MR. RILEY: I understand. MR. RILEY: I would be happy to do that 17 JUDGE WALSTON: So that part is still 18 now if it's convenient to everybody. 18 taken under advisement. 19 MS. MENDOZA: I just need to take a very 19 MR. RILEY: That's more than fair. I will 20 work with the reporter and get that testimony and 20 brief break for a second. 21 present it to you as soon as I can. JUDGE WALSTON: Let's take a 15-minute 22 break. We'll resume at 9:20. JUDGE WALSTON: With that, Mr. Riley, you 23 can proceed with your cross-examination of Mr. Herber. (Recess: 9:04 a.m. to 9:26 p.m.) 24 24 JUDGE WALSTON: We will go back on the MR. RILEY: Thank you. 25 25 record. O (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Herber, you were at the

| 1122 | 1124 |
|--|--|
| 1 board working on the easel. | 1 the lower Cockfield in a cartoon sense. |
| 2 (phone ringing) | 2 O I understand. |
| 3 A (BY MR. RILEY) Excuse me. | 3 A So here it is, and it would be dipping off, and |
| 4 Q If you need to take that call | 4 TexCom well will be roughly out here. |
| 5 MR. RILEY: Why don't we get the exhibit | 5 Q Let me describe what you have now indicated. |
| 6 marked. I think it's TexCom Exhibit 103, if I am | 6 You put your hand on the left side of the paper, and you |
| 7 keeping track accurately. | 7 are indicating off the page to the left. Correct? |
| 8 (Exhibit TexCom No. 103 marked) | 8 A Yes. |
| 9 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Herber, I asked you to | 9 Q And so the top of the Cockfield would fall off |
| 10 write the letter Y, and I think you have done that. It | 10 in the direction of the TexCom well. Correct? |
| 11 seems backwards to me, but I think you were trying to | 11 A The lower Cockfield would be here, and it would |
| 12 depict your interpretation of the seismic data as it | 12 be somewhat like this (indicating). |
| 13 pertains to our discussion of the 4400-foot fault and | 13 Q So let me the diagram gets stranger every |
| 14 what you call the other fault, which is marked in green, | 14 second. The first black line that you drew to the left |
| 15 on Exhibit 103. Is that correct? | 15 of the red line indicates the top of the Cockfield |
| 16 A Yes, sir. | 16 formation? |
| 17 Q It's more of a backwards Y. Is that fair? | 17 JUDGE WALSTON: Top of the lower |
| 18 A I was, as you observed, trying to portray | 18 Cockfield. |
| 19 something that was basically going like this. | 19 Q (BY MR. RILEY) That's what I want to be clear |
| 20 Q I understand. | 20 about. |
| 21 So on the Y, could you indicate where | 21 A You asked me to draw the lower Cockfield. |
| 22 would the top of the Cockfield formation be on the Y. | 22 Q Yes, sir. I just want to be sure that's what |
| 23 If I am understanding, we are looking into a plane. | 23 you drew. |
| 24 Correct? | 24 A Yes, sir. |
| 25 A We would be looking at transect basically | 25 Q So that's the top of the lower Cockfield. |
| | |
| 1123 | 1125 |
| 1123 1 through like that. | 1125 1 Correct? |
| | |
| 1 through like that. | 1 Correct? |
| 1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. |
| 1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn |
| 1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the |
| <pre>1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir.</pre> | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the |
| <pre>1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower</pre> | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, |
| <pre>1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y?</pre> | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? |
| <pre>1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw</pre> | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to |
| <pre>1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault.</pre> | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have |
| <pre>1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault. 12 JUDGE WALSTON: You are talking about the</pre> | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to 11 the south. Correct? 12 A Correct. |
| <pre>1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault. 12</pre> | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to 11 the south. Correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q So you have drawn, again, the lower |
| <pre>1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault. 12</pre> | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to 11 the south. Correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q So you have drawn, again, the lower 14 Cockfield top of the lower Cockfield at I guess |
| 1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault. 12 JUDGE WALSTON: You are talking about the 13 top of the entire Cockfield? 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Yeah, just the top depth 15 A I'll draw | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to 11 the south. Correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q So you have drawn, again, the lower 14 Cockfield top of the lower Cockfield at I guess 15 I'll call it higher in the diagram or at the top of |
| 1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault. 12 | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to 11 the south. Correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q So you have drawn, again, the lower 14 Cockfield top of the lower Cockfield at I guess 15 I'll call it higher in the diagram or at the top of 16 the page, and that's it's to indicate the upthrown |
| 1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault. 12 JUDGE WALSTON: You are talking about the 13 top of the entire Cockfield? 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Yeah, just the top depth 15 A I'll draw 16 Q Top of the lower Cockfield. I'm sorry. 17 JUDGE WALSTON: Top of lower Cockfield? | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to 11 the south. Correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q So you have drawn, again, the lower 14 Cockfield top of the lower Cockfield at I guess 15 I'll call it higher in the diagram or at the top of 16 the page, and that's it's to indicate the upthrown 17 side as it pertains to that fault. Correct? |
| 1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault. 12 | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to 11 the south. Correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q So you have drawn, again, the lower 14 Cockfield top of the lower Cockfield at I guess 15 I'll call it higher in the diagram or at the top of 16 the page, and that's it's to indicate the upthrown 17 side as it pertains to that fault. Correct? 18 A Correct. |
| 1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault. 12 | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to 11 the south. Correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q So you have drawn, again, the lower 14 Cockfield top of the lower Cockfield at I guess 15 I'll call it higher in the diagram or at the top of 16 the page, and that's it's to indicate the upthrown 17 side as it pertains to that fault. Correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Now, is there a way to determine, in geologic |
| 1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault. 12 | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to 11 the south. Correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q So you have drawn, again, the lower 14 Cockfield top of the lower Cockfield at I guess 15 I'll call it higher in the diagram or at the top of 16 the page, and that's it's to indicate the upthrown 17 side as it pertains to that fault. Correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Now, is there a way to determine, in geologic 20 terms, whether this is the same fault? In other words, |
| 1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault. 12 | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to 11 the south. Correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q So you have drawn, again, the lower 14 Cockfield top of the lower Cockfield at I guess 15 I'll call it higher in the diagram or at the top of 16 the page, and that's it's to indicate the upthrown 17 side as it pertains to that fault. Correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Now, is there a way to determine, in geologic 20 terms, whether this is the same fault? In other words, 21 did it occur at the same time? |
| 1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault. 12 JUDGE WALSTON: You are talking about the 13 top of the entire Cockfield? 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Yeah, just the top depth 15 A I'll draw 16 Q Top of the lower Cockfield. I'm sorry. 17 JUDGE WALSTON: Top of lower Cockfield? 18 MR. RILEY: Yes, sir. 19 A I thought you said top of 20 JUDGE WALSTON: Yeah, I misunderstood, 21 too. 22 Q (BY MR. RILEY) I probably said it wrong. The | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to 11 the south. Correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q So you have drawn, again, the lower 14 Cockfield top of the lower Cockfield at I guess 15 I'll call it higher in the diagram or at the top of 16 the page, and that's it's to indicate the upthrown 17 side as it pertains to that fault. Correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Now, is there a way to determine, in geologic 20 terms, whether this is the same fault? In other words, 21 did it occur at the same time? 22 A The short answer is, based on the age of the |
| 1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault. 12 JUDGE WALSTON: You are talking about the 13 top of the entire Cockfield? 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Yeah, just the top depth 15 A I'll draw 16 Q Top of the lower Cockfield. I'm sorry. 17 JUDGE WALSTON: Top of lower Cockfield? 18 MR. RILEY: Yes, sir. 19 A I thought you said top of 20 JUDGE WALSTON: Yeah, I misunderstood, 21 too. 22 Q (BY MR. RILEY) I probably said it wrong. The 23 top of the lower Cockfield. Does it intersect with the | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to 11 the south. Correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q So you have drawn, again, the lower 14 Cockfield top of the lower Cockfield at I guess 15 I'll call it higher in the diagram or at the top of 16 the page, and that's it's to indicate the upthrown 17 side as it pertains to that fault. Correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Now, is there a way to determine, in geologic 20 terms, whether this is the same fault? In other words, 21 did it occur at the same time? 22 A The short answer is, based on the age of the |
| 1 through like that. 2 Q So as I understood your testimony earlier, the 3 green line persists in the lower Cockfield formation. 4 Is that correct? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q So you talk about the top of the lower 7 Cockfield. Could you indicate on the Y, then, where you 8 think the top of the Cockfield would intersect with the 9 Y? 10 A I'll actually draw do one better. I'll draw 11 all sides of the fault. 12 JUDGE WALSTON: You are talking about the 13 top of the entire Cockfield? 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Yeah, just the top depth 15 A I'll draw 16 Q Top of the lower Cockfield. I'm sorry. 17 JUDGE WALSTON: Top of lower Cockfield? 18 MR. RILEY: Yes, sir. 19 A I thought you said top of 20 JUDGE WALSTON: Yeah, I misunderstood, 21 too. 22 Q (BY MR. RILEY) I probably said it wrong. The | 1 Correct? 2 A Right. 3 Q And in the branches of the Y you have drawn 4 another black line slightly lower than the line on the 5 left side of the red line, and that's the top of the 6 lower Cockfield. So it's dropped, in geological terms, 7 in stratum down some distance. Correct? 8 A It's the downthrown side. 9 Q And then apparently the other fault you have 10 described the green line the upthrown side is to 11 the south. Correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q So you have drawn, again, the lower 14 Cockfield top of the lower Cockfield at I guess 15 I'll call it higher in the diagram or at the top of 16 the page, and that's it's to indicate the upthrown 17 side as it pertains to that fault. Correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Now, is there a way to determine, in geologic 20 terms, whether this is the same fault? In other words, 21 did it occur at the same time? 22 A The short answer is, based on the age of the |

1126 1128 Q But it could, then, have occurred at the same 1 The green line you have drawn toward the bottom of the 2 time? 2 page is the -- one of the additional faults you A What you have to do --3 identified -- at what horizon did you draw it in the JUDGE WALSTON: Just could it have 4 diagram? 5 occurred at the same time? A This is all --A It could have or it could not have. Q So you have written on the top of the page, Q (BY MR. RILEY) The -- referring to -- let me 7 "Top of the Cockfield." So that's the horizon we have 8 set up the question. 8 been discussing. Correct? Have you reviewed all the geologic A This is a rough spatial relationship. 10 testimony in this matter? By that, let me be more Q Can you give us a distance from between -- at 11 precise. Both the prefiled testimony in this rehearing, 11 the top of the Cockfield between the branches of the Y 12 as we sometimes call it, and the testimony in the 12 or the red and green line on the diagram? 13 original hearing from December 2007? No, we've been over this before. I would have A May I sit down? 14 to go to the data and make that measurement. Q I don't want to torture you if you are weary. 15 Q The other fault -- I just asked you to stand up 16 A No, it's a matter of the microphone. 16 to draw it, so would you please do that now. A And maybe I don't have -- I should have I don't think I have reviewed every scrap of 18 Wite-Out. I meant it to be half the distance. I said 19 information as related to this hearing. I have reviewed 19 yesterday it's roughly 2000-feet away. 20 Q Rather than just scribble on the diagram, let's 20 as much as I can in the time allowed. So you probably -- let me ask you: Did you 21 just label the distance, then. So half the distance of 22 4400, is 2200 feet. Is that your testimony? 22 come across any testimony where terminology was A Roughly 2000, plus or minus. 23 developed referring to a chicken foot? A I don't remember that. 2.4 O Fine. Would you just indicate the distance, Q I apologize for not doing this in some order, 25 then, between the TexCom well and the second fault you 1127 1129 1 but I think you described two faults that you 1 are describing. 2 identified -- two additional faults that you identified (Witness complies) 3 from the 3D seismic information, and you have only drawn 3 Q (BY MR. RILEY) In relative terms, have you 4 one of those two. Is that right so far? 4 drawn those faults -- the additional faults that you say A That's correct 5 exist at the top of the Cockfield, have you drawn those, Q I am sorry to have you rise again, but would 6 in relative terms, for the distance you discovered in 7 you please rise and approach the board and find another 7 the seismic? In other words, the red line is much 8 color, if you have one. 8 longer than the two green lines. If you need to use green -- green is just Are you depicting a relative length of the 10 fault? 10 as good as anything, I suppose. Could you draw it on 11 the area of review? A The lengths are approximately -- this is a good A Would black be sufficient? 12 cartoon, I think. O Let's go with green, so that way it will be the 1.3 Q I promise you you will resent saying cartoon at 14 additional faults that you have discussed. 14 some point in life. What you are talking about is this A If this is 4400-feet --15 is not anything more than a schematic. 16 Q Yes, sir. 16 A That's exactly what I am trying to imply. A -- at the top. Q The fault at the top -- let's call that F-3 --Q By "this" -- let's go ahead and mark that 18 that's not going to work. I tell you what, let's call 19 distance, then. I understand that, but you just 19 that Herber 2 -- H-2. That will be Herber 1. Yeah, the 20 first line you drew, let's call that Herber 1. 20 indicated, so we need to preserve this for the record. 21 A How about H-1? 21 If you will just write the distance from the TexCom well 22 to the red line and indicate that as 4400 feet. Q H-1, yes. Just so the record is clear, you 23 have labeled the first fault that you depicted in green 23 Correct? 24 H-1, as we discussed; and the second fault you have 24 A Does that work? 25 described and now drawn is H-2. Correct? 25 O While we're doing this, let's continue, then.

| | 4400 |
|---|---|
| 1130 | 1132 |
| 1 A That's correct. | l asked two different questions. One is, we have |
| 2 Q What is you have not indicated a throw on | 2 identified two; and the other is, do we have a complete |
| 3 H-2. Why is that? Maybe because I didn't ask you to, | 3 set of your interpretations? |
| 4 but were you not able to determine the throw of that | 4 MR. RILEY: Let me rephrase. |
| 5 fault? | 5 JUDGE WALSTON: Rephrase the question, |
| 6 A I haven't made a determination on throw of | 6 please. |
| 7 either of the faults. It's something I could do, but I | 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You identified in redirect |
| 8 just haven't done. | 8 examination and cross-examination that you found two |
| 9 Q Well, at least you have done upthrown and | 9 additional faults based on the 3D seismic. Correct? |
| 10 downthrown on H-1. Is that correct? | 10 A That's what I said. |
| 11 A Correct. | 11 Q That's what you have drawn? Correct? |
| 12 Q Can you do upthrown and downthrown on H-2? | 12 A That's what I've drawn. |
| 13 A My memory escapes me, sir. I would have to | 13 Q Please sit down, if you would. |
| 14 look at the data to give you an accurate answer. | 14 JUDGE WALSTON: Let me ask one quick |
| 15 Q The direction of the fault, H-2, is it your | 15 question to clarify to make sure the record is clear. |
| 16 testimony it runs east and west? | 16 We had some confusion on this a while ago. |
| 17 A Yes. | 17 When you write "top of the Cockfield," are |
| 18 Q For what distance? I know you have indicated | 18 you talking about the entire Cockfield, like, top of the |
| 19 relative distance, but a relative length of these | 19 upper Cockfield, or top of the lower Cockfield, or what |
| 20 faults, in your opinion, can you tell us precisely or | 20 are you referring to? |
| 21 even generally what distance it runs? | 21 WITNESS HERBER: I am talking about |
| 22 A It's is relative. Distance is relative. It's | 22 TexCom's top of the Cockfield here. |
| 23 probably drawn correctly. It's probably a total 2- to | 23 JUDGE WALSTON: Of the entire Cockfield? |
| 24 3000-foot length on this guy here. | 24 WITNESS HERBER: Of the entire |
| 25 Q So it runs east to west, in your opinion, | 25 Cockfield would be at the top of those little stray |
| 4404 | |
| 1131 | 1133 |
| 1131 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? | 1133 1 sands Cockfield sands. |
| | |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? | 1 sands Cockfield sands. |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, |
| <pre>1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This</pre> | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one 8 clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one 8 clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, 9 though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have 10 indicated. H-1 you said is obvious to anybody. | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one 8 clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, 9 though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as 10 shown by |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have 10 indicated. H-1 you said is obvious to anybody. 11 Correct? | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one 8 clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, 9 though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as 10 shown by 11 JUDGE WALSTON: I understood that. But |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have 10 indicated. H-1 you said is obvious to anybody. 11 Correct? 12 A I did say that. | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one 8 clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, 9 though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as 10 shown by 11 JUDGE WALSTON: I understood that. But 12 that's why I wanted to be clear here what he is talking |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have 10 indicated. H-1 you said is obvious to anybody. 11 Correct? 12 A I did say that. 13 Q And H-2 is something that requires more | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one 8 clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, 9 though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as 10 shown by 11 JUDGE WALSTON: I understood that. But 12 that's why I wanted to be clear here what he is talking 13 about. |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have 10 indicated. H-1 you said is obvious to anybody. 11 Correct? 12 A I did say that. 13 Q And H-2 is something that requires more 14 interpretation of the information than the 3D seismic. | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one 8 clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, 9 though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as 10 shown by 11 JUDGE WALSTON: I understood that. But 12 that's why I wanted to be clear here what he is talking 13 about. 14 WITNESS HERBER: That would be a good |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have 10 indicated. H-1 you said is obvious to anybody. 11 Correct? 12 A I did say that. 13 Q And H-2 is something that requires more 14 interpretation of the information than the 3D seismic. 15 Is that correct? | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one 8 clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, 9 though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as 10 shown by 11 JUDGE WALSTON: I understood that. But 12 that's why I wanted to be clear here what he is talking 13 about. 14 WITNESS HERBER: That would be a good 15 thing to label. |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have 10 indicated. H-1 you said is obvious to anybody. 11 Correct? 12 A I did say that. 13 Q And H-2 is something that requires more 14 interpretation of the information than the 3D seismic. 15 Is that correct? 16 A Yes, that is correctly stated. | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one 8 clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, 9 though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as 10 shown by 11 JUDGE WALSTON: I understood that. But 12 that's why I wanted to be clear here what he is talking 13 about. 14 WITNESS HERBER: That would be a good 15 thing to label. 16 JUDGE WALSTON: It's Mr. Riley's chart. |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have 10 indicated. H-1 you said is obvious to anybody. 11 Correct? 12 A I did say that. 13 Q And H-2 is something that requires more 14 interpretation of the information than the 3D seismic. 15 Is that correct? 16 A Yes, that is correctly stated. 17 Q Is that because the throw of H-1 would be | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one 8 clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, 9 though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as 10 shown by 11 JUDGE WALSTON: I understood that. But 12 that's why I wanted to be clear here what he is talking 13 about. 14 WITNESS HERBER: That would be a good 15 thing to label. 16 JUDGE WALSTON: It's Mr. Riley's chart. 17 Q (BY MR. RILEY) I think it's kind of a |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have 10 indicated. H-1 you said is obvious to anybody. 11 Correct? 12 A I did say that. 13 Q And H-2 is something that requires more 14 interpretation of the information than the 3D seismic. 15 Is that correct? 16 A Yes, that is correctly stated. 17 Q Is that because the throw of H-1 would be 18 the throw of H-2 would be much less than H-1? | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one 8 clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, 9 though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as 10 shown by 11 JUDGE WALSTON: I understood that. But 12 that's why I wanted to be clear here what he is talking 13 about. 14 WITNESS HERBER: That would be a good 15 thing to label. 16 JUDGE WALSTON: It's Mr. Riley's chart. 17 Q (BY MR. RILEY) I think it's kind of a 18 cooperative effort now, so let's go ahead and do that. |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have 10 indicated. H-1 you said is obvious to anybody. 11 Correct? 12 A I did say that. 13 Q And H-2 is something that requires more 14 interpretation of the information than the 3D seismic. 15 Is that correct? 16 A Yes, that is correctly stated. 17 Q Is that because the throw of H-1 would be 18 the throw of H-2 would be much less than H-1? 19 A That would be fair to say. | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one 8 clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, 9 though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as 10 shown by 11 JUDGE WALSTON: I understood that. But 12 that's why I wanted to be clear here what he is talking 13 about. 14 WITNESS HERBER: That would be a good 15 thing to label. 16 JUDGE WALSTON: It's Mr. Riley's chart. 17 Q (BY MR. RILEY) I think it's kind of a 18 cooperative effort now, so let's go ahead and do that. 19 A Okay. |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have 10 indicated. H-1 you said is obvious to anybody. 11 Correct? 12 A I did say that. 13 Q And H-2 is something that requires more 14 interpretation of the information than the 3D seismic. 15 Is that correct? 16 A Yes, that is correctly stated. 17 Q Is that because the throw of H-1 would be 18 the throw of H-2 would be much less than H-1? 19 A That would be fair to say. 20 Q These are the we now have a complete set of | JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of the upper. JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as JUDGE WALSTON: I understood that. But that's why I wanted to be clear here what he is talking about. WITNESS HERBER: That would be a good thing to label. JUDGE WALSTON: It's Mr. Riley's chart. UUDGE WALSTON: It's Mr. Riley's chart. UUDGE WALSTON: It's Mr. Riley's chart. MITNESS HERBER: That would be a good thing to label. MITNESS HERBER: That would be a good Thing to label. Think it's kind of a Recoperative effort now, so let's go ahead and do that. |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have 10 indicated. H-1 you said is obvious to anybody. 11 Correct? 12 A I did say that. 13 Q And H-2 is something that requires more 14 interpretation of the information than the 3D seismic. 15 Is that correct? 16 A Yes, that is correctly stated. 17 Q Is that because the throw of H-1 would be 18 the throw of H-2 would be much less than H-1? 19 A That would be fair to say. 20 Q These are the we now have a complete set of 21 your interpretation of faults in the 2.5-mile area of | JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of the upper. JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as JUDGE WALSTON: I understood that. But JUDGE WALSTON: I understood that. But that's why I wanted to be clear here what he is talking about. WITNESS HERBER: That would be a good thing to label. JUDGE WALSTON: It's Mr. Riley's chart. Q (BY MR. RILEY) I think it's kind of a cooperative effort now, so let's go ahead and do that. A Okay. Thank you. MR. RILEY: TexCom offers Exhibit 103 into |
| 1 approximately 2- to 3000 feet? 2 A In my testimony, it's a small fault that we 3 identified with coherency-type part of the side. This 4 fault here is very apparent just using your standard 5 amplitude or variable density. So this thing here is 6 something everybody would see. This thing here requires 7 a little more imagination using a slightly different 8 part of the software. 9 Q Let me describe what I think you have 10 indicated. H-1 you said is obvious to anybody. 11 Correct? 12 A I did say that. 13 Q And H-2 is something that requires more 14 interpretation of the information than the 3D seismic. 15 Is that correct? 16 A Yes, that is correctly stated. 17 Q Is that because the throw of H-1 would be 18 the throw of H-2 would be much less than H-1? 19 A That would be fair to say. 20 Q These are the we now have a complete set of 21 your interpretation of faults in the 2.5-mile area of 22 review? In other words, we have two additional faults, | 1 sands Cockfield sands. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom indicated a lower, 3 middle, and upper. What's this the top of if their 4 WITNESS HERBER: That's TexCom's top of 5 the upper. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Upper. Okay. 7 MS. MENDOZA: I want to make one 8 clarification, just so we are clear. I think the Y, 9 though, he has drawn the top of the lower Cockfield as 10 shown by 11 JUDGE WALSTON: I understood that. But 12 that's why I wanted to be clear here what he is talking 13 about. 14 WITNESS HERBER: That would be a good 15 thing to label. 16 JUDGE WALSTON: It's Mr. Riley's chart. 17 Q (BY MR. RILEY) I think it's kind of a 18 cooperative effort now, so let's go ahead and do that. 19 A Okay. 20 Q Thank you. 21 MR. RILEY: TexCom offers Exhibit 103 into 22 the record. |

1134 1136 O (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Herber, I think I just have 1 anybody use that terminology other than TexCom. 2 a few more questions, and then we can move onto the next Q A moment ago I thought you said that you were 3 witness, hopefully. 3 aware that other authors had used that terminology? 4 A I have read numerous articles. It's been so Is it your opinion that there is no such 5 thing as an upper, middle, and lower Cockfield? 5 long ago since I remember somebody dividing into three. A It is my opinion that the division of the 6 I can't reference which that one was. Q Let's go over this, then. 7 Cockfield by TexCom is arbitrary. O Is it your understanding that TexCom developed How many articles have you read? 9 the nomenclature of upper, middle, and lower Cockfield MS. MENDOZA: I am going to object as A In the literature, I have seen the Cockfield 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) On the topic of the discussion 12 divided numerous ways. 12 regarding the Conroe oil field, you said there were Q Let's try my question, then. 13 numerable -- I can't imagine that's true, but let's see Is it your opinion, or is it your 14 how many you read. 15 A There are a lot of regional papers I read for 15 understanding that TexCom developed the nomenclature 16 upper, middle, and lower Cockfield? 16 the whole Yegua trend. The Yegua trend is a very 17 A There are some other authors that have used 17 important oil and gas trend. 18 that nomenclature, but --18 So I have read lots of articles about the 19 Yegua trend. 19 Q Sir, really, I have just asked you that 20 Q Now you have introduced a new term into the 20 guestion. Is it your understanding that TexCom 21 discussion. 22 developed that nomenclature? My understanding, then, of 22 A Yequa and Cockfield are synonyms. 23 Q I actually knew that, but let's be clear on the 23 your answer is "no." TexCom was not the originator of 24 the terms upper, middle, and lower Cockfield. Correct? 24 record. Can we use Cockfield, then? Since they 25 A There are other authors that use upper, middle 1135 1 and lower to divide the Cockfield. 1 are synonyms, certainly we can use Cockfield. Correct? Q That's probably been since TexCom filed its A Cockfield is a synonym that's sort of confined 3 application. Right? Because I asked you if it was the 3 to the eastern part of Texas into Louisiana. It's not a 4 originator of those terms. And you keep answering me 4 common term when you go further south. 5 that other authors have referred to it that way. Q I thought you told me a moment ago they were Are they the originator, "they," TexCom 6 synonyms? 7 and its consultants, the originator of the terminology They are synonyms in this area of Conroe Field. 8 upper, middle, and lower Cockfield? 8 Q Let's be more precise, then. Can we use 9 A If TexCom would have identified the top of the 9 Cockfield since that's what we are talking about? The 10 area of Conroe Field, can we use Cockfield formation 10 Cockfield directly, this discussion wouldn't have to 11 even though you might think of it more generally as JUDGE WALSTON: If you can answer his 12 Yequa? 13 A We can. 13 question, if you know. Do you know if they originated 14 it or not? MS. MENDOZA: So that we are clear, when MR. RILEY: I move to strike that answer 15 we are using Cockfield right now for this discussion, he 16 since it was not responsive. 16 is talking about in this vicinity. I want to make 17 JUDGE WALSTON: That will be stricken. 17 sure that I understand what's being asked. Do you know if they originated it or not? JUDGE WALSTON: Is that what you are 19 I understand your testimony others have used it, but his 19 asking? 20 question is: Did they originate it, do you know? 20 MR. RILEY: Sure. Why not? A I don't think they did. 21 MS. MENDOZA: Thank you. Q (BY MR. RILEY) In your research, what was the 22 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did I misunderstand you a 23 earliest reference you found to the nomenclature upper, 23 moment ago when you said there were other authors that 24 middle, and lower Cockfield? 24 referred to or have used nomenclature upper, middle, and A In the articles I have read, I didn't see 25 Cockfield formation?

1138 1140 1 Q So you produced them to Ms. Mendoza. So I have A There are other authors that have divided the 2 Cockfield into three divisions. There are authors that 2 the entire set of articles you reviewed. Correct? 3 have divided into two. There are other authors that 3 MS. MENDOZA: I think that the answer --4 have divided it into none. 4 Q (BY MR. RILEY) In preparation for your O I keep asking question and you keep 5 testimony? 7 Q In any of those articles, is there any MR. RILEY: I move to strike that answer. 8 I asked him if there are other authors that used 8 description of separation in the Cockfield formation in 9 the context of what we have been discussing? JUDGE WALSTON: I'll overrule your 10 11 objection. Let's move on. Let's get through this. 11 Q Just a few more questions. I thought yesterday when you were 12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) What authors are you aware of 12 13 that have used the nomenclature upper, middle, and lower 13 describing the -- I'll call it layers between the lower 14 Cockfield? 14 and middle Cockfield in response to Ms. Mendoza, you 15 A I have already addressed this. I can't 15 described it as a -- layers of sand, silt, and shale. 16 remember right off the top of my head. 16 Did I remember that right? 17 Q You have addressed it in several different 17 A Can you re-ask that question? Are you talking 18 ways. You have mentioned that there are articles or 18 about the shale in between the top of the lower 19 other authors that have used that nomenclature, and then 19 Cockfield and the middle Cockfield? Q Yes, sir. 20 20 you said you are not aware of any articles that have. 21 So I am trying to understand your testimony. A Yes, I refer to it as thin-bedded layers of 22 JUDGE WALSTON: He said he can't recall 22 silt and sand with shale. Q What is the thickest layer of shale in that 23 23 their names. MR. RILEY: I'm sorry. 24 area? How thick is it? 2.4 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Have you reviewed articles that 25 A May I look at the log? 1139 1 refer to the upper, middle, and lower Cockfield? 1 Q Certainly. MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am confident A There are two intervals in here that would be ${\tt 3}$ that this question has now been asked and answered 3 portrayed by me as being on the pure end of a proximal 4 several times. Mr. Herber has clearly said that he has 4 shale. 5 read articles, and he cannot remember the authors. O Before you go on, let me see what you are MR. RILEY: That's okay because I can ask 6 lacking at so the record is clear. What are you 7 the next question, then, if that's clearly established. 7 referring to? 8 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you review those articles MS. MENDOZA: I think he is asking what 9 in preparation for your testimony in this case? 9 exhibit number --10 A No, I tried to be more specific. I tried to O (BY MR. RILEY) What document? 11 A I'm sorry. I am looking at Denbury Exhibit 22, 11 read articles that were germane to the Conroe Field. 12 which was originally TexCom Exhibit 11, Page 120 of 270. Q And all the articles that you reviewed forming 13 13 the basis of your testimony have been produced. JUDGE EGAN: Page what? I'm sorry? WITNESS HERBER: Your Honor, it's Page 120 14 Correct? 15 of 270. TexCom Exhibit 11, and now is labeled Denbury A To the best of my knowledge. 16 Q How many articles did you review in preparing 16 Exhibit 22. 17 Q (BY MR. RILEY) So I think you just told me 17 your testimony in this case? 18 that you found two persistent shale stratum? I could probably go over and count them out of 19 my notebook, if you like. 19 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I don't believe 20 that was his testimony. Q Well, let's just move things along. You have 21 produced all those to Ms. Mendoza. Correct? 21 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's get your testimony clear. 22 A And to you. A I didn't use the persistent. What I used the 23 word was, "pure," or without sand or silt in it. Well, I am sure Ms. Mendoza produced them to 24 us, but you didn't produce them to us. Correct? 24 Q So there is some pure shale stratum based on 25 A I didn't. No, sir. 25 your interpretation of the well log. Correct?

| 1144 |
|---|
| 1 A Yes, sir. |
| 2 Q So in combination, then I'm sorry. Is there |
| 3 any other shale layers indicated in the well log in this |
| 4 area between the middle and upper Cockfield, which I |
| 5 understand you don't accept that terminology. |
| 6 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. You just said |
| 7 middle and upper Cockfield. Did you mean middle and |
| 8 lower? |
| 9 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Sorry. Lower and middle |
| 10 Cockfield. |
| 11 A By the criteria I was using, those would be the |
| 12 shale layers that would be clean and relatively free of |
| 13 any sand or silt. |
| 14 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Riley, can we have him |
| 15 mark that on the exhibit? |
| 16 MR. RILEY: That would be fine with me. |
| 17 JUDGE WALSTON: Can you mark those? |
| 18 MR. RILEY: Can we use a different color |
| 19 maybe? |
| 20 JUDGE EGAN: I have hot pink. |
| 21 WITNESS HERBER: That would be good |
| 22 because all I have is black with me. |
| 23 JUDGE WALSTON: Just so we are clear, on |
| 24 Denbury Exhibit 22 where you are marking in pink would |
| 25 be these relatively pure shale layers you identified? |
| 1145 |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Let me know when you are |
| 2 through, Mr. Herber, and I will return the markers. |
| 3 WITNESS HERBER: See if this is |
| 4 acceptable, Counselor? |
| 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Herber, I am going to show |
| 6 you what was provided in your disclosure as an article I |
| 7 think you relied upon in forming your testimony. Is |
| |
| 8 that true? |
| |
| 8 that true? 9 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, if we can know |
| 8 that true? 9 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, if we can know 10 what the witness is being shown. |
| 8 that true? 9 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, if we can know 10 what the witness is being shown. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Sure. It's labeled in the |
| 8 that true? 9 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, if we can know 10 what the witness is being shown. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Sure. It's labeled in the 12 bottom corner Bates label, as we call it, could you tell |
| 8 that true? 9 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, if we can know 10 what the witness is being shown. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Sure. It's labeled in the 12 bottom corner Bates label, as we call it, could you tell 13 counsel what the label number is? |
| 8 that true? 9 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, if we can know 10 what the witness is being shown. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Sure. It's labeled in the 12 bottom corner Bates label, as we call it, could you tell 13 counsel what the label number is? 14 A Is that the DEN number? |
| 8 that true? 9 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, if we can know 10 what the witness is being shown. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Sure. It's labeled in the 12 bottom corner Bates label, as we call it, could you tell 13 counsel what the label number is? 14 A Is that the DEN number? 15 Q Yes, sir. |
| 8 that true? 9 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, if we can know 10 what the witness is being shown. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Sure. It's labeled in the 12 bottom corner Bates label, as we call it, could you tell 13 counsel what the label number is? 14 A Is that the DEN number? 15 Q Yes, sir. 16 A It's 4436. |
| 8 that true? 9 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, if we can know 10 what the witness is being shown. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Sure. It's labeled in the 12 bottom corner Bates label, as we call it, could you tell 13 counsel what the label number is? 14 A Is that the DEN number? 15 Q Yes, sir. 16 A It's 4436. 17 Q So DEN4436. Correct? |
| 8 that true? 9 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, if we can know 10 what the witness is being shown. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Sure. It's labeled in the 12 bottom corner Bates label, as we call it, could you tell 13 counsel what the label number is? 14 A Is that the DEN number? 15 Q Yes, sir. 16 A It's 4436. 17 Q So DEN4436. Correct? 18 A Yeah, and it goes through 4440. |
| 8 that true? 9 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, if we can know 10 what the witness is being shown. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Sure. It's labeled in the 12 bottom corner Bates label, as we call it, could you tell 13 counsel what the label number is? 14 A Is that the DEN number? 15 Q Yes, sir. 16 A It's 4436. 17 Q So DEN4436. Correct? 18 A Yeah, and it goes through 4440. 19 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, may I approach 20 the witness and take a look? |
| 8 that true? 9 |
| 8 that true? 9 |
| 8 that true? 9 |
| |

| 1146 | 1148 |
|--|---|
| 1 the article refer to the upper Cockfield? | 1 Q Would you agree with me that two of the |
| 2 A Yes. | 2 articles you relied upon in preparing for your testimony |
| 3 Q Thank you. Let me show you what's Bates | 3 in this case referred to the upper Cockfield sand? |
| 4 labeled DENB 0063 through DENB 00106. I ask you if this | 4 A That's not in dispute, Counselor. |
| 5 is one of your other articles you relied upon. I | 5 Q We can go back over the record, but you said |
| 6 flagged a couple of portions I would like to ask you | 6 you didn't review any articles that referred to using |
| 7 about. | 7 nomenclature upper, middle or lower Cockfield. |
| 8 Is this something you relied upon in | 8 A Not all three in conjunction. |
| 9 forming the basis of your testimony in this case? | 9 Q Is that what you interpreted my question to be? |
| 10 A I did. | 10 A Yes, sir. |
| 11 Q Did you have any difficulty finding the words | 11 Q So that's just a misunderstanding, then, |
| 12 "upper Cockfield" in that document? | 12 between us that when I asked you a few moments ago |
| 13 A I don't have any problem finding that. | 13 whether any of the articles refer to upper, middle, and |
| 14 Q In fact, does it refer to upper, middle, and | 14 lower Cockfield, you understood me to mean all of those |
| 15 lower in that document? | 15 things? |
| 16 A I guess I am not seeing the term "middle." | 16 A Simultaneously, yes, sir. |
| 17 Q It refers to it as "intermediate." Is that | 17 Q Let me clarify, then. Apparently you are |
| 18 correct. | 18 parsing a little finer than I imagined. |
| 19 A Like I said, I don't see the term "middle." | 19 MS. MENDOZA: Object to the sidebar. |
| 20 Q Let's look at the next page 00123. On 00122 | 20 JUDGE WALSTON: Avoid the sidebar, sir. |
| 21 you saw in italics it's a different article. It's a | 21 We understand his testimony. |
| 22 different page number. I'm sorry. There was a it's | 22 Q (BY MR. RILEY) In any of the articles that you |
| 23 page 751 in the article. | 23 reviewed, is there a reference to "upper Cockfield"? |
| Do you see that at the top of the page? | 24 A There are numerous because they are trying to |
| 25 A I see a Page 751, yes, sir. | 25 distinguish between the main Conroe sands and the upper |
| | |
| 1147 | 1149 |
| 1147 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am | 1149 1 Cockfield sands, which are |
| | |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am | 1 Cockfield sands, which are |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: She is just following | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. 10 Q Are they trying to distinguish within the |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: She is just following 11 along, which is acceptable. You can. | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. 10 Q Are they trying to distinguish within the 11 Cockfield between sands in the Cockfield? |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: She is just following 11 along, which is acceptable. You can. 12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you see in the middle of the | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. 10 Q Are they trying to distinguish within the 11 Cockfield between sands in the Cockfield? 12 A They are trying to rate the difference between |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: She is just following 11 along, which is acceptable. You can. 12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you see in the middle of the 13 page where it refers to producing sands. Correct? | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. 10 Q Are they trying to distinguish within the 11 Cockfield between sands in the Cockfield? 12 A They are trying to rate the difference between 13 those sands that are at the actual top of the Cockfield |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: She is just following 11 along, which is acceptable. You can. 12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you see in the middle of the 13 page where it refers to producing sands. Correct? 14 A I do. | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. 10 Q Are they trying to distinguish within the 11 Cockfield between sands in the Cockfield? 12 A They are trying to rate the difference between 13 those sands that are at the actual top of the Cockfield 14 defined by pale and shale color from the ones that are |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: She is just following 11 along, which is acceptable. You can. 12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you see in the middle of the 13 page where it refers to producing sands. Correct? 14 A I do. 15 Q Do you see where it says beginning of the | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. 10 Q Are they trying to distinguish within the 11 Cockfield between sands in the Cockfield? 12 A They are trying to rate the difference between 13 those sands that are at the actual top of the Cockfield 14 defined by pale and shale color from the ones that are 15 in the main field. |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: She is just following 11 along, which is acceptable. You can. 12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you see in the middle of the 13 page where it refers to producing sands. Correct? 14 A I do. 15 Q Do you see where it says beginning of the 16 second full paragraph "upper Cockfield sand"? Do you | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. 10 Q Are they trying to distinguish within the 11 Cockfield between sands in the Cockfield? 12 A They are trying to rate the difference between 13 those sands that are at the actual top of the Cockfield 14 defined by pale and shale color from the ones that are 15 in the main field. 16 Q Sir, let's talk about the article by Frank W. |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: She is just following 11 along, which is acceptable. You can. 12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you see in the middle of the 13 page where it refers to producing sands. Correct? 14 A I do. 15 Q Do you see where it says beginning of the 16 second full paragraph "upper Cockfield sand"? Do you 17 see that, sir? | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. 10 Q Are they trying to distinguish within the 11 Cockfield between sands in the Cockfield? 12 A They are trying to rate the difference between 13 those sands that are at the actual top of the Cockfield 14 defined by pale and shale color from the ones that are 15 in the main field. 16 Q Sir, let's talk about the article by Frank W. 17 Michaux M-I-C-H |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: She is just following 11 along, which is acceptable. You can. 12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you see in the middle of the 13 page where it refers to producing sands. Correct? 14 A I do. 15 Q Do you see where it says beginning of the 16 second full paragraph "upper Cockfield sand"? Do you 17 see that, sir? 18 A I do. | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. 10 Q Are they trying to distinguish within the 11 Cockfield between sands in the Cockfield? 12 A They are trying to rate the difference between 13 those sands that are at the actual top of the Cockfield 14 defined by pale and shale color from the ones that are 15 in the main field. 16 Q Sir, let's talk about the article by Frank W. 17 Michaux M-I-C-H 18 A That's the 1936 AAPG article that we've talked |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: She is just following 11 along, which is acceptable. You can. 12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you see in the middle of the 13 page where it refers to producing sands. Correct? 14 A I do. 15 Q Do you see where it says beginning of the 16 second full paragraph "upper Cockfield sand"? Do you 17 see that, sir? 18 A I do. 19 Q Let's turn the page. Do you see what's now | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. 10 Q Are they trying to distinguish within the 11 Cockfield between sands in the Cockfield? 12 A They are trying to rate the difference between 13 those sands that are at the actual top of the Cockfield 14 defined by pale and shale color from the ones that are 15 in the main field. 16 Q Sir, let's talk about the article by Frank W. 17 Michaux M-I-C-H 18 A That's the 1936 AAPG article that we've talked 19 about. |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: She is just following 11 along, which is acceptable. You can. 12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you see in the middle of the 13 page where it refers to producing sands. Correct? 14 A I do. 15 Q Do you see where it says beginning of the 16 second full paragraph "upper Cockfield sand"? Do you 17 see that, sir? 18 A I do. 19 Q Let's turn the page. Do you see what's now 20 Page 752? Do you see where it says "intermediate sand"? | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. 10 Q Are they trying to distinguish within the 11 Cockfield between sands in the Cockfield? 12 A They are trying to rate the difference between 13 those sands that are at the actual top of the Cockfield 14 defined by pale and shale color from the ones that are 15 in the main field. 16 Q Sir, let's talk about the article by Frank W. 17 Michaux M-I-C-H 18 A That's the 1936 AAPG article that we've talked 19 about. 20 Q Can I finish my question, sir? |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: She is just following 11 along, which is acceptable. You can. 12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you see in the middle of the 13 page where it refers to producing sands. Correct? 14 A I do. 15 Q Do you see where it says beginning of the 16 second full paragraph "upper Cockfield sand"? Do you 17 see that, sir? 18 A I do. 19 Q Let's turn the page. Do you see what's now 20 Page 752? Do you see where it says "intermediate sand"? 21 A Intermediate is not middle. | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. 10 Q Are they trying to distinguish within the 11 Cockfield between sands in the Cockfield? 12 A They are trying to rate the difference between 13 those sands that are at the actual top of the Cockfield 14 defined by pale and shale color from the ones that are 15 in the main field. 16 Q Sir, let's talk about the article by Frank W. 17 Michaux M-I-C-H 18 A That's the 1936 AAPG article that we've talked 19 about. 20 Q Can I finish my question, sir? 21 A Yes, sir. |
| 1 Q I have a different Bates label that I am 2 working from. But this is an article you reviewed and 3 provided as part of your disclosures in this case. Is 4 that correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MR. RILEY: Is there a reason Ms. Mendoza 7 is hovering over the witness? 8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I just don't 9 have the document. 10 JUDGE WALSTON: She is just following 11 along, which is acceptable. You can. 12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you see in the middle of the 13 page where it refers to producing sands. Correct? 14 A I do. 15 Q Do you see where it says beginning of the 16 second full paragraph "upper Cockfield sand"? Do you 17 see that, sir? 18 A I do. 19 Q Let's turn the page. Do you see what's now 20 Page 752? Do you see where it says "intermediate sand"? 21 A Intermediate is not middle. 22 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer his question. | 1 Cockfield sands, which are 2 Q Sir 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 4 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You are saying that these 6 articles that I have in my possession are trying to 7 distinguish between the upper Cockfield sand from the 8 Conroe sand? Is that what you are saying? 9 A They are. 10 Q Are they trying to distinguish within the 11 Cockfield between sands in the Cockfield? 12 A They are trying to rate the difference between 13 those sands that are at the actual top of the Cockfield 14 defined by pale and shale color from the ones that are 15 in the main field. 16 Q Sir, let's talk about the article by Frank W. 17 Michaux M-I-C-H 18 A That's the 1936 AAPG article that we've talked 19 about. 20 Q Can I finish my question, sir? 21 A Yes, sir. 22 Q That's the bulletin of America Association of |

1150 1152 1 the witness to discuss a document, can counsel provide 1 showed you during your examination, by any chance do you 2 the document to witness? 2 happen to have those two articles here with you? JUDGE WALSTON: If he asks him specific 3 A I do. 4 $\,$ Q $\,$ Do you need to get them if I am going to ask 4 questions, he will provide him the document. MS. MENDOZA: He is asking him the page 5 you questions about them, or can you do them from, 6 perhaps, memory? 7 A Let's see what your questions are and go from MR. RILEY: May I? 8 there. A Thank you. Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did I accurately describe the 9 Q In that last article, the 1936 AAPG, what were 10 article reading from top of the document? 10 they referring to when they talked about the upper A Most concisely. 11 Cockfield? 12 A They were talking about the sands that were 12 Q What is sloughing? In the context of a 13 wellbore, what is sloughing? 13 separated by, basically, 150 foot of shale above the 14 A It's a slang term for when you are drilling the 15 Q If you happen to have TexCom Exhibit 102 there 15 well that usually the shales, as a rule, will slide in. O Could you help us a little further. We are not 16 still on the table -- Mr. Herber, it's the map that 17 geologists, so explain what you mean. What you have 17 looks like this with three different well logs on it. 18 just described has to do with some phenomenon that one JUDGE EGAN: Which exhibit are you 19 referring to? 19 experiences or might experience in drilling through a 20 20 shale layer. Correct? MS. MENDOZA: I am referring to TexCom A Yes, if your mud is not correctly engineered, 21 Exhibit 102. 22 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) If you take a look back at 22 you will have shale sloughing when you drill. So it's 23 TexCom Exhibit 102 and take a look at the AAPG article 23 usually a phenomenon because the drilling mud is not 24 correctly engineered. It's often seen by the caliper 24 that Mr. Riley was referencing you to. Can you tell me at what depth that article 25 tool by those washouts. 1151 1153 Q In other words, let's assume another set of 1 was referring to when they discussed the upper 2 facts here -- the well log that you have analyzed, the 2 Cockfield? 3 one interpretation might be that there has been 3 A On which log, Counselor? Q On the WDW315? 4 sloughing in the well of the shale layers, and that 5 might account for your interpretation of there being MR RILEY: It didn't exist in the 1930s 6 I am misunderstanding counsel's question, apparently. 6 sands in the region between the lower and middle 7 Cockfield. Is that correct? 7 There is an article from 1930, and there is a well from A Yes, but the more common --8 1999 9 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Are you able to determine O Sir. is that correct? JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. 10 what the correlative equivalent is in WDW315 that they A Yes. 11 were referring to in the 1936 log? 12 A I can make that correlation. MR. RILEY: I will approach the witness 13 and reclaim my article, and I'll be ready to pass the 1.3 Q Are you able now to tell us in approximate 14 witness. 14 terms on the WDW315 log what the 1936 article was 15 referring to when it spoke to the upper Cockfield? I'll pass the witness. 16 JUDGE WALSTON: Does Executive Director A On the top of the Cockfield in their well would 17 have questions? 17 be roughly 4888 to 90 -- somewhere in there. This scale MS. GOSS: No questions, Your Honor. 18 is hard to tell exactly. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Any further redirect? 19 Q On WDW315 when that article referred to the 20 upper Cockfield, that's not the same upper Cockfield 20 MS. MENDOZA: Yes, I do have additional 21 that TexCom is using. Is that correct? 21 redirect. REDIRECT EXAMINATION A TexCom is not the same. They are dividing the 23 BY MS. MENDOZA: 23 rest of the Cockfield. 24 24 Q Mr. Herber, when we look back at the -- or when JUDGE WALSTON: Confine your answer as 25 best you can. 25 we think back about the articles that TexCom counsel

1154 1156 O (BY MS. MENDOZA) So TexCom's upper Cockfield 1 zone? 2 is somewhere essentially completely different than the A From the top of the injection zone, just 3 AAPG article's use of the upper Cockfield? 3 eyeballing on this one-inch correlation log, it's 4 roughly 130 feet -- just rough, round numbers. Now, when the AAPG article -- you used, I O And my understanding from your earlier 6 believe, the term "intermediate sands." 6 testimony is those upper sands produced about 7 160 percent of their volume. Is that correct? Can you identify, based upon the WDW315 8 log, what intermediate sands would be in that 1936 AAPG A That's correct. O And that indicated that those sands were in A I would have to pull that article and read that 10 communication with other portions of this field to be 11 little section. It would just take me a second. 11 able to produce more than their volumetric equivalent? 12 A That's correct. MS. MENDOZA: If we can take a moment, we 13 will get that article and we'll take a quick look. If 1.3 O You were asked some questions about sloughing 14 you can pull that article, please. 14 of shales, and I believe you had discussed one possible 15 (Witness complies) 15 interpretation, but could you discuss with us what your O (BY MS. MENDOZA) Do you have now your copy of 16 interpretation is from the log and how sloughing of 17 the article that counsel for TexCom showed you as the 17 shales either may or may not affect that? 18 1936 AAPG article? When you drill the well, the mud system is A I am flipping through it right now. Yes, 19 pretty much constant throughout the interval you are 20 ma'am. 20 drilling, so the washout is a relative term. Q Can you find the reference that counsel was What I was trying to point out in my 22 referring you to as "intermediate sands"? I believe it 22 earlier testimony is that the sands were being more 23 may have been around -- maybe it was Page 751, if we are 23 competent wouldn't be as washed out. 24 looking at the numbers on the top. I'm not sure. 2.4 In this particular TexCom well, the hole A Yes, I know what the intermediate sand means 25 from the LAS files that I have, from the top of that 1155 1 logged interval as on their Exhibit 22 -- our Denbury 1 now. Q And that intermediate sand is that -- where is 2 Exhibit 22, is washed out from top to bottom. 3 that in WDW315 approximately? In other words, it's larger than bit size. 4 $\,$ A $\,$ The intermediate sands are stratigraphic, and 4 Okay. So on a relative basis, the shales would still be 5 they come and go. There is one representative of that 5 more washed out. In other words, the caliber would be 6 in the TexCom well that's developed at roughly 4988 to 6 larger, and the sands would be smaller. 7 5000-feet measured depth. In response to one of Mr. Riley's questions, I 8 believe when you were talking and marking the hot pink O So that reference in that article to an 9 intermediate sand is not what TexCom would call the 9 areas on Denbury Exhibit 22, you talked about those 10 middle Cockfield. Is that correct? 10 being proximal shales? Q I'm sorry. Is that correct? 12 Q Does the proximal shale mean it is a brittle Is it correct that TexCom's middle 13 shale? 14 Cockfield and the articles intermediate sands are 14 A It means that it has different characteristics 15 different? 15 than distal shales like the Jackson. 16 A They are completely different. 16 Q In what way would those characteristics be Q And just so we are also clear, because I think 17 different? 18 there continues to be some confusion over these upper We touched upon it as having different 19 Cockfield or the Cockfield sands that we are talking 19 capillary entry pressures, which characterizes the 20 sealing ability of that particular shale. 20 about. Those are higher than TexCom's proposed 21 injection zone as it is shown on TexCom Exhibit 102. Is 21 O Does this shale have a high sealing ability or 22 that correct? 22 a low saling ability? It has a low sealing ability, and if I may I'd 24 like to qualify that. Q And how much shale separates those upper 25 25 Cockfield sands from the TexCom's proposed injection Q Why don't you explain to us what you mean "by

| 1158 | 1160 |
|---|--|
| 1 low sealing ability." | 1 believe you had indicated that this was |
| 2 A It doesn't stop fluids from migrating | 2 permeability I'm sorry. |
| 3 vertically. May I add something else? | 3 This was permeability to air. Correct? |
| 4 Q Yes, please, Mr. Herber. | 4 A That's what the measurement is, yes, ma'am. |
| 5 MR. RILEY: Objection. Can he answer the | 5 Q And if we did permeability to fluid, would that |
| 6 questions asked? | 6 change this plot some? |
| 7 JUDGE WALSTON: Ask him another question. | 7 A It would. |
| 8 MS. MENDOZA: I will ask a different | 8 Q And for any given porosity would it make the |
| 9 question. | 9 correlated permeability to fluid, in general, a lower |
| 10 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Do you have any other | 10 number? |
| 11 comments, specifically to the sealing ability of the | 11 A It would. |
| 12 shale, that we have been discussing at the top of the | 12 Q In your testimony yesterday, there was |
| 13 lower Cockfield? | 13 something that as best I can determine was discussing |
| 14 A Yes. | 14 the geologic suitability of site, and you were talking |
| 15 Q What would that comment be about its sealing | 15 some about the upper Cockfield not the upper |
| 16 ability? | 16 Cockfield the Jackson shale. And I want to make sure |
| 17 A It's something that's probably easier to | 17 that I understood your testimony was purely in a |
| 18 understand than all the numbers that we have been | 18 geologic sense. Is that correct? |
| 19 talking about. The oil and gas was generated at the | 19 A The hypothetical that Mr. Riley outlined was |
| 20 Sparta and Wilcox level. Those rocks are deeper than | 20 pertaining only to the geology. |
| 21 the Cockfield. They are the ones directly below. | 21 Q You didn't include in that you weren't |
| 22 Through the 35-million-plus years the | 22 including in your analysis any artificial penetrations, |
| 23 39 million years, that oil migrated from those lower | 23 were you? |
| 24 depths into the Cockfield. And this is on geologic time | 24 MR. RILEY: Objection, leading. |
| 25 scale, but basically they went through a long tortuous | 25 JUDGE WALSTON: That is leading. |
| 25 Scale, but basically they went through a long tortuous | 25 JUDGE WALSTON: That is leading. |
| | |
| 1159 | 1161 |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you including any analysis of operational |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities 12 in the lower Cockfield. I wanted to talk about you | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities 12 in the lower Cockfield. I wanted to talk about you 13 had done this average porosity. When you said average | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you including any analysis of operational 12 issues for a well? 13 A No. |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities 12 in the lower Cockfield. I wanted to talk about you 13 had done this average porosity. When you said average 14 porosity for the lower Cockfield, did you mean across | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you including any analysis of operational 12 issues for a well? |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities 12 in the lower Cockfield. I wanted to talk about you 13 had done this average porosity. When you said average 14 porosity for the lower Cockfield, did you mean across 15 the entire depth that TexCom defines as the lower | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you including any analysis of operational 12 issues for a well? 13 A No. 14 MS. MENDOZA: If I can have a moment, I 15 think I'm done. |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities 12 in the lower Cockfield. I wanted to talk about you 13 had done this average porosity. When you said average 14 porosity for the lower Cockfield, did you mean across | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you including any analysis of operational 12 issues for a well? 13 A No. 14 MS. MENDOZA: If I can have a moment, I |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities 12 in the lower Cockfield. I wanted to talk about you 13 had done this average porosity. When you said average 14 porosity for the lower Cockfield, did you mean across 15 the entire depth that TexCom defines as the lower | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you including any analysis of operational 12 issues for a well? 13 A No. 14 MS. MENDOZA: If I can have a moment, I 15 think I'm done. |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities 12 in the lower Cockfield. I wanted to talk about you 13 had done this average porosity. When you said average 14 porosity for the lower Cockfield, did you mean across 15 the entire depth that TexCom defines as the lower 16 Cockfield? | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you including any analysis of operational 12 issues for a well? 13 A No. 14 MS. MENDOZA: If I can have a moment, I 15 think I'm done. 16 Your Honor, we pass the witness. |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities 12 in the lower Cockfield. I wanted to talk about you 13 had done this average porosity. When you said average 14 porosity for the lower Cockfield, did you mean across 15 the entire depth that TexCom defines as the lower 16 Cockfield? 17 A I did. | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you including any analysis of operational 12 issues for a well? 13 A No. 14 MS. MENDOZA: If I can have a moment, I 15 think I'm done. 16 Your Honor, we pass the witness. 17 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities 12 in the lower Cockfield. I wanted to talk about you 13 had done this average porosity. When you said average 14 porosity for the lower Cockfield, did you mean across 15 the entire depth that TexCom defines as the lower 16 Cockfield? 17 A I did. 18 Q Mr. Riley had pointed you to at some point | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you including any analysis of operational 12 issues for a well? 13 A No. 14 MS. MENDOZA: If I can have a moment, I 15 think I'm done. 16 Your Honor, we pass the witness. 17 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? 18 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor. |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities 12 in the lower Cockfield. I wanted to talk about you 13 had done this average porosity. When you said average 14 porosity for the lower Cockfield, did you mean across 15 the entire depth that TexCom defines as the lower 16 Cockfield? 17 A I did. 18 Q Mr. Riley had pointed you to at some point 19 during his exam TexCom Exhibit 11, Page 144 of 270. | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you including any analysis of operational 12 issues for a well? 13 A No. 14 MS. MENDOZA: If I can have a moment, I 15 think I'm done. 16 Your Honor, we pass the witness. 17 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? 18 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Individual Protestants? |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities 12 in the lower Cockfield. I wanted to talk about you 13 had done this average porosity. When you said average 14 porosity for the lower Cockfield, did you mean across 15 the entire depth that TexCom defines as the lower 16 Cockfield? 17 A I did. 18 Q Mr. Riley had pointed you to at some point 19 during his exam TexCom Exhibit 11, Page 144 of 270. 20 I believe that's the correct one. That is the | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you including any analysis of operational 12 issues for a well? 13 A No. 14 MS. MENDOZA: If I can have a moment, I 15 think I'm done. 16 Your Honor, we pass the witness. 17 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? 18 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Individual Protestants? 20 MR. FORSBERG: Just a couple of quick |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities 12 in the lower Cockfield. I wanted to talk about you 13 had done this average porosity. When you said average 14 porosity for the lower Cockfield, did you mean across 15 the entire depth that TexCom defines as the lower 16 Cockfield? 17 A I did. 18 Q Mr. Riley had pointed you to at some point 19 during his exam TexCom Exhibit 11, Page 144 of 270. 20 I believe that's the correct one. That is the 21 permeability versus porosity plot. I think you may | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you including any analysis of operational 12 issues for a well? 13 A No. 14 MS. MENDOZA: If I can have a moment, I 15 think I'm done. 16 Your Honor, we pass the witness. 17 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? 18 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Individual Protestants? 20 MR. FORSBERG: Just a couple of quick 21 questions, Your Honor. |
| 1 path from the Wilcox all the way up to the Cockfield, 2 and they stopped the hydrocarbons stopped at the 3 first sealing shale, which was the Jackson. 4 Q So the sealing ability of the Jackson shale is 5 different than the sealing ability of the shale at the 6 top of the lower Cockfield. Correct? 7 A As demonstrated by the trapping of the 8 hydrocarbons as demonstrated by where the 9 hydrocarbons were trapped. 10 Q You had talked some about some analysis that 11 you had performed on the porosities and permeabilities 12 in the lower Cockfield. I wanted to talk about you 13 had done this average porosity. When you said average 14 porosity for the lower Cockfield, did you mean across 15 the entire depth that TexCom defines as the lower 16 Cockfield? 17 A I did. 18 Q Mr. Riley had pointed you to at some point 19 during his exam TexCom Exhibit 11, Page 144 of 270. 20 I believe that's the correct one. That is the 21 permeability versus porosity plot. I think you may 22 still have that here. | 1 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Were you including any 2 analysis, in your responses to Mr. Riley, of things 3 other than geology? 4 A No. 5 Q Were you including any analysis of the 6 artificial penetrations? 7 A No. 8 Q Were you including any analysis of well 9 construction? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you including any analysis of operational 12 issues for a well? 13 A No. 14 MS. MENDOZA: If I can have a moment, I 15 think I'm done. 16 Your Honor, we pass the witness. 17 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? 18 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Individual Protestants? 20 MR. FORSBERG: Just a couple of quick 21 questions, Your Honor. |

| 1162 | 1164 |
|---|--|
| 1 Correct? | 1 A She did. |
| 2 A Yes. | 2 Q Give us, again, the exhibit number and page |
| 3 Q When you say that you had not included well | 3 number, if you would. |
| 4 the well structure, in your opinion, are you referring | 4 A It's TexCom Exhibit 11, Page 144 of 270. |
| 5 to I believe a statement where you said something to | 5 Q Flip a couple of more pages, would you? Is |
| 6 the effect that the proposed site would be perfect but | 6 there some fluid permeability evaluation that was done |
| 7 for the for the well for the injection well but | 7 by OMNI as it pertained to the core samples? |
| 8 for Denbury's operations? | 8 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, we are getting |
| 9 A I did. That was part of the hypothetical | 9 beyond the scope of my re-redirect. I can find it |
| 10 constructed. | 10 exactly to the one page that Mr. Riley had asked him |
| 11 Q So when you said that, you were are you | 11 about. He has had plenty of questions from Mr. Herber |
| 12 saying now that when you said that it would be perfect | 12 on this. I did not venture any further into the core |
| 13 but for Denbury operations, that that's only in regards | 13 report. |
| 14 to the shale layer and nothing else? | 14 MR. RILEY: Of course not. But he asked |
| 15 A If I remembered yesterday, I was trying to | 15 about air permeability and fluid permeability and would |
| 16 state that the thousand feet of shale on either side of | 16 the numbers be less. We actually have numbers. So |
| 17 the Cockfield would keep the confluent within the | 17 that's where I was going. |
| 18 Cockfield. | 18 JUDGE WALSTON: I'll overrule the |
| 19 My testimony has been basically the same. | 19 objection, but can you refer us to a specific page? |
| 20 Once the fluid is injected anywhere in the Cockfield, it | 20 MR. RILEY: I just don't have it in front |
| 21 will be anywhere in the Cockfield. It was a purely | 21 of me, but I think |
| 22 geologic answer. There was no implication the question | 22 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Herber, can you find where |
| 23 also was to | 23 the lab tested permeability of the core samples as it |
| 24 JUDGE WALSTON: You are getting well | 24 pertained to fluid? |
| 25 beyond his question now. | 25 A I am missing it. Maybe somebody can help me |
| | |
| 1163 | 1165 |
| 1163 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real | 1165 1 here. |
| | |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real | 1 here. |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers 10 calculated for the samples that were examined by OMNI |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Walker? | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers 10 calculated for the samples that were examined by OMNI 11 labs outside of a contested matter? "Yes" or "no"? |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Walker? 12 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers 10 calculated for the samples that were examined by OMNI 11 labs outside of a contested matter? "Yes" or "no"? 12 A The conditions are different. |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Walker? 12 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest Counsel? | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers 10 calculated for the samples that were examined by OMNI 11 labs outside of a contested matter? "Yes" or "no"? 12 A The conditions are different. 13 Q Sir, are there permeability numbers in that |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Walker? 12 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest Counsel? 14 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers 10 calculated for the samples that were examined by OMNI 11 labs outside of a contested matter? "Yes" or "no"? 12 A The conditions are different. 13 Q Sir, are there permeability numbers in that 14 document you rely upon? |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Walker? 12 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest Counsel? 14 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Riley? | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers 10 calculated for the samples that were examined by OMNI 11 labs outside of a contested matter? "Yes" or "no"? 12 A The conditions are different. 13 Q Sir, are there permeability numbers in that 14 document you rely upon? 15 A Yes, there are. |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Walker? 12 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest Counsel? 14 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Riley? 16 MR. RILEY: Just a few. | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers 10 calculated for the samples that were examined by OMNI 11 labs outside of a contested matter? "Yes" or "no"? 12 A The conditions are different. 13 Q Sir, are there permeability numbers in that 14 document you rely upon? 15 A Yes, there are. 16 Q And those were permeabilities determined by |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Walker? 12 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest Counsel? 14 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Riley? 16 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 17 RECROSS-EXAMINATION | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers 10 calculated for the samples that were examined by OMNI 11 labs outside of a contested matter? "Yes" or "no"? 12 A The conditions are different. 13 Q Sir, are there permeability numbers in that 14 document you rely upon? 15 A Yes, there are. 16 Q And those were permeabilities determined by 17 OMNI Labs for the samples as it pertains to fluid. |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Walker? 12 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest Counsel? 14 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Riley? 16 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 17 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 18 BY MR. RILEY: | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers 10 calculated for the samples that were examined by OMNI 11 labs outside of a contested matter? "Yes" or "no"? 12 A The conditions are different. 13 Q Sir, are there permeability numbers in that 14 document you rely upon? 15 A Yes, there are. 16 Q And those were permeabilities determined by 17 OMNI Labs for the samples as it pertains to fluid. 18 Correct? |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Walker? 12 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest Counsel? 14 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Riley? 16 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 17 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 18 BY MR. RILEY: 19 Q You relied on the chart, as I recall it, for | 1 here. 2 |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Walker? 12 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest Counsel? 14 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Riley? 16 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 17 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 18 BY MR. RILEY: 19 Q You relied on the chart, as I recall it, for 20 lack of a better term. Ms. Mendoza referred you to it | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers 10 calculated for the samples that were examined by OMNI 11 labs outside of a contested matter? "Yes" or "no"? 12 A The conditions are different. 13 Q Sir, are there permeability numbers in that 14 document you rely upon? 15 A Yes, there are. 16 Q And those were permeabilities determined by 17 OMNI Labs for the samples as it pertains to fluid. 18 Correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Thank you. |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Walker? 12 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest Counsel? 14 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Riley? 16 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 17 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 18 BY MR. RILEY: 19 Q You relied on the chart, as I recall it, for 20 lack of a better term. Ms. Mendoza referred you to it 21 in the OMNI lab report. Correct? | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers 10 calculated for the samples that were examined by OMNI 11 labs outside of a contested matter? "Yes" or "no"? 12 A The conditions are different. 13 Q Sir, are there permeability numbers in that 14 document you rely upon? 15 A Yes, there are. 16 Q And those were permeabilities determined by 17 OMNI Labs for the samples as it pertains to fluid. 18 Correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Thank you. 21 A But there is |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Walker? 12 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest Counsel? 14 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Riley? 16 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 17 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 18 BY MR. RILEY: 19 Q You relied on the chart, as I recall it, for 20 lack of a better term. Ms. Mendoza referred you to it 21 in the OMNI lab report. Correct? 22 A One of several charts I used. | 1 here. 2 MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers 10 calculated for the samples that were examined by OMNI 11 labs outside of a contested matter? "Yes" or "no"? 12 A The conditions are different. 13 Q Sir, are there permeability numbers in that 14 document you rely upon? 15 A Yes, there are. 16 Q And those were permeabilities determined by 17 OMNI Labs for the samples as it pertains to fluid. 18 Correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Thank you. 21 A But there is 22 Q Sir |
| 1 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) I just want to be real 2 clear. 3 When you testified that the site was a 4 perfect site but for Denbury's operations, you were 5 looking at a very narrow issue in regards to geology and 6 nothing in regards to public interest factors or other 7 things that we have been talking about in this case? 8 A That's correct. 9 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness, Your 10 Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Walker? 12 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest Counsel? 14 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Riley? 16 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 17 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 18 BY MR. RILEY: 19 Q You relied on the chart, as I recall it, for 20 lack of a better term. Ms. Mendoza referred you to it 21 in the OMNI lab report. Correct? 22 A One of several charts I used. 23 Q But in the context of the re-redirect | MR. RILEY: Can Mr. Lee approach the 3 witness and find the page? 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you find it? 6 A Mr. Lee has pointed it out to me. Thank you. 7 Q What page are you referring to now, sir? 8 A The first page is 150 out of 270. 9 Q And are there actual permeability numbers 10 calculated for the samples that were examined by OMNI 11 labs outside of a contested matter? "Yes" or "no"? 12 A The conditions are different. 13 Q Sir, are there permeability numbers in that 14 document you rely upon? 15 A Yes, there are. 16 Q And those were permeabilities determined by 17 OMNI Labs for the samples as it pertains to fluid. 18 Correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Thank you. 21 A But there is 22 Q Sir 23 JUDGE WALSTON: Just answer the question. |

| 1166 | 1168 |
|--|---|
| 1 Q (BY MR. RILEY) So I am understanding now that | 1 A That's my testimony, sir. |
| 2 your testimony is that the location in a geologic sense | 2 Q So any modeling that might be done should take |
| 3 proposed for TexCom well is perfect. Correct? | 3 into account your geologic testimony. Is that correct? |
| 4 A I have had a chance to reflect on that answer. | 4 A Modeling is an iterative process. You start |
| 5 Q I'm sure you have. Was that your testimony | 5 with your simple model and you work your way and |
| 6 yesterday? | 6 introduce geologic complexity as you get the basic model |
| 7 A That was my testimony yesterday. | 7 done. |
| 8 Q In fact, in May of this year on May 20, 2010 | 8 Q But you would hope that the modeling would |
| 9 I asked you the following question, and you gave the | 9 reflect your interpretation of geology, wouldn't you? |
| 10 following answer. See if you recall it. | 10 A That's the ultimate goal. |
| 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am going to | 11 Q Thank you. |
| 12 ask that | 12 MR. RILEY: No further questions. |
| 13 MR. RILEY: I'm sorry. I was just about | 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Executive Director? |
| 14 to give that to you, Counsel. | 14 MS. GOSS: No questions, Your Honor. |
| 15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Deposition of Jon Herber, Page | 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Ms. Mendoza, I hope we are |
| 16 93, Line 9 is the question, and the answer begins on | 16 at an end, but do you have anything? |
| 17 Line 13. | 17 MS. MENDOZA: I think we are. I think I'm |
| 18 QUESTION: "And is there any, as a | 18 just |
| 19 geologist, would you think absent our circumstances for | 19 FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION |
| 20 being here today in this case, would you think that | 20 BY MS. MENDOZA: |
| 21 waste disposal into the Cockfield is appropriate with | 21 O Mr. Herber, turn back to TexCom Exhibit 11, |
| 22 the Jackson shale as a protective layer?" | 22 Page 150. Let's start with the first page that Mr |
| 23 Line 13, ANSWER: "The the waste | 23 that we started with here. TexCom Exhibit Page 146, |
| 24 material that's put into the Cockfield in this setting | 24 TexCom Exhibit 11, Page 146. |
| 25 could stay in the Cockfield, in my opinion." | 25 Let's look at the sample. It's sample |
| 25 Could Stay In the Cockileid, in my opinion. | 25 Let S 100K at the Sample. It S Sample |
| | |
| 1167 | 1169 |
| 1 Is that correct? | 1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. | 1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? |
| <pre>1</pre> | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct.</pre> |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit</pre> |
| <pre>1</pre> | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample</pre> |
| <pre>1</pre> | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this</pre> |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample?</pre> |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes.</pre> |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the</pre> |
| <pre>1</pre> | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are</pre> |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower?</pre> |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing 12 how this is connected in any way to my redirect. | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower? 12 A They are lower.</pre> |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing 12 how this is connected in any way to my redirect. 13 MR. RILEY: I'll connect in just a second. | 1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower? 12 A They are lower. 13 MR. RILEY: Objection. To what? |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing 12 how this is connected in any way to my redirect. 13 MR. RILEY: I'll connect in just a second. 14 JUDGE WALSTON: It does seem to be going | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower? 12 A They are lower. 13</pre> |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing 12 how this is connected in any way to my redirect. 13 MR. RILEY: I'll connect in just a second. 14 JUDGE WALSTON: It does seem to be going 15 beyond the scope of her re-redirect, but | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower? 12 A They are lower. 13</pre> |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing 12 how this is connected in any way to my redirect. 13 MR. RILEY: I'll connect in just a second. 14 JUDGE WALSTON: It does seem to be going 15 beyond the scope of her re-redirect, but 16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Is that correct, sir, to | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower? 12 A They are lower. 13</pre> |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing 12 how this is connected in any way to my redirect. 13 MR. RILEY: I'll connect in just a second. 14 JUDGE WALSTON: It does seem to be going 15 beyond the scope of her re-redirect, but 16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Is that correct, sir, to 17 provide geologic information to other witnesses in this | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower? 12 A They are lower. 13</pre> |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing 12 how this is connected in any way to my redirect. 13 MR. RILEY: I'll connect in just a second. 14 JUDGE WALSTON: It does seem to be going 15 beyond the scope of her re-redirect, but 16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Is that correct, sir, to 17 provide geologic information to other witnesses in this 18 case testifying on behalf of Denbury? | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower? 12 A They are lower. 13</pre> |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing 12 how this is connected in any way to my redirect. 13 MR. RILEY: I'll connect in just a second. 14 JUDGE WALSTON: It does seem to be going 15 beyond the scope of her re-redirect, but 16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Is that correct, sir, to 17 provide geologic information to other witnesses in this 18 case testifying on behalf of Denbury? 19 A I did. | <pre>1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower? 12 A They are lower. 13</pre> |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing 12 how this is connected in any way to my redirect. 13 MR. RILEY: I'll connect in just a second. 14 JUDGE WALSTON: It does seem to be going 15 beyond the scope of her re-redirect, but 16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Is that correct, sir, to 17 provide geologic information to other witnesses in this 18 case testifying on behalf of Denbury? 19 A I did. 20 Q An issue exists, and this will connect to your | 1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower? 12 A They are lower. 13 MR. RILEY: Objection. To what? 14 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Higher or lower than their 15 permeability to air? 16 A They are lower. 17 MS. MENDOZA: No further questions. 18 JUDGE WALSTON: Anybody else? 19 Thank you, Mr. Herber. 20 MR. RILEY: Just a couple of questions on |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing 12 how this is connected in any way to my redirect. 13 MR. RILEY: I'll connect in just a second. 14 JUDGE WALSTON: It does seem to be going 15 beyond the scope of her re-redirect, but 16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Is that correct, sir, to 17 provide geologic information to other witnesses in this 18 case testifying on behalf of Denbury? 19 A I did. 20 Q An issue exists, and this will connect to your 21 testimony a moment ago, regarding the sealing ability of | 1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower? 12 A They are lower. 13 MR. RILEY: Objection. To what? 14 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Higher or lower than their 15 permeability to air? 16 A They are lower. 17 MS. MENDOZA: No further questions. 18 JUDGE WALSTON: Anybody else? 19 Thank you, Mr. Herber. 20 MR. RILEY: Just a couple of questions on 21 that last one. |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing 12 how this is connected in any way to my redirect. 13 MR. RILEY: I'll connect in just a second. 14 JUDGE WALSTON: It does seem to be going 15 beyond the scope of her re-redirect, but 16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Is that correct, sir, to 17 provide geologic information to other witnesses in this 18 case testifying on behalf of Denbury? 19 A I did. 20 Q An issue exists, and this will connect to your 21 testimony a moment ago, regarding the sealing ability of 22 the shale layer. That's where I am headed. | 1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower? 12 A They are lower. 13 MR. RILEY: Objection. To what? 14 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Higher or lower than their 15 permeability to air? 16 A They are lower. 17 MS. MENDOZA: No further questions. 18 JUDGE WALSTON: Anybody else? 19 Thank you, Mr. Herber. 20 MR. RILEY: Just a couple of questions on 21 that last one. 22 JUDGE WALSTON: I didn't think you had |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing 12 how this is connected in any way to my redirect. 13 MR. RILEY: I'll connect in just a second. 14 JUDGE WALSTON: It does seem to be going 15 beyond the scope of her re-redirect, but 16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Is that correct, sir, to 17 provide geologic information to other witnesses in this 18 case testifying on behalf of Denbury? 19 A I did. 20 Q An issue exists, and this will connect to your 21 testimony a moment ago, regarding the sealing ability of 22 the shale layer. That's where I am headed. 23 Your testimony is there is no sealing | 1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower? 12 A They are lower. 13 MR. RILEY: Objection. To what? 14 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Higher or lower than their 15 permeability to air? 16 A They are lower. 17 MS. MENDOZA: No further questions. 18 JUDGE WALSTON: Anybody else? 19 Thank you, Mr. Herber. 20 MR. RILEY: Just a couple of questions on 21 that last one. 22 JUDGE WALSTON: I didn't think you had 23 any. |
| 1 Is that correct? 2 A I'm being consistent. 3 Q Sir, is that correct? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Thank you. Sir, are you able to do reservoir 6 modeling? 7 A No, sir. 8 Q You provided certain information to a reservoir 9 modeler in this case, I believe Mr. Fairchild. Is that 10 correct? 11 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I am not seeing 12 how this is connected in any way to my redirect. 13 MR. RILEY: I'll connect in just a second. 14 JUDGE WALSTON: It does seem to be going 15 beyond the scope of her re-redirect, but 16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Is that correct, sir, to 17 provide geologic information to other witnesses in this 18 case testifying on behalf of Denbury? 19 A I did. 20 Q An issue exists, and this will connect to your 21 testimony a moment ago, regarding the sealing ability of 22 the shale layer. That's where I am headed. | 1 number 3 at 6077.55 feet. The permeability to air was 2 554 millidarcies. Is that correct? 3 A At 2000 psi. That's correct. 4 Q Can you flip over to Page 153 of TexCom Exhibit 5 11. And do you see at the top where it says sample 6 depth feet 6077.55. Does that lead you to believe this 7 is from the same sample? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And can you tell me, are the numbers in the 10 column that is apparent permeability to liquid, are 11 those numbers higher or are they lower? 12 A They are lower. 13 MR. RILEY: Objection. To what? 14 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Higher or lower than their 15 permeability to air? 16 A They are lower. 17 MS. MENDOZA: No further questions. 18 JUDGE WALSTON: Anybody else? 19 Thank you, Mr. Herber. 20 MR. RILEY: Just a couple of questions on 21 that last one. 22 JUDGE WALSTON: I didn't think you had |

| 1170 | 1172 |
|---|--|
| 1 FURTHER RECROSS-EXAMINATION | 1 If that is still the case, I would agree |
| 2 BY MR. RILEY: | 2 with that so she can go about her duties if other |
| 3 Q When you said the sample was the same, the same | 3 counsel do not care to cross-examine. |
| 4 as what? What are you referring to? What correlation | 4 MR. RILEY: Let me just amplify that a |
| 5 are you drawing in response to Ms. Mendoza? | 5 little bit. Last evening we sent an email giving what |
| 6 A When you take a whole core, which is what | 6 we all know now about our schedule. We sent an email |
| 7 TexCom did, it has a 4-inch diameter, and under the | 7 that we would substitute the deposition for live |
| 8 direction of Crossroads, they took plugs to test. | 8 cross-examination if Ms. Baker needed to go on about her |
| 9 Q So you said to Ms. Mendoza you must have | 9 duties. We did not other than Mr. Hill we didn't |
| 10 understood her question. Right? | 10 receive a response to that email. |
| 11 A Yeah. | 11 So I am comfortable making that deal now |
| 12 O These are the same. | 12 and substituting cross-examination or substituting the |
| 13 A So when the | 13 deposition as our cross-examination of Ms. Baker. But |
| 14 Q Sir, precisely as you can | 14 it is contingent on all if folks agree, because I |
| 15 A They are the same based on the depth. You | 15 have been caught in this snare before, and I'd rather |
| 16 can't take a plug twice. | 16 not get caught there. |
| 17 JUDGE WALSTON: Let Mr. Riley get his | 17 MS. MENDOZA: I have no cross-examination |
| 18 question out. | 18 questions for her. |
| 19 Q (BY MR. RILEY) When you said something was "the | 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Hill? |
| 20 same" just a moment ago to Ms. Mendoza, what precisely | 20 MR. HILL: I agree. |
| 21 were you referring to? | 21 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Forsberg? |
| 22 A They are the same plug. | 22 MR. FORSBERG: I agree. |
| 23 Q What pages, then, should I look for the results | 23 MR. REDMOND: I agree as well. |
| 24 from the same plug? | 24 JUDGE WALSTON: ED? |
| 25 A Let's just take the Page 150 for the sake of | 25 MS. GOSS: ED will not object. |
| | |
| | , |
| 1171 | 1173 |
| 1171 1 convenience. | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Confine it to the | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Confine it to the 3 questions Ms. Mendoza asked you. I think she started 4 off on Page 146. Correct? | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any 12 changes or corrections to her testimony? |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any 12 changes or corrections to her testimony? 13 MR. WALKER: I do not believe so, Your |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any 12 changes or corrections to her testimony? 13 MR. WALKER: I do not believe so, Your 14 Honor. |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any 12 changes or corrections to her testimony? 13 MR. WALKER: I do not believe so, Your 14 Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Ms. Baker, let's go ahead |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any 12 changes or corrections to her testimony? 13 MR. WALKER: I do not believe so, Your 14 Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Ms. Baker, let's go ahead 16 and get you in where is Ms. Baker? |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any 12 changes or corrections to her testimony? 13 MR. WALKER: I do not believe so, Your 14 Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Ms. Baker, let's go ahead 16 and get you in where is Ms. Baker? 17 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, can I ask about |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any 12 changes or corrections to her testimony? 13 MR. WALKER: I do not believe so, Your 14 Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Ms. Baker, let's go ahead 16 and get you in where is Ms. Baker? 17 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, can I ask about 18 the scheduling I have taken very poor notes |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any 12 changes or corrections to her testimony? 13 MR. WALKER: I do not believe so, Your 14 Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Ms. Baker, let's go ahead 16 and get you in where is Ms. Baker? 17 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, can I ask about 18 the scheduling I have taken very poor notes 19 yesterday. |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any 12 changes or corrections to her testimony? 13 MR. WALKER: I do not believe so, Your 14 Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Ms. Baker, let's go ahead 16 and get you in where is Ms. Baker? 17 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, can I ask about 18 the scheduling I have taken very poor notes 19 yesterday. 20 Are we planning on the typical hour lunch |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the Texcom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. Texcom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit Texcom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any 12 changes or corrections to her testimony? 13 MR. WALKER: I do not believe so, Your 14 Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Ms. Baker, let's go ahead 16 and get you in where is Ms. Baker? 17 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, can I ask about 18 the scheduling I have taken very poor notes 19 yesterday. 20 Are we planning on the typical hour lunch 21 break, or are we doing something shorter? |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any 12 changes or corrections to her testimony? 13 MR. WALKER: I do not believe so, Your 14 Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Ms. Baker, let's go ahead 16 and get you in where is Ms. Baker? 17 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, can I ask about 18 the scheduling I have taken very poor notes 19 yesterday. 20 Are we planning on the typical hour lunch |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the TexCom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. TexCom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit TexCom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any 12 changes or corrections to her testimony? 13 MR. WALKER: I do not believe so, Your 14 Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Ms. Baker, let's go ahead 16 and get you in where is Ms. Baker? 17 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, can I ask about 18 the scheduling I have taken very poor notes 19 yesterday. 20 Are we planning on the typical hour lunch 21 break, or are we doing something shorter? |
| 1171 1 convenience. 2 | 1173 1 JUDGE WALSTON: As far as the Texcom 2 exhibit 3 MR. RILEY: I think it's 104 where we need 4 to be. Texcom Exhibit 104, which is the it's been 5 distributed to the parties and I think copies have been 6 given to you and I'd offer into the record as our 7 cross-examination of Ms. Baker. 8 (Exhibit Texcom Exhibit 104 marked) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Is Ms. Baker here? 10 MR. WALKER: She is here, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Is she going to have any 12 changes or corrections to her testimony? 13 MR. WALKER: I do not believe so, Your 14 Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Ms. Baker, let's go ahead 16 and get you in where is Ms. Baker? 17 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, can I ask about 18 the scheduling I have taken very poor notes 19 yesterday. 20 Are we planning on the typical hour lunch 21 break, or are we doing something shorter? 22 JUDGE WALSTON: We didn't really discuss |

| 1176 |
|--|
| 1 sure it was inadvertent. |
| 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Is it agreeable that the |
| 3 parties can add that to the current exhibit, or do we |
| 4 need to mark that as a separate? |
| 5 MR. WALKER: I think it would be fine just |
| 6 to add it. It's the last page of the manual, Your |
| 7 Honor. |
| 8 JUDGE WALSTON: So Ms. Baker, can you |
| 9 insert that into the exhibit? |
| 10 WITNESS BAKER: Yes, sir. |
| 11 JUDGE WALSTON: We had a previous |
| 12 discussion, as I understand, all the parties have agreed |
| 13 to waive cross-examination except that TexCom Exhibit |
| 14 104, which is the oral the deposition of Karen Baker, |
| 15 March 16, 2010, will be substituted for TexCom's |
| 16 cross-examination. |
| 17 MR. RILEY: Yes, sir. |
| 18 JUDGE WALSTON: Are there any objections |
| 19 to TexCom Exhibit 104? |
| 20 (no answer) |
| 21 JUDGE WALSTON: There being none, TexCom |
| 22 Exhibit 104 is admitted. |
| 23 (Exhibit TexCom No. 104 admitted) |
| 24 JUDGE WALSTON: With that, Ms. Baker, |
| 25 thank you for being here. You can be excused. |
| 1177 |
| 1 MR. WALKER: Your Honor, I certainly thank |
| 2 counsel present and all parties for their indulgence in |
| 2 this matter |
| 3 this matter. |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to |
| |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. 9 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. 9 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth 10 Fairchild. |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. 9 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth 10 Fairchild. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Be sure and pull that |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. 9 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth 10 Fairchild. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Be sure and pull that 12 microphone right up to you and speak good and loud. |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. 9 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth 10 Fairchild. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Be sure and pull that 12 microphone right up to you and speak good and loud. 13 MR. RILEY: Judge, I'm sorry. I'm very |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. 9 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth 10 Fairchild. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Be sure and pull that 12 microphone right up to you and speak good and loud. 13 MR. RILEY: Judge, I'm sorry. I'm very 14 warm. Is anybody else warm? |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. 9 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth 10 Fairchild. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Be sure and pull that 12 microphone right up to you and speak good and loud. 13 MR. RILEY: Judge, I'm sorry. I'm very 14 warm. Is anybody else warm? 15 JUDGE WALSTON: You can take off your |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. 9 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth 10 Fairchild. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Be sure and pull that 12 microphone right up to you and speak good and loud. 13 MR. RILEY: Judge, I'm sorry. I'm very 14 warm. Is anybody else warm? 15 JUDGE WALSTON: You can take off your 16 jacket. |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. 9 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth 10 Fairchild. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Be sure and pull that 12 microphone right up to you and speak good and loud. 13 MR. RILEY: Judge, I'm sorry. I'm very 14 warm. Is anybody else warm? 15 JUDGE WALSTON: You can take off your 16 jacket. 17 MR. RILEY: Would you mind? |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. 9 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth 10 Fairchild. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Be sure and pull that 12 microphone right up to you and speak good and loud. 13 MR. RILEY: Judge, I'm sorry. I'm very 14 warm. Is anybody else warm? 15 JUDGE WALSTON: You can take off your 16 jacket. 17 MR. RILEY: Would you mind? 18 JUDGE WALSTON: No, that's fine. |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. 9 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth 10 Fairchild. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Be sure and pull that 12 microphone right up to you and speak good and loud. 13 MR. RILEY: Judge, I'm sorry. I'm very 14 warm. Is anybody else warm? 15 JUDGE WALSTON: You can take off your 16 jacket. 17 MR. RILEY: Would you mind? 18 JUDGE WALSTON: No, that's fine. 19 Ms. Mendoza? |
| JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to the microphone. (Witness sworn) JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for the record. WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth JUDGE WALSTON: Be sure and pull that JUDGE WALSTON: Be sure and pull that microphone right up to you and speak good and loud. MR. RILEY: Judge, I'm sorry. I'm very Marm. Is anybody else warm? JUDGE WALSTON: You can take off your Judge WALSTON: You can take off your MR. RILEY: Would you mind? MR. RILEY: Would you mind? JUDGE WALSTON: No, that's fine. MS. Mendoza? |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. 9 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth 10 Fairchild. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Be sure and pull that 12 microphone right up to you and speak good and loud. 13 MR. RILEY: Judge, I'm sorry. I'm very 14 warm. Is anybody else warm? 15 JUDGE WALSTON: You can take off your 16 jacket. 17 MR. RILEY: Would you mind? 18 JUDGE WALSTON: No, that's fine. 19 Ms. Mendoza? 20 PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF DENBURY ONSHORE, LLC 21 (CONTINUED) |
| 4 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Fairchild, step up to 5 the microphone. 6 (Witness sworn) 7 JUDGE WALSTON: State you full name for 8 the record. 9 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: James Wadsworth 10 Fairchild. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: Be sure and pull that 12 microphone right up to you and speak good and loud. 13 MR. RILEY: Judge, I'm sorry. I'm very 14 warm. Is anybody else warm? 15 JUDGE WALSTON: You can take off your 16 jacket. 17 MR. RILEY: Would you mind? 18 JUDGE WALSTON: No, that's fine. 19 Ms. Mendoza? 20 PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF DENBURY ONSHORE, LLC 21 (CONTINUED) 22 JAMES FAIRCHILD, |
| |

| 1178 | 1180 |
|---|---|
| 1 Q Mr. Fairchild, do you have in front of you a | 1 Honor. |
| 2 notebook with Exhibits 4 through 12 in it? If you could | 2 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? |
| 3 turn to Tab 4 and look at Exhibits 4 through 12, and | 3 MR. RILEY: Yes, sir. |
| 4 then identify those for us. | 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION |
| 5 A Yes, I do, 4 through 12. | 5 BY MR. RILEY: |
| 6 Q Are those exhibits your prefiled testimony in | 6 Q Mr. Fairchild, could you describe your firm in |
| 7 this case? | 7 terms of number of personnel working for your firm? |
| 8 A That is my direct testimony, yes. | 8 A Currently there are three employees. |
| 9 Q Since the time you have prepared Denbury | 9 Q Does that include yourself or three other |
| 10 Exhibits 4 through 12, have you had the opportunity to | 10 employees? |
| 11 review the exhibits for any corrections that need to be | 11 A I'm included as one of the employees. |
| 12 made? | 12 Q So it's not a long list, then? What's the name |
| 13 A Yes, I have. | 13 of your business? |
| 14 Q And do you have some corrections to | 14 A Fairchild and Wells, Inc.; Fairchild & Stan, |
| 15 Exhibits 4 through 12? | 15 DBA. |
| 16 A Yes, two minor corrections. | 16 Q What was the DBA? I'm sorry. I didn't catch |
| 17 Q Can you point to us the page and the line | 17 it. |
| 18 number for those? | 18 A Fairchild & Stan that's an ampersand; and |
| 19 A Page 7, Line 7. | 19 Fairchild and Wells is A-N-D. |
| 20 Q Can you tell us what the correction is? | 20 Q Who else is employed by Fairchild and Wells, |
| 21 A Yes, there is a word "this" on the fourth word | 21 Inc.? |
| 22 from the end of Line 7, and it should be a "the." | 22 A Peter Stan is an engineer that works for me, |
| 23 Q And then do you have another correction? | 23 and Jennifer Bowling is our office assistant/bookkeeper. |
| 24 A Yes, on Page 9, Line 23, the second word "in" | 24 Q Did Mr. Stan assist you in preparing your |
| 25 changed to "by," B-y. | 25 testimony in this case? |
| 1150 | |
| 1179 | 1181 |
| 11/9 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that | 1181 1 A No. |
| | |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that | 1 A No. |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? 10 A I do. | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? 10 A Not entirely. |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? 10 A I do. 11 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers Exhibits 4 | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? 10 A Not entirely. 11 Q Other than the exception within your firm, |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? 10 A I do. 11 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers Exhibits 4 12 through 12. | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? 10 A Not entirely. 11 Q Other than the exception within your firm, 12 you are the only person in your firm, other than what |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? 10 A I do. 11 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers Exhibits 4 12 through 12. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Denbury Exhibits 4 through | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? 10 A Not entirely. 11 Q Other than the exception within your firm, 12 you are the only person in your firm, other than what 13 you have already described as Mr. Stan's participation, |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? 10 A I do. 11 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers Exhibits 4 12 through 12. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Denbury Exhibits 4 through 14 12 are admitted. | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? 10 A Not entirely. 11 Q Other than the exception within your firm, 12 you are the only person in your firm, other than what 13 you have already described as Mr. Stan's participation, 14 you don't have a staff to rely upon. Correct? |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? 10 A I do. 11 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers Exhibits 4 12 through 12. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Denbury Exhibits 4 through 14 12 are admitted. 15 (Exhibit Denbury Nos. 4-12 admitted) | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? 10 A Not entirely. 11 Q Other than the exception within your firm, 12 you are the only person in your firm, other than what 13 you have already described as Mr. Stan's participation, 14 you don't have a staff to rely upon. Correct? 15 A That's correct. |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? 10 A I do. 11 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers Exhibits 4 12 through 12. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Denbury Exhibits 4 through 14 12 are admitted. 15 (Exhibit Denbury Nos. 4-12 admitted) 16 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? 10 A Not entirely. 11 Q Other than the exception within your firm, 12 you are the only person in your firm, other than what 13 you have already described as Mr. Stan's participation, 14 you don't have a staff to rely upon. Correct? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q You did some modeling in this case. Correct? |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? 10 A I do. 11 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers Exhibits 4 12 through 12. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Denbury Exhibits 4 through 14 12 are admitted. 15 (Exhibit Denbury Nos. 4-12 admitted) 16 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? 17 MR. HILL: No questions at this time, Your | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? 10 A Not entirely. 11 Q Other than the exception within your firm, 12 you are the only person in your firm, other than what 13 you have already described as Mr. Stan's participation, 14 you don't have a staff to rely upon. Correct? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q You did some modeling in this case. Correct? 17 A Reservoir modeling, yes, that's correct. |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? 10 A I do. 11 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers Exhibits 4 12 through 12. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Denbury Exhibits 4 through 14 12 are admitted. 15 (Exhibit Denbury Nos. 4-12 admitted) 16 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? 17 MR. HILL: No questions at this time, Your 18 Honor. | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? 10 A Not entirely. 11 Q Other than the exception within your firm, 12 you are the only person in your firm, other than what 13 you have already described as Mr. Stan's participation, 14 you don't have a staff to rely upon. Correct? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q You did some modeling in this case. Correct? 17 A Reservoir modeling, yes, that's correct. 18 Q But this is not the first time your firm has |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? 10 A I do. 11 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers Exhibits 4 12 through 12. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Denbury Exhibits 4 through 14 12 are admitted. 15 (Exhibit Denbury Nos. 4-12 admitted) 16 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? 17 MR. HILL: No questions at this time, Your 18 Honor. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Individual Protestants? | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? 10 A Not entirely. 11 Q Other than the exception within your firm, 12 you are the only person in your firm, other than what 13 you have already described as Mr. Stan's participation, 14 you don't have a staff to rely upon. Correct? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q You did some modeling in this case. Correct? 17 A Reservoir modeling, yes, that's correct. 18 Q But this is not the first time your firm has 19 been retained in relationship to WDW315 or now referred |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? 10 A I do. 11 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers Exhibits 4 12 through 12. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Denbury Exhibits 4 through 14 12 are admitted. 15 (Exhibit Denbury Nos. 4-12 admitted) 16 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? 17 MR. HILL: No questions at this time, Your 18 Honor. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Individual Protestants? 20 MR. FORSBERG: No questions at this time, | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? 10 A Not entirely. 11 Q Other than the exception within your firm, 12 you are the only person in your firm, other than what 13 you have already described as Mr. Stan's participation, 14 you don't have a staff to rely upon. Correct? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q You did some modeling in this case. Correct? 17 A Reservoir modeling, yes, that's correct. 18 Q But this is not the first time your firm has 19 been retained in relationship to WDW315 or now referred 20 to as WDW410. Is that correct? |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? 10 A I do. 11 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers Exhibits 4 12 through 12. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Denbury Exhibits 4 through 14 12 are admitted. 15 (Exhibit Denbury Nos. 4-12 admitted) 16 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? 17 MR. HILL: No questions at this time, Your 18 Honor. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Individual Protestants? 20 MR. FORSBERG: No questions at this time, 21 Your Honor. | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? 10 A Not entirely. 11 Q Other than the exception within your firm, 12 you are the only person in your firm, other than what 13 you have already described as Mr. Stan's participation, 14 you don't have a staff to rely upon. Correct? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q You did some modeling in this case. Correct? 17 A Reservoir modeling, yes, that's correct. 18 Q But this is not the first time your firm has 19 been retained in relationship to WDW315 or now referred 20 to as WDW410. Is that correct? 21 A That's correct. |
| 1 MR. RILEY: Sorry. I didn't follow that 2 one, if you could help me. 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Page 9, Line 23, the 4 second word is "in," I-n, change that to "by," B-y. 5 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 6 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) With those two corrections, 7 do you adopt Exhibit 4-12 as your testimony, just as 8 though you had given your testimony live here under 9 oath? 10 A I do. 11 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers Exhibits 4 12 through 12. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Denbury Exhibits 4 through 14 12 are admitted. 15 (Exhibit Denbury Nos. 4-12 admitted) 16 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? 17 MR. HILL: No questions at this time, Your 18 Honor. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Individual Protestants? 20 MR. FORSBERG: No questions at this time, 21 Your Honor. | 1 A No. 2 Q Did anyone in your firm assist you in preparing 3 your testimony in this case? 4 A Maybe I should change that last answer. I 5 discussed a couple of issues with Mr. Stan. He did not 6 directly help me prepare the testimony. 7 Q So is it safe to assume, then, that all of the 8 work done in this case leading to your testimony here 9 this morning was done by you? Correct? 10 A Not entirely. 11 Q Other than the exception within your firm, 12 you are the only person in your firm, other than what 13 you have already described as Mr. Stan's participation, 14 you don't have a staff to rely upon. Correct? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q You did some modeling in this case. Correct? 17 A Reservoir modeling, yes, that's correct. 18 Q But this is not the first time your firm has 19 been retained in relationship to WDW315 or now referred 20 to as WDW410. Is that correct? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q What was when was your firm engaged by some |

1182 1184 Q What was your firm retained to do in December 1 2 of 1999? And your starting point was to evaluate the A Do an evaluation of the 1999 fall-off test. 3 model that was used by the Applicant in this matter and O Did you perform that evaluation, or did someone 4 his consultant, Mr. Casey, called BOAST98. Is that your 5 with your firm perform it? 5 understanding? A Mr. Stan performed it. Q How long have you had a professional O And you had a different model -- is that 8 correct -- different software, different program. Is 8 relationship with Mr. Stan? He's been an employee upward of 20 years. Q As a result of the analysis performed by 10 I used a different software platform, ves. 11 Mr. Stan, did your firm offer an opinion as to the 11 Q The software platform you used is what? 12 permeability -- average permeability in a perforated 12 A VTP. 13 interval in the lower Cockfield formation for 13 Like very important person, VIP? 14 Crossroads -- I believe was the owner of the well at 14 A Vector Implicit Program. 15 that time? 15 O Your firm has prepared Class I nonhazardous A We did not do the work for Crossroads. 16 injection well permit applications in the past. Has it Q You did not do the work for Crossroads. Did 17 not? 18 you do it for some other entity? 18 A We have. 19 A The letter that's in the TexCom documents was Q And as a result, are you familiar with the 20 addressed to a Mr. Tom Roth. 20 underground injection control program administered by Mr. Roth was with what entity as far as you 21 the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. 22 know? A I have never used it, no. I'm basically A I think he was independent. 23 familiar with what they have, but I've never used it. 23 With that qualification, did you know that I'm sorry. I'm not talking about the program. 25 Crossroads was the entity that owned the well at the 25 I am talking about the program in the sense of -- the 1183 1 time? 1 way we refer to it -- there is a permitting function. A I actually don't recall. A Yes, I am basically familiar with the Q Have you reviewed any information that 3 permitting process under the TCEQ. 4 Q Let's call it the "regulatory process" so we 4 refreshes your recollection as to who the owner of the 5 well was in 1999? 5 don't get confused with "program." Is that okay? A I don't think I have any documents in our files 6 A Okay. 7 that we have retained that shows Crossroads as the owner Q So tell me your experience -- your direct 8 of that well. 8 experience, not someone else's -- direct experience with Q Am I understanding correctly you don't know who 9 the regulatory process that's involved in this case --10 the UIC permit process. 10 you did the work for but you did some work in 1999? A We did the work for Mr. Roth. MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I'm not sure I Q Mr. Roth? Okay. And you provided Mr. Roth 12 understand the question. Were you asking him to tell us 13 with some analysis of a fall-off test. Is that correct? 13 all the rules, or are we being asked for him to talk A We did. 14 about something different? MR. RILEY: I was going to ask him to tell And in your analysis -- meaning your firm's 16 analysis -- what was the permeability you determined 16 us all that he knows about the UIC program. That's the 17 extent of our -- by UIC, the regulatory process. That's 17 from evaluation of that fall-off test? Based on the parameters that we used, we 18 the extent of my question. 19 determined a permeability at 80.9 millidarcies. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Do you understand the 20 question? Q Mr. Fairchild, as part of this case you did 21 some modeling -- is that correct -- reservoir modeling. 21 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Not really. Q (BY MR. RILEY) I'll try to set it up better. When I refer to "modeling" in this context, 23 As I understand your resume, you give, I 24 please understand me to mean "reservoir modeling." 24 suppose, relevant work experience. Is that correct? 25 25 Okav? A I believe so.

| | | 1186 | | | 1188 |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | Q | And on page the pages aren't numbered, but | 1 | modeling | 35 |
| 2 | somewher | e in here you have a section entitled, Class I | 2 | Q | Any reservoir modeling, if that helps you. |
| 3 | Injectio | n Well USEPA No Migration Petition Reissues. | 3 | A | Can you define reservoir modeling? |
| 4 | | Do you see that? That's Page 4 at the top | 4 | Q | It's part of a permit application in the UIC |
| 5 | of the p | age. This is Denbury Exhibit 5. | 5 | program | . The State requires some modeling. Is that |
| 6 | A | Yes, I see that. | 6 | true? | |
| 7 | Q | And do you see where it says, "State Permit | 7 | A | That's true. |
| 8 | Applicat | ions"? | 8 | Q | So in that context, did you meet the State |
| 9 | A | I do. | 9 | specific | cations and requirements in preparing those |
| 10 | Q | Am I correct that those are permit applications | 10 | applicat | zions? |
| 11 | that you | or your firm has prepared on behalf of the | 11 | A | We did. |
| 12 | clients | listed and for the type of well listed in the | 12 | Q | So then is it safe to conclude that you |
| 13 | fourth c | olumn? | 13 | performe | ed modeling for those applications? |
| 14 | A | Correct. | 14 | A | Yes. |
| 15 | Q | It would also reflect the dates in which your | 15 | Q | So running down the list now, if I went and |
| 16 | firm pre | pared those applications. Correct? | 16 | pulled t | the file for the Occidental Chemical Corporation, |
| 17 | A | Correct. | 17 | a site | in Corpus Christi, the date of the application |
| 18 | Q | Did you participate in preparation of those | 18 | appears | to be 1996. It was a Class I hazardous well. |
| 19 | applicat | ions? | 19 | Your fir | rm, or you, would have performed modeling in that |
| 20 | A | I supervised all of those. | 20 | case. (| Correct? |
| 21 | Q | Your supervision would have then been of | 21 | A | Correct. |
| 22 | Mr. Stan | . Is that correct? | 22 | Q | I can do each one, but if I asked you the same |
| 23 | A | That's correct. | 23 | question | n for each of the items listed here, at least up |
| 24 | Q | Was he the only other person that participated | 24 | to the | Carrizo Oil application, which is Class II, you |
| | in nrena | ration of those applications? | 25 | would ha | |
| 25 | III PICPA | racion of those applications: | 23 | would in | ave performed modeling in each of those |
| 25 | ти ргера | 1187 | 23 | would in | ave performed modeling in each of those |
| 1 | A A | | | | |
| | | 1187 | | applicat | 1189 |
| 1 2 | A Q | I think that's correct. | 1 | applicat | 1189 |
| 1 2 | A Q | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check | 1 2 3 | applicat A Q | 1189 tions. Correct? Correct. |
| 1 2 3 4 | A Q that. O | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my | 1 2 3 | applicat A Q | 1189 tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite |
| 1 2 3 4 | A Q that. O | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my | 1 2 3 4 | applicat A Q differen | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite nee modeling. Is that right? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | A Q that. O A particip | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? | 1 2 3 4 5 | applicat A Q differen A | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite ace modeling. Is that right? Yes. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | A Q that. O A particip Q | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. | 1 2 3 4 5 | applicate A Q differen A Q you were | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite noce modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A Q that. O A particip Q A Q | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | applicate A Q differen A Q you were | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite nace modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and a drawing a distinction. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A Q that. O A particip Q A Q | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | applicate A Q differen A Q you were | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite nee modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and a drawing a distinction. Right. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A Q that. O A particip Q A Q those ar | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q A | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite note modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and a drawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A Q that. O A particip Q A Q those ar | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? I believe so. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q A and diff | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite acce modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and a drawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? It's a mathematical solution to the continuity |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A Q that. 0 A particip Q A Q those ar A Q modeling | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? I believe so. In those applications, did you perform any | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q A and diff | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite nee modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and e drawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? It's a mathematical solution to the continuity fusivity equation. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A Q that. 0 A particip Q A Q those ar A Q modeling | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? I believe so. In those applications, did you perform any analysis similar to the type you performed in | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q A and difficult Q model? | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite nee modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and e drawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? It's a mathematical solution to the continuity fusivity equation. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A Q that. O A particip Q A Q those ar A Q modeling preparat A | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? I believe so. In those applications, did you perform any analysis similar to the type you performed in ion for your testimony in this case? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q A and different Q model? | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite nee modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and edrawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? It's a mathematical solution to the continuity fusivity equation. Am I correct that VIP is a finite difference |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A Q that. O A particip Q A Q those ar A Q modeling preparat A | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? I believe so. In those applications, did you perform any analysis similar to the type you performed in ion for your testimony in this case? We would have done a finite difference model in | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q A and diff Q model? A Q | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite acce modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and a drawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? It's a mathematical solution to the continuity fusivity equation. Am I correct that VIP is a finite difference You're correct. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A Q that. O A particip Q A Q those ar A Q modeling preparat A the Jame | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? I believe so. In those applications, did you perform any analysis similar to the type you performed in ion for your testimony in this case? We would have done a finite difference model in s Hardie | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q A and diff Q model? A Q | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite acce modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and a drawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? It's a mathematical solution to the continuity fusivity equation. Am I correct that VIP is a finite difference You're correct. Am I also correct that BOAST is a finite |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A Q that. O A particip Q A Q those ar A Q modeling preparat A the Jame Q | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? I believe so. In those applications, did you perform any analysis similar to the type you performed in ion for your testimony in this case? We would have done a finite difference model in s Hardie Is that the only | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q A and diff: Q model? A Q different A | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite nee modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and a drawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? It's a mathematical solution to the continuity fusivity equation. Am I correct that VIP is a finite difference You're correct. Am I also correct that BOAST is a finite nee model? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A Q that. O A particip Q A Q those ar A Q modeling preparat A the Jame Q A | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? I believe so. In those applications, did you perform any analysis similar to the type you performed in ion for your testimony in this case? We would have done a finite difference model in s Hardie Is that the only under | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q A and different A Q model? A Q different A Q | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite nee modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and e drawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? It's a mathematical solution to the continuity fusivity equation. Am I correct that VIP is a finite difference You're correct. Am I also correct that BOAST is a finite nee model? Correct. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A Q that. O A particip Q A Q those ar A Q modeling preparat A the Jame Q A Q | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? I believe so. In those applications, did you perform any analysis similar to the type you performed in ion for your testimony in this case? We would have done a finite difference model in s Hardie Is that the only under I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q A and diff: Q model? A Q different A Q | cions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite nee modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and edrawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? It's a mathematical solution to the continuity fusivity equation. Am I correct that VIP is a finite difference You're correct. Am I also correct that BOAST is a finite nee model? Correct. Are there other types of modeling functions |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A Q that. O A particip Q A Q those ar A Q modeling preparat A the Jame Q A Q A | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? I believe so. In those applications, did you perform any analysis similar to the type you performed in ion for your testimony in this case? We would have done a finite difference model in s Hardie Is that the only under I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q and diff Q model? A Q different A Q that have | cions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite note modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and a drawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? It's a mathematical solution to the continuity fusivity equation. Am I correct that VIP is a finite difference You're correct. Am I also correct that BOAST is a finite note model? Correct. Are there other types of modeling functions are been performed, then, in the application work |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A Q that. O A Particip Q A Q those ar A Q modeling preparat A the Jame Q A Correct. Q | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? I believe so. In those applications, did you perform any analysis similar to the type you performed in ion for your testimony in this case? We would have done a finite difference model in s Hardie Is that the only under I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Under the state permits, I think that's | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q A and diff: Q model? A Q different A Q that have | cions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite nee modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and a drawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? It's a mathematical solution to the continuity fusivity equation. Am I correct that VIP is a finite difference You're correct. Am I also correct that BOAST is a finite nee model? Correct. Are there other types of modeling functions we been performed, then, in the application work as done or your firm has done? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A Q that. O A Particip Q A Q those ar A Q modeling preparat A the Jame Q A Correct. Q | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? I believe so. In those applications, did you perform any analysis similar to the type you performed in ion for your testimony in this case? We would have done a finite difference model in s Hardie Is that the only under I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Under the state permits, I think that's | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q A and diff: Q model? A Q different A Q that have you have | tions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite nee modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and a drawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? It's a mathematical solution to the continuity fusivity equation. Am I correct that VIP is a finite difference You're correct. Am I also correct that BOAST is a finite nee model? Correct. Are there other types of modeling functions are been performed, then, in the application work a done or your firm has done? You mean types of software? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A Q that. O A particip Q A Q those ar A Q modeling preparat A the Jame Q A Correct. Q differen | I think that's correct. At least one of I'm sorry let me check ne of the I should change that. Other than my ation? Yes, sir. I think that's correct. As between you and Mr. Stan, that's the e the people who prepared those applications? I believe so. In those applications, did you perform any analysis similar to the type you performed in ion for your testimony in this case? We would have done a finite difference model in s Hardie Is that the only under I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Under the state permits, I think that's We'll get the difference between finite ce and other types of modeling in a moment. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | applicate A Q different A Q you were A Q A and different A Q different A Q that have you have A Q A | cions. Correct? Correct. A moment ago you wanted to tell us about finite nee modeling. Is that right? Yes. You mentioned finite difference modeling, and a drawing a distinction. Right. Finite difference model is what type of model? It's a mathematical solution to the continuity fusivity equation. Am I correct that VIP is a finite difference You're correct. Am I also correct that BOAST is a finite nee model? Correct. Are there other types of modeling functions we been performed, then, in the application work a done or your firm has done? You mean types of software? Yes, sir. |

| 1190 | 1192 |
|--|--|
| 1 modeling for us. | 1 A I believe so. |
| 2 Q We established that you did modeling in each of | 2 Q Do you know how it compares to PIE? |
| 3 these applications. Correct? | 3 A Not directly, no. |
| 4 A Yes. | 4 Q Is PIE a proprietary software or model? |
| 5 Q You explained that you did finite difference | 5 A It's not freeware, correct. |
| 6 modeling in the let me rely on my memory here the | 6 Q In the Occidental Chemical Corporation, Class I |
| 7 James Hardie application. Is that correct? | 7 hazardous well permit application, 1996, what model did |
| 8 A We did. | 8 you use? |
| 9 Q And you have explained that in the am I | 9 A We would have done an analytical solution. |
| 10 remembering correctly in the BASF Corporation | 10 Q What model did you use? |
| 11 application, you used a different program called SWIFT? | 11 A I'm not sure that I recall the specific |
| 12 A There is two BASF. Which one are you referring | 12 software. |
| 13 to? | 13 Q Moving forward, the Chevron Chemical Company |
| 14 Q I'm sorry. Well, you tell me so I don't mess | 14 application in Belle Chase, Louisiana, 1996, did you |
| 15 it up. | 15 do what model did you use an analytical model? |
| 16 A The one which is listed first in that on | 16 A We did. |
| 17 Page 4 we would have used SWIFT. | 17 Q Do you know what model you used? |
| 18 Q So I am going to make a note here so I don't | 18 A We would have used the equation of Matthews and |
| 19 get confused. That's the chart above the one I was | 19 Russell, which is an analytical solution that is, I |
| 20 discussing, which is State Permit Applications, you used | 20 guess, recommended for an analytical model, that is |
| 21 SWIFT in the BASF Class I Injection Well No Migration | 21 accepted by the State of Louisiana. |
| 22 Petition. Correct? | 22 Q Lyondell Petrochemical Company in Channelview, |
| 23 A That's correct. | 23 Texas, Class I hazardous well in 1998, did you do an |
| 24 Q I wasn't really asking about that table, but | 24 analytical model? |
| 25 now we have that clear. | 25 A That was analytical. |
| | |
| 1191 | 1193 |
| 1191 1 On the second table I am going to make | 1193 1 Q What model did you use? |
| | |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make | 1 Q What model did you use? |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called 10 SIM.GALIS. | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you 10 do any modeling for the Class II application? |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called 10 SIM.GALIS. 11 JUDGE EGAN: What was the model again? | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you 10 do any modeling for the Class II application? 11 A For Carrizo Oil and Gas, we did an analytical. |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called 10 SIM.GALIS. 11 JUDGE EGAN: What was the model again? 12 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: SIM.GALIS, | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you 10 do any modeling for the Class II application? 11 A For Carrizo Oil and Gas, we did an analytical. 12 Q Do you know what model you used? |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called 10 SIM.GALIS. 11 JUDGE EGAN: What was the model again? 12 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: SIM.GALIS, 13 S-I-M-G-A-L-I-S. | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you 10 do any modeling for the Class II application? 11 A For Carrizo Oil and Gas, we did an analytical. 12 Q Do you know what model you used? 13 A PIE. |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called 10 SIM.GALIS. 11 JUDGE EGAN: What was the model again? 12 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: SIM.GALIS, 13 S-I-M-G-A-L-I-S. 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) What is an analytical model? | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you 10 do any modeling for the Class II application? 11 A For Carrizo Oil and Gas, we did an analytical. 12 Q Do you know what model you used? 13 A PIE. 14 Q In this case, Mr. Fairchild, as we have just |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called 10 SIM.GALIS. 11 JUDGE EGAN: What was the model again? 12 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: SIM.GALIS, 13 S-I-M-G-A-L-I-S. 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) What is an analytical model? 15 A I'm not sure I have a good description. It's | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you 10 do any modeling for the Class II application? 11 A For Carrizo Oil and Gas, we did an analytical. 12 Q Do you know what model you used? 13 A PIE. 14 Q In this case, Mr. Fairchild, as we have just 15 discussed a moment ago, you used a modeling or model |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called 10 SIM.GALIS. 11 JUDGE EGAN: What was the model again? 12 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: SIM.GALIS, 13 S-I-M-G-A-L-I-S. 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) What is an analytical model? 15 A I'm not sure I have a good description. It's 16 solving a mathematical equation with what I would call a | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you 10 do any modeling for the Class II application? 11 A For Carrizo Oil and Gas, we did an analytical. 12 Q Do you know what model you used? 13 A PIE. 14 Q In this case, Mr. Fairchild, as we have just 15 discussed a moment ago, you used a modeling or model 16 program a finite difference model called VIP. |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called 10 SIM.GALIS. 11 JUDGE EGAN: What was the model again? 12 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: SIM.GALIS, 13 S-I-M-G-A-L-I-S. 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) What is an analytical model? 15 A I'm not sure I have a good description. It's 16 solving a mathematical equation with what I would call a 17 direct solution as compared to a finite difference | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you 10 do any modeling for the Class II application? 11 A For Carrizo Oil and Gas, we did an analytical. 12 Q Do you know what model you used? 13 A PIE. 14 Q In this case, Mr. Fairchild, as we have just 15 discussed a moment ago, you used a modeling or model 16 program a finite difference model called VIP. 17 Correct? |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called 10 SIM.GALIS. 11 JUDGE EGAN: What was the model again? 12 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: SIM.GALIS, 13 S-I-M-G-A-L-I-S. 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) What is an analytical model? 15 A I'm not sure I have a good description. It's 16 solving a mathematical equation with what I would call a 17 direct solution as compared to a finite difference 18 solution. | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you 10 do any modeling for the Class II application? 11 A For Carrizo Oil and Gas, we did an analytical. 12 Q Do you know what model you used? 13 A PIE. 14 Q In this case, Mr. Fairchild, as we have just 15 discussed a moment ago, you used a modeling or model 16 program a finite difference model called VIP. 17 Correct? 18 A Correct. |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called 10 SIM.GALIS. 11 JUDGE EGAN: What was the model again? 12 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: SIM.GALIS, 13 S-I-M-G-A-L-I-S. 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) What is an analytical model? 15 A I'm not sure I have a good description. It's 16 solving a mathematical equation with what I would call a 17 direct solution as compared to a finite difference 18 solution. 19 Q What model did you use in your analytical | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you 10 do any modeling for the Class II application? 11 A For Carrizo Oil and Gas, we did an analytical. 12 Q Do you know what model you used? 13 A PIE. 14 Q In this case, Mr. Fairchild, as we have just 15 discussed a moment ago, you used a modeling or model 16 program a finite difference model called VIP. 17 Correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Is that freeware? |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called 10 SIM.GALIS. 11 JUDGE EGAN: What was the model again? 12 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: SIM.GALIS, 13 S-I-M-G-A-L-I-S. 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) What is an analytical model? 15 A I'm not sure I have a good description. It's 16 solving a mathematical equation with what I would call a 17 direct solution as compared to a finite difference 18 solution. 19 Q What model did you use in your analytical 20 modeling in the James Hardie application? | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you 10 do any modeling for the Class II application? 11 A For Carrizo Oil and Gas, we did an analytical. 12 Q Do you know what model you used? 13 A PIE. 14 Q In this case, Mr. Fairchild, as we have just 15 discussed a moment ago, you used a modeling or model 16 program a finite difference model called VIP. 17 Correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Is that freeware? 20 A No. |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called 10 SIM.GALIS. 11 JUDGE EGAN: What was the model again? 12 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: SIM.GALIS, 13 S-I-M-G-A-L-I-S. 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) What is an analytical model? 15 A I'm not sure I have a good description. It's 16 solving a mathematical equation with what I would call a 17 direct solution as compared to a finite difference 18 solution. 19 Q What model did you use in your analytical 20 modeling in the James Hardie application? 21 A We would have used a product called Pie, P-I-E. 22 Q Are you familiar with a model or a product 23 called PRESS2? | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you 10 do any modeling for the Class II application? 11 A For Carrizo Oil and Gas, we did an analytical. 12 Q Do you know what model you used? 13 A PIE. 14 Q In this case, Mr. Fairchild, as we have just 15 discussed a moment ago, you used a modeling or model 16 program a finite difference model called VIP. 17 Correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Is that freeware? 20 A No. 21 Q Is BOAST freeware, as far as you know? |
| 1 On the second table I am going to make 2 another notation on James Hardie, a Class I 3 nonhazardous well, as I understood your testimony so 4 far, you used VIP. Correct? 5 A No. 6 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood. Please explain. 7 A On James Hardie we did two different types of 8 modeling. We did the analytical modeling, and we also 9 did a finite difference modeling using a product called 10 SIM.GALIS. 11 JUDGE EGAN: What was the model again? 12 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: SIM.GALIS, 13 S-I-M-G-A-L-I-S. 14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) What is an analytical model? 15 A I'm not sure I have a good description. It's 16 solving a mathematical equation with what I would call a 17 direct solution as compared to a finite difference 18 solution. 19 Q What model did you use in your analytical 20 modeling in the James Hardie application? 21 A We would have used a product called Pie, P-I-E. 22 Q Are you familiar with a model or a product | 1 Q What model did you use? 2 A Right off the top of my head, I don't recall. 3 Q The second BASF application, Geismar, 4 Louisiana, 2002, did you do an analytical model? 5 A For the BASF Corporation in Geismar, Louisiana, 6 we used the Matthews and Russell the same as we did 7 for the Chevron Chemical. 8 Q Just to be complete, the Carrizo Oil and Gas, 9 Incorporated, Anderson County application, 2008, did you 10 do any modeling for the Class II application? 11 A For Carrizo Oil and Gas, we did an analytical. 12 Q Do you know what model you used? 13 A PIE. 14 Q In this case, Mr. Fairchild, as we have just 15 discussed a moment ago, you used a modeling or model 16 program a finite difference model called VIP. 17 Correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Is that freeware? 20 A No. 21 Q Is BOAST freeware, as far as you know? 22 A At one time there was a version of BOAST that |

| 1104 | 1100 |
|---|--|
| 1194 | 1196 |
| 1 Crossroads for some number of years correct | 1 Denbury a couple of years ago related to the Conroe 2 Field? |
| 2 Crossroad I apologize for Denbury for some number | |
| 3 of years. Is that correct? | 3 A My recollection is that we used an 80-acre |
| 4 A About two and a half. | 4 model and 160-acre model of the, what we call, the Al |
| 5 Q So you are not you weren't retained in this | 5 through A5 sands. |
| 6 matter specifically for this case let me try that | 6 Q A1 through A5 sands? |
| 7 again. | 7 A Right. I believe one of them and I do not |
| 8 You had a relationship with Denbury a | 8 recall which one was the 160 and which one was the 80 |
| 9 business relationship with Denbury prior to the | 9 but the A1, A2 was modeled with one of those patterns, |
| 10 inception of Denbury's participation in this case. Is | 10 and the A2, A5 with the other pattern. |
| 11 that true? | 11 Q When you say "pattern," I'm not sure what you |
| 12 A Yes, I think it started in November of 2007. | 12 are referring to. So what pattern what do you mean |
| 13 Q What type of work were you doing with Denbury | 13 when you say "pattern"? |
| 14 prior to your involvement in this case? | 14 A We modeled as an inverted nine-spot pattern, |
| 15 A Modeling reservoir modeling. | 15 and we modeled as an inverted five-spot pattern. |
| 16 Q And for what fields in particular, if that's a | 16 Q I think I know what you mean, but when Mr. Lee |
| 17 fair question? I assume that reservoir modeling was for | 17 gets back, I'll see if I can clarify it. You are |
| 18 certain reservoirs. Is that true? | 18 talking about well CO2 injection well placement. |
| 19 A Yes, these were all CO2 related. | 19 Correct? |
| 20 Q What fields in particular have you been engaged | 20 A No. |
| 21 by Denbury to model? | 21 Q You're not? I'm sorry. |
| 22 A I have modeled Conroe, Midway, West | 22 A It would be referred to more as a mechanistic |
| 23 Heidelberg | 23 model. |
| 24 JUDGE EGAN: West what? | 24 Q Mechanistic model? But you talked about a |
| 25 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: West Heidelberg, | 25 pattern. In a pattern of what? |
| 3. | |
| 1195 | 1197 |
| | 1197 1 A Pattern of wells. |
| 1195 | |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. | 1 A Pattern of wells. |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe 10 Field. | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. 10 Q It may be multiple wells in this pattern, but, |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe 10 Field. 11 Q Do you know if you have produced that | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. 10 Q It may be multiple wells in this pattern, but, 11 I guess, my understanding is a nine-well pattern and |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe 10 Field. 11 Q Do you know if you have produced that 12 information? 13 A I don't believe so. 14 Q When did you do those models? | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. 10 Q It may be multiple wells in this pattern, but, 11 I guess, my understanding is a nine-well pattern and 12 five-well pattern? Is that right? That's what you 13 referred to a moment ago? 14 A Right. In the nine-well case, we would have |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe 10 Field. 11 Q Do you know if you have produced that 12 information? 13 A I don't believe so. 14 Q When did you do those models? 15 A A couple of years ago. | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. 10 Q It may be multiple wells in this pattern, but, 11 I guess, my understanding is a nine-well pattern and 12 five-well pattern? Is that right? That's what you 13 referred to a moment ago? |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe 10 Field. 11 Q Do you know if you have produced that 12 information? 13 A I don't believe so. 14 Q When did you do those models? 15 A A couple of years ago. 16 Q On behalf of Denbury a couple of years ago? | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. 10 Q It may be multiple wells in this pattern, but, 11 I guess, my understanding is a nine-well pattern and 12 five-well pattern? Is that right? That's what you 13 referred to a moment ago? 14 A Right. In the nine-well case, we would have 15 had one injector and an effective three producers. 16 Q Okay. |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe 10 Field. 11 Q Do you know if you have produced that 12 information? 13 A I don't believe so. 14 Q When did you do those models? 15 A A couple of years ago. 16 Q On behalf of Denbury a couple of years ago? 17 A Yes. | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. 10 Q It may be multiple wells in this pattern, but, 11 I guess, my understanding is a nine-well pattern and 12 five-well pattern? Is that right? That's what you 13 referred to a moment ago? 14 A Right. In the nine-well case, we would have 15 had one injector and an effective three producers. 16 Q Okay. 17 MR. RILEY: Can I have Mr. Moore put |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe 10 Field. 11 Q Do you know if you have produced that 12 information? 13 A I don't believe so. 14 Q When did you do those models? 15 A A couple of years ago. 16 Q On behalf of Denbury a couple of years ago? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So Denbury has been the owner of the field | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. 10 Q It may be multiple wells in this pattern, but, 11 I guess, my understanding is a nine-well pattern and 12 five-well pattern? Is that right? That's what you 13 referred to a moment ago? 14 A Right. In the nine-well case, we would have 15 had one injector and an effective three producers. 16 Q Okay. 17 MR. RILEY: Can I have Mr. Moore put 18 something up on the easel? Would you allow me to do |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe 10 Field. 11 Q Do you know if you have produced that 12 information? 13 A I don't believe so. 14 Q When did you do those models? 15 A A couple of years ago. 16 Q On behalf of Denbury a couple of years ago? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So Denbury has been the owner of the field 19 since December of 2009. Is that correct? | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. 10 Q It may be multiple wells in this pattern, but, 11 I guess, my understanding is a nine-well pattern and 12 five-well pattern? Is that right? That's what you 13 referred to a moment ago? 14 A Right. In the nine-well case, we would have 15 had one injector and an effective three producers. 16 Q Okay. 17 MR. RILEY: Can I have Mr. Moore put 18 something up on the easel? Would you allow me to do 19 that? It actually is an exhibit Denbury Exhibit 20 |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe 10 Field. 11 Q Do you know if you have produced that 12 information? 13 A I don't believe so. 14 Q When did you do those models? 15 A A couple of years ago. 16 Q On behalf of Denbury a couple of years ago? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So Denbury has been the owner of the field 19 since December of 2009. Is that correct? 20 A I believe so. | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. 10 Q It may be multiple wells in this pattern, but, 11 I guess, my understanding is a nine-well pattern and 12 five-well pattern? Is that right? That's what you 13 referred to a moment ago? 14 A Right. In the nine-well case, we would have 15 had one injector and an effective three producers. 16 Q Okay. 17 MR. RILEY: Can I have Mr. Moore put 18 something up on the easel? Would you allow me to do 19 that? It actually is an exhibit Denbury Exhibit 20 20 is the number. |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe 10 Field. 11 Q Do you know if you have produced that 12 information? 13 A I don't believe so. 14 Q When did you do those models? 15 A A couple of years ago. 16 Q On behalf of Denbury a couple of years ago? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So Denbury has been the owner of the field 19 since December of 2009. Is that correct? | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. 10 Q It may be multiple wells in this pattern, but, 11 I guess, my understanding is a nine-well pattern and 12 five-well pattern? Is that right? That's what you 13 referred to a moment ago? 14 A Right. In the nine-well case, we would have 15 had one injector and an effective three producers. 16 Q Okay. 17 MR. RILEY: Can I have Mr. Moore put 18 something up on the easel? Would you allow me to do 19 that? It actually is an exhibit Denbury Exhibit 20 |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe 10 Field. 11 Q Do you know if you have produced that 12 information? 13 A I don't believe so. 14 Q When did you do those models? 15 A A couple of years ago. 16 Q On behalf of Denbury a couple of years ago? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So Denbury has been the owner of the field 19 since December of 2009. Is that correct? 20 A I believe so. 21 Q But it was involved in the field or seemed 22 interested in the field to have you model it as long as | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. 10 Q It may be multiple wells in this pattern, but, 11 I guess, my understanding is a nine-well pattern and 12 five-well pattern? Is that right? That's what you 13 referred to a moment ago? 14 A Right. In the nine-well case, we would have 15 had one injector and an effective three producers. 16 Q Okay. 17 MR. RILEY: Can I have Mr. Moore put 18 something up on the easel? Would you allow me to do 19 that? It actually is an exhibit Denbury Exhibit 20 20 is the number. 21 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. Which number? 22 MR. RILEY: Denbury Exhibit 20. |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe 10 Field. 11 Q Do you know if you have produced that 12 information? 13 A I don't believe so. 14 Q When did you do those models? 15 A A couple of years ago. 16 Q On behalf of Denbury a couple of years ago? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So Denbury has been the owner of the field 19 since December of 2009. Is that correct? 20 A I believe so. 21 Q But it was involved in the field or seemed 22 interested in the field to have you model it as long as 23 two years ago. Is that right? | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. 10 Q It may be multiple wells in this pattern, but, 11 I guess, my understanding is a nine-well pattern and 12 five-well pattern? Is that right? That's what you 13 referred to a moment ago? 14 A Right. In the nine-well case, we would have 15 had one injector and an effective three producers. 16 Q Okay. 17 MR. RILEY: Can I have Mr. Moore put 18 something up on the easel? Would you allow me to do 19 that? It actually is an exhibit Denbury Exhibit 20 20 is the number. 21 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. Which number? 22 MR. RILEY: Denbury Exhibit 20. 23 MS. MENDOZA: Thank you. |
| 1195 1 H-E-I-D-E-L-B-E-R-G. 2 A And Hastings. Those were the major or 3 actually, West Hastings, I believe it is. 4 Q You mentioned Conroe. Is that the modeling you 5 have introduced in your prefiled testimony? 6 A No. 7 Q You have done other modeling at the Conroe 8 Field that you have not produced. Is that correct? 9 A I have done some pattern models for the Conroe 10 Field. 11 Q Do you know if you have produced that 12 information? 13 A I don't believe so. 14 Q When did you do those models? 15 A A couple of years ago. 16 Q On behalf of Denbury a couple of years ago? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So Denbury has been the owner of the field 19 since December of 2009. Is that correct? 20 A I believe so. 21 Q But it was involved in the field or seemed 22 interested in the field to have you model it as long as | 1 A Pattern of wells. 2 Q Pattern of wells. 3 A In the nine-spot pattern, in effect, we're 4 modeling one injector and effective three producers. 5 Q So I'm sure I have mischaracterized it and said 6 it incorrectly. You are talking about a pattern of 7 wells around a producing well. Correct? 8 A Not a given producing well, but yes, a 9 mechanistic around a producing well. 10 Q It may be multiple wells in this pattern, but, 11 I guess, my understanding is a nine-well pattern and 12 five-well pattern? Is that right? That's what you 13 referred to a moment ago? 14 A Right. In the nine-well case, we would have 15 had one injector and an effective three producers. 16 Q Okay. 17 MR. RILEY: Can I have Mr. Moore put 18 something up on the easel? Would you allow me to do 19 that? It actually is an exhibit Denbury Exhibit 20 20 is the number. 21 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. Which number? 22 MR. RILEY: Denbury Exhibit 20. |

1198 1200 1 Unit? Is that correct? In the outline around the dots 1 is concerned, it's effectively a five-well. 2 in the middle, is that the Conroe Unit as you understand So that's where the five comes from, you have 3 got a producer and four injectors. Is that correct? 4 A Producer and four effectors -- the net effect 5 particular exhibit. 5 of the injectors is one well. Q That's fine. Q That would be the producer? I'm sorry. The Can you take a closer look, then, to 7 net effect of the five wells --8 Denbury's exhibit, and you haven't seen it before, so A You have got one producer, which is the green 9 take a moment, examine it, the key, the lot, whatever 9 dot. 10 information is on the exhibit and tell me what you think 10 11 it is. A And if we would take where we have repeated 12 A It appears to have well locations for the 12 patterns, let's say here (indicating), you have got an 13 Conroe Field, along the outside there is a stair-step 13 injector, but it's shared with three other patterns. So 14 boundary, which according to the legend, would be the 14 it's effectively a corner well. In this corner you 15 Conroe Field Unit, and there are wells noted in there as 15 would have a corner well, corner well, and a corner 16 planned producers and planned injectors -- different 16 well. 17 symbols. So you have got one producer and net to I know this has been sprung on you, apparently 18 that pattern, you have got one injector. 19 this morning, but can you tell me whether that -- the 19 Q I understand. In your terminology you used a 20 patterns you have been referring to are depicted in that 20 few minutes ago, is it fair to call that a five-well 21 pattern? 22 A It's not there. 22 A We can do that. Q So is there a pattern to the exhibit that is Q So you modeled for Denbury previously a 24 helpful for us for discussion purpose? In other words, 24 five-well pattern -- correct -- for the Conroe Field? 25 is it a five-well, or six-well, or some other number 25 A We had a mechanistic five-well pattern for -- I 1199 1 well injection pattern? 1 would have to look at my notes, but I think for the A Without taking some time, I --2 A1,A2 sand. Q I have got lots of time. So why don't you take 3 Q What was the input parameter for permeability 4 a look and see if you can discover that. 4 in that model? Well, the right way to do this would be to take A I don't recall. 6 a Marks-A-Lot and mark it up and try to draw patterns Q What was the input parameter for porosity in 7 that model? 7 and see what comes out. Q Okay. So you can't do it? A I don't recall. A Well, I can do that, yes. O So you haven't reviewed that model in 10 preparation for your testimony? Please do it. 11 A Now that I get closer to that, it's already 12 been done. ${\tt Q} \quad \ \, {\tt Did} \,\,\, {\tt you} \,\, {\tt provide} \,\,\, {\tt the} \,\,\, {\tt output} \,, \,\, {\tt or} \,\,\, {\tt the} \,\,\, {\tt results} \,\,\, {\tt of} \,\,\,$ O Now that you got close -- what? I couldn't 13 your modeling to Denbury in the work you described two 14 hear you, sir. 14 years ago regarding the Conroe Field? 15 I provided it in the form of spreadsheets, yes. A Well, getting closer to this -- the green dots 16 are producers -- planned producers, the red or maybe the 16 Q To whom did you provide that information? 17 orange triangles are injectors, so this --17 A Reservoir engineer -- an acquisition engineer. I'm not sure everyone can hear you. Can you 18 Steve Upp. 19 keep your voice up a little bit, sir? 19 O What's the name again? I'm sorry. A So if we look at this -- if this is a producer, 20 A Steve Upp, U-p-p. 21 here are four injectors; if this is a producer, here are 21 O You described him as an acquisition engineer. 22 four injectors. So you have got a repeated pattern. 22 I'm not familiar with that categorization of Q And the pattern is -- is it a four-well 23 engineering. So tell me what an acquisition engineer 24 is 24 pattern, then? A It would be a five-well. As far as the pattern 25 A He's a reservoir engineer in their acquisition

| 1202 | 1204 |
|---|---|
| 1 department. | 1 for people, but do you think Mr. Casey did the modeling |
| 2 Q Would the information you provided to Mr. Upp | 2 incorrectly? Is that correct? |
| 3 contain input parameters for your modeling? | 3 A I think some of the data they provided and some |
| 4 A Some of them, yes. | 4 of the methodology they used to provide is not correct. |
| 5 Q Some input parameters. Correct? | 5 Q You have described your differences with |
| 6 A I believe so. | 6 Mr. Casey's modeling in your prefiled testimony. Is |
| 7 Q Do you know whether that modeling was produced | 7 that true? |
| 8 in this case? | 8 A I believe so. |
| 9 A In what format? | 9 Q The line I just called your attention to is |
| 10 Q To us to the Applicant in the case. | 10 you talk about it's a common mistake, a common error for |
| 11 A But in what format? | 11 engineers to do something that Mr. Casey did. Is that |
| | |
| 12 Q I'm assuming in the format which you provided | 12 right? |
| 13 to Denbury was the spreadsheet you described. | 13 A Yes. On Line 22, 23, Page 9. |
| 14 A I do not know. | 14 Q Yes, sir. |
| 15 Q I am going to ask you whether your | 15 Is there we talked about this during |
| 16 interpretation of the following sentence. | 16 your deposition. Is that correct? |
| 17 "Produce all documents related to | 17 A At length. |
| 18 Denbury's plans for CO2 enhanced oil recovery in the | 18 Q I asked you at that time if you had any support |
| 19 Conroe Field as described in its filing including, but | 19 in the form of learned treatise, textbooks, something |
| 20 not limited to, any applications for or issued | 20 that supported your opinion that as it pertains to |
| 21 authorizations." | 21 this answer that there was an error made in the TexCom |
| 22 Would you believe that covers the modeling | 22 modeling. |
| 23 you just discussed? | Do you recall those questions? |
| 24 A I think that's a legal question. | 24 A I do. |
| 25 Q It may be a legal question, but I am asking you | 25 Q At the time and I don't have your deposition |
| | |
| 1203 | 1205 |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, | 1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. | l open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has | 1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. | 1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an | <pre>1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article.</pre> |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. | <pre>1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would</pre> |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a | <pre>1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here</pre> |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. | <pre>1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are.</pre> |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at | <pre>1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9</pre> |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. | 1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9 Have you, since that time, discovered any 10 article that would support your interpretation or your |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled | <pre>1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9</pre> |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled 12 testimony on Page 9 in fact, the line that you | <pre>1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9</pre> |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled 12 testimony on Page 9 in fact, the line that you 13 corrected at the outset of your testimony. | <pre>1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9</pre> |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled 12 testimony on Page 9 in fact, the line that you 13 corrected at the outset of your testimony. 14 A Okay. | <pre>1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9</pre> |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled 12 testimony on Page 9 in fact, the line that you 13 corrected at the outset of your testimony. 14 A Okay. 15 Q The line, as I read it is, "This is a common | <pre>1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9</pre> |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled 12 testimony on Page 9 in fact, the line that you 13 corrected at the outset of your testimony. 14 A Okay. 15 Q The line, as I read it is, "This is a common 16 error made by engineers performing reservoir | <pre>1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9</pre> |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled 12 testimony on Page 9 in fact, the line that you 13 corrected at the outset of your testimony. 14 A Okay. 15 Q The line, as I read it is, "This is a common 16 error made by engineers performing reservoir 17 simulation." | 1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9 Have you, since that time, discovered any 10 article that would support your interpretation or your 11 opinion in this regard? 12 A In my mind, yes. 13 Q In your mind, yes. So you have looked at 14 something new between the time of your deposition and 15 today. Is that true? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And you have provided that information to |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled 12 testimony on Page 9 in fact, the line that you 13 corrected at the outset of your testimony. 14 A Okay. 15 Q The line, as I read it is, "This is a common 16 error made by engineers performing reservoir 17 simulation." 18 Did I read that correctly? | 1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9 Have you, since that time, discovered any 10 article that would support your interpretation or your 11 opinion in this regard? 12 A In my mind, yes. 13 Q In your mind, yes. So you have looked at 14 something new between the time of your deposition and 15 today. Is that true? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And you have provided that information to 18 counsel. Is that true? |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled 12 testimony on Page 9 in fact, the line that you 13 corrected at the outset of your testimony. 14 A Okay. 15 Q The line, as I read it is, "This is a common 16 error made by engineers performing reservoir 17 simulation." 18 Did I read that correctly? 19 A With the change that we just made, yes. | 1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9 Have you, since that time, discovered any 10 article that would support your interpretation or your 11 opinion in this regard? 12 A In my mind, yes. 13 Q In your mind, yes. So you have looked at 14 something new between the time of your deposition and 15 today. Is that true? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And you have provided that information to 18 counsel. Is that true? 19 A I believe so. |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled 12 testimony on Page 9 in fact, the line that you 13 corrected at the outset of your testimony. 14 A Okay. 15 Q The line, as I read it is, "This is a common 16 error made by engineers performing reservoir 17 simulation." 18 Did I read that correctly? 19 A With the change that we just made, yes. 20 Q It is your opinion, in this case, that the | 1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9 Have you, since that time, discovered any 10 article that would support your interpretation or your 11 opinion in this regard? 12 A In my mind, yes. 13 Q In your mind, yes. So you have looked at 14 something new between the time of your deposition and 15 today. Is that true? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And you have provided that information to 18 counsel. Is that true? 19 A I believe so. 20 Q That information has been provided to us as |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled 12 testimony on Page 9 in fact, the line that you 13 corrected at the outset of your testimony. 14 A Okay. 15 Q The line, as I read it is, "This is a common 16 error made by engineers performing reservoir 17 simulation." 18 Did I read that correctly? 19 A With the change that we just made, yes. 20 Q It is your opinion, in this case, that the 21 modeling done by Mr. Casey was incorrectly done. | 1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9 Have you, since that time, discovered any 10 article that would support your interpretation or your 11 opinion in this regard? 12 A In my mind, yes. 13 Q In your mind, yes. So you have looked at 14 something new between the time of your deposition and 15 today. Is that true? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And you have provided that information to 18 counsel. Is that true? 19 A I believe so. 20 Q That information has been provided to us as 21 best you know? |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled 12 testimony on Page 9 in fact, the line that you 13 corrected at the outset of your testimony. 14 A Okay. 15 Q The line, as I read it is, "This is a common 16 error made by engineers performing reservoir 17 simulation." 18 Did I read that correctly? 19 A With the change that we just made, yes. 20 Q It is your opinion, in this case, that the 21 modeling done by Mr. Casey was incorrectly done. 22 Correct? | 1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9 Have you, since that time, discovered any 10 article that would support your interpretation or your 11 opinion in this regard? 12 A In my mind, yes. 13 Q In your mind, yes. So you have looked at 14 something new between the time of your deposition and 15 today. Is that true? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And you have provided that information to 18 counsel. Is that true? 19 A I believe so. 20 Q That information has been provided to us as 21 best you know? 22 A I guess. |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled 12 testimony on Page 9 in fact, the line that you 13 corrected at the outset of your testimony. 14 A Okay. 15 Q The line, as I read it is, "This is a common 16 error made by engineers performing reservoir 17 simulation." 18 Did I read that correctly? 19 A With the change that we just made, yes. 20 Q It is your opinion, in this case, that the 21 modeling done by Mr. Casey was incorrectly done. 22 Correct? 23 A I disagree with some of the input that he gave | 1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9 Have you, since that time, discovered any 10 article that would support your interpretation or your 11 opinion in this regard? 12 A In my mind, yes. 13 Q In your mind, yes. So you have looked at 14 something new between the time of your deposition and 15 today. Is that true? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And you have provided that information to 18 counsel. Is that true? 19 A I believe so. 20 Q That information has been provided to us as 21 best you know? 22 A I guess. 23 Q Now, since it's a common error that you refer |
| 1 as a human being whether you can hear those words, 2 interpret them, and answer my question. 3 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I think he has 4 answered the question. 5 MR. RILEY: He has made a ruling of an 6 objection that was never offered. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: I think it may call for a 8 legal ruling, so I'll sustain the objection. 9 MR. RILEY: We'll have an application at 10 the lunch hour. 11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's look at your prefiled 12 testimony on Page 9 in fact, the line that you 13 corrected at the outset of your testimony. 14 A Okay. 15 Q The line, as I read it is, "This is a common 16 error made by engineers performing reservoir 17 simulation." 18 Did I read that correctly? 19 A With the change that we just made, yes. 20 Q It is your opinion, in this case, that the 21 modeling done by Mr. Casey was incorrectly done. 22 Correct? | 1 open at that page right now but at that time, I don't 2 recall you being able to provide me with any information 3 in that regard. Is that true? 4 A I was not able to provide you with a specific 5 published article. 6 Q I think we might have even said we would 7 discuss this again at some point, and guess what, here 8 we are. 9 Have you, since that time, discovered any 10 article that would support your interpretation or your 11 opinion in this regard? 12 A In my mind, yes. 13 Q In your mind, yes. So you have looked at 14 something new between the time of your deposition and 15 today. Is that true? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And you have provided that information to 18 counsel. Is that true? 19 A I believe so. 20 Q That information has been provided to us as 21 best you know? 22 A I guess. |

| 1206 | 1208 |
|---|--|
| 1 reservoir modeling? | 1 Q And by "true up," I mean you ran the same |
| 2 MS. MENDOZA: With what point? That it's | 2 scenario in VIP, and then examined the results Mr. Casey |
| 3 a common error? | 3 achieved in BOAST, and to your mind it was similar |
| 4 MR. RILEY: Let me try to be more clear. | 4 enough you could use VIP and compare apples to apples. |
| 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) You refer and I am not going | 5 Is that a fair representation? |
| 6 to read you the whole answer but you explained that | 6 A That's a fair representation, yes. |
| 7 Mr. Casey made an error, and you explained that it's | 7 Q And specifically, which modeling analysis did |
| 8 common for engineers performing reservoir modeling to | 8 you use as your base case? |
| 9 make that error. Correct? | 9 I'm going to call that "base case." It's |
| 10 A I did. | 10 Mr. Casey's BOAST model results. Is that fair? |
| 11 Q With respect to the error that you say | 11 A Okay. |
| 12 Mr. Casey committed, you say that's common in | 12 Q Do you know what modeling scenario you relied |
| 13 engineering in reservoir modeling. | 13 upon? |
| 14 A I have seen it more than once. | 14 A I used the one that was described in his second |
| 15 JUDGE EGAN: For my edification, are we | 15 engineering report, which would be the one with an 80.9 |
| 16 talking about porosity? | 16 millidarcy permeability and a nontransmissive fault. |
| 17 MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. | 17 Q The original modeling scenario that is actually |
| 18 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Is that could it be a | 18 part of the application in this case? |
| 19 difference of opinion in the field, sir, as opposed to | 19 A Since then, yes. |
| 20 an error on one side or the other? | 20 Q Since when, sir? |
| 21 A It could be open to a technical discussion. | 21 A Since I presented the other modeling. My |
| 22 Q A tactical discussion? | 22 charge at the time was to look at the I guess I don't |
| 23 A Technical. | 23 have the right word here the Commissioner's, the |
| 24 Q Technical. I'm sorry. | 24 judges, the whomever that said, Let's go back and run |
| 25 What is your highest level of education, | 25 an 80.9 millidarcy nontransmissive case. |
| i · | |
| 1207 | 1209 |
| | 1209 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are |
| 1207 | |
| 1207 1 sir? | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are |
| 1207 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going |
| 1207 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. | Now, it is my understanding that those are the only two changes that should have been made in going from their previous reported model to or their |
| 1207 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? | Now, it is my understanding that those are the only two changes that should have been made in going from their previous reported model to or their Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted |
| 1207 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. |
| 1207 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't |
| 1207 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 In achieving your masters degree, did you | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. |
| 1207 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 In achieving your masters degree, did you 8 write any thesis, or was that a requirement at the time? | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the |
| 1207 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 In achieving your masters degree, did you 8 write any thesis, or was that a requirement at the time? 9 A It was. | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. |
| 1207 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 In achieving your masters degree, did you 8 write any thesis, or was that a requirement at the time? 9 A It was. 10 Q What was your thesis in? | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any |
| 1207 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 In achieving your masters degree, did you 8 write any thesis, or was that a requirement at the time? 9 A It was. 10 Q What was your thesis in? 11 A I'm not sure I can remember precisely. You are | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any 11 analysis of an earlier modeling that's part of the |
| 1207 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 In achieving your masters degree, did you 8 write any thesis, or was that a requirement at the time? 9 A It was. 10 Q What was your thesis in? 11 A I'm not sure I can remember precisely. You are 12 taking me back 45 years. | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any 11 analysis of an earlier modeling that's part of the 12 application? |
| 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 In achieving your masters degree, did you 8 write any thesis, or was that a requirement at the time? 9 A It was. 10 Q What was your thesis in? 11 A I'm not sure I can remember precisely. You are 12 taking me back 45 years. 13 Q I wasn't trying to insult you. | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any 11 analysis of an earlier modeling that's part of the 12 application? 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Go ahead and ask the next |
| 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 In achieving your masters degree, did you 8 write any thesis, or was that a requirement at the time? 9 A It was. 10 Q What was your thesis in? 11 A I'm not sure I can remember precisely. You are 12 taking me back 45 years. 13 Q I wasn't trying to insult you. 14 A I'm aging myself. | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any 11 analysis of an earlier modeling that's part of the 12 application? 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Go ahead and ask the next 14 question. |
| 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 In achieving your masters degree, did you 8 write any thesis, or was that a requirement at the time? 9 A It was. 10 Q What was your thesis in? 11 A I'm not sure I can remember precisely. You are 12 taking me back 45 years. 13 Q I wasn't trying to insult you. 14 A I'm aging myself. 15 Q I probably can't remember what I did either. | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any 11 analysis of an earlier modeling that's part of the 12 application? 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Go ahead and ask the next 14 question. 15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Fairchild |
| 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 In achieving your masters degree, did you 8 write any thesis, or was that a requirement at the time? 9 A It was. 10 Q What was your thesis in? 11 A I'm not sure I can remember precisely. You are 12 taking me back 45 years. 13 Q I wasn't trying to insult you. 14 A I'm aging myself. 15 Q I probably can't remember what I did either. 16 In general, then | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any 11 analysis of an earlier modeling that's part of the 12 application? 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Go ahead and ask the next 14 question. 15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Fairchild 16 MR. RILEY: And I ask that the last part |
| 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 In achieving your masters degree, did you 8 write any thesis, or was that a requirement at the time? 9 A It was. 10 Q What was your thesis in? 11 A I'm not sure I can remember precisely. You are 12 taking me back 45 years. 13 Q I wasn't trying to insult you. 14 A I'm aging myself. 15 Q I probably can't remember what I did either. 16 In general, then 17 A It was the effect of angle of attack on the | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any 11 analysis of an earlier modeling that's part of the 12 application? 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Go ahead and ask the next 14 question. 15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Fairchild 16 MR. RILEY: And I ask that the last part 17 of that answer be stricken in the event that anybody |
| 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 In achieving your masters degree, did you 8 write any thesis, or was that a requirement at the time? 9 A It was. 10 Q What was your thesis in? 11 A I'm not sure I can remember precisely. You are 12 taking me back 45 years. 13 Q I wasn't trying to insult you. 14 A I'm aging myself. 15 Q I probably can't remember what I did either. 16 In general, then 17 A It was the effect of angle of attack on the 18 heat transfer coefficient of tubes. | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any 11 analysis of an earlier modeling that's part of the 12 application? 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Go ahead and ask the next 14 question. 15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Fairchild 16 MR. RILEY: And I ask that the last part 17 of that answer be stricken in the event that anybody 18 claims it opens the door to something else that I'm |
| 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any 11 analysis of an earlier modeling that's part of the 12 application? 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Go ahead and ask the next 14 question. 15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Fairchild 16 MR. RILEY: And I ask that the last part 17 of that answer be stricken in the event that anybody 18 claims it opens the door to something else that I'm 19 certainly not asking about. |
| 1 sir? 2 | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any 11 analysis of an earlier modeling that's part of the 12 application? 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Go ahead and ask the next 14 question. 15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Fairchild 16 MR. RILEY: And I ask that the last part 17 of that answer be stricken in the event that anybody 18 claims it opens the door to something else that I'm 19 certainly not asking about. 20 JUDGE WALSTON: The more I think about it, |
| 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any 11 analysis of an earlier modeling that's part of the 12 application? 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Go ahead and ask the next 14 question. 15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Fairchild 16 MR. RILEY: And I ask that the last part 17 of that answer be stricken in the event that anybody 18 claims it opens the door to something else that I'm 19 certainly not asking about. 20 JUDGE WALSTON: The more I think about it, 21 I think your question was: Did you do any additional |
| 1 sir? 2 A I have a masters degree in mechanical 3 engineering. 4 Q A maters in chemical engineering? 5 A Mechanical. 6 Q Mechanical engineering. 7 In achieving your masters degree, did you 8 write any thesis, or was that a requirement at the time? 9 A It was. 10 Q What was your thesis in? 11 A I'm not sure I can remember precisely. You are 12 taking me back 45 years. 13 Q I wasn't trying to insult you. 14 A I'm aging myself. 15 Q I probably can't remember what I did either. 16 In general, then 17 A It was the effect of angle of attack on the 18 heat transfer coefficient of tubes. 19 Q I guess what I was looking for was, it wasn't 20 about reservoir modeling? 21 A No. | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any 11 analysis of an earlier modeling that's part of the 12 application? 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Go ahead and ask the next 14 question. 15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Fairchild 16 MR. RILEY: And I ask that the last part 17 of that answer be stricken in the event that anybody 18 claims it opens the door to something else that I'm 19 certainly not asking about. 20 JUDGE WALSTON: The more I think about it, 21 I think your question was: Did you do any additional 22 modeling? |
| 1 sir? 2 | 1 Now, it is my understanding that those are 2 the only two changes that should have been made in going 3 from their previous reported model to or their 4 Engineering Study 1, which I am guessing was submitted 5 as part of the application. 6 MR. RILEY: Objection. I really don't 7 have a question that I can recall this is responsive to. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: I don't recall the 9 question. 10 MR. RILEY: I think I asked did you do any 11 analysis of an earlier modeling that's part of the 12 application? 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Go ahead and ask the next 14 question. 15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Fairchild 16 MR. RILEY: And I ask that the last part 17 of that answer be stricken in the event that anybody 18 claims it opens the door to something else that I'm 19 certainly not asking about. 20 JUDGE WALSTON: The more I think about it, 21 I think your question was: Did you do any additional 22 modeling? 23 MR. RILEY: I think I asked a different |

| 1210 | 1212 |
|--|---|
| 1 back? | 1 that right? |
| 2 (laughter) | 2 A I'd like to read the deposition. |
| 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Ask your next question. | 3 Q Have you read the deposition since it was |
| 4 MR. RILEY: I guess if you sit in a room | 4 taken? |
| 5 long enough, you start to take over. | 5 A I would prefer to read before I comment on |
| 6 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Fairchild, you performed | 6 that question, to read |
| 7 some analysis that you testified in a prefiled case. | 7 Q It's a hypothetical, sir. But did you read the |
| 8 Right? | 8 deposition after it was taken? |
| 9 A Right. | 9 A Yes. |
| 10 Q Are you telling us that you did some additional | 10 Q And did you correct errors in the deposition on |
| 11 work that is not reflected in your prefiled testimony? | 11 what's referred to as an errata sheet? |
| 12 A I made some additional runs, yes. | 12 A I did. |
| 13 Q Have you provided those additional runs to | 13 Q So is it safe to assume that any errors you |
| 14 counsel? | 14 picked up when you read the deposition are reflected in |
| 15 A Yes. | 15 the errata sheet? |
| 16 Q Have they been provided to us as far as you | 16 A That's correct. |
| 17 know? | 17 Q So my hypothetical question is: If your scope |
| 18 A As far as I know. | 18 of engagement in this matter is described differently |
| 19 Q Now, I want to be very clear on this point. I | 19 than what you just described live in your deposition, |
| 20 am not asking you any questions about the additional | 20 then your deposition is in error. Is that correct? |
| 21 work that you did outside of your prefiled testimony. | 21 A I don't know whether they are different or not. |
| 22 Do you understand that? | 22 Q I am asking you to assume they are different. |
| 23 A Okay. | 23 Would it be incorrect, then, in your deposition? |
| 24 Q If I inadvertently suggest that I am, I am not. | 24 A If you are saying they are different, then they |
| 25 Is that understandable? | 25 are different. |
| | |
| 1211 | 1213 |
| | |
| 1211 | 1213 |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my 9 deposition, if we want to do that. I don't know that I 10 hypothetical means anything. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: In fairness to the |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. 12 Q The task, as I understand it from your | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my 9 deposition, if we want to do that. I don't know that I 10 hypothetical means anything. |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. 12 Q The task, as I understand it from your 13 deposition on May 21, 2010, you told me that you were | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my 9 deposition, if we want to do that. I don't know that I 10 hypothetical means anything. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: In fairness to the 12 witness, just saying "different" doesn't necessarily 13 mean right or wrong. He should be entitled to see what |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. 12 Q The task, as I understand it from your 13 deposition on May 21, 2010, you told me that you were 14 retained by Denbury in this matter with a limited | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my 9 deposition, if we want to do that. I don't know that I 10 hypothetical means anything. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: In fairness to the 12 witness, just saying "different" doesn't necessarily 13 mean right or wrong. He should be entitled to see what 14 he has stated. |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. 12 Q The task, as I understand it from your 13 deposition on May 21, 2010, you told me that you were 14 retained by Denbury in this matter with a limited 15 charge. Is that correct? | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my 9 deposition, if we want to do that. I don't know that I 10 hypothetical means anything. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: In fairness to the 12 witness, just saying "different" doesn't necessarily 13 mean right or wrong. He should be entitled to see what 14 he has stated. 15 MR. RILEY: Just give me a second. I was |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. 12 Q The task, as I understand it from your 13 deposition on May 21, 2010, you told me that you were 14 retained by Denbury in this matter with a limited 15 charge. Is that correct? 16 A Do you have a page and line number, please. | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my 9 deposition, if we want to do that. I don't know that I 10 hypothetical means anything. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: In fairness to the 12 witness, just saying "different" doesn't necessarily 13 mean right or wrong. He should be entitled to see what 14 he has stated. 15 MR. RILEY: Just give me a second. I was 16 hoping not to take this time, but it will take me a |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. 12 Q The task, as I understand it from your 13 deposition on May 21, 2010, you told me that you were 14 retained by Denbury in this matter with a limited 15 charge. Is that correct? 16 A Do you have a page and line number, please. 17 Q Let me see if I can find it. Well, I tell you | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my 9 deposition, if we want to do that. I don't know that I 10 hypothetical means anything. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: In fairness to the 12 witness, just saying "different" doesn't necessarily 13 mean right or wrong. He should be entitled to see what 14 he has stated. 15 MR. RILEY: Just give me a second. I was |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. 12 Q The task, as I understand it from your 13 deposition on May 21, 2010, you told me that you were 14 retained by Denbury in this matter with a limited 15 charge. Is that correct? 16 A Do you have a page and line number, please. 17 Q Let me see if I can find it. Well, I tell you 18 what, let's just go at it directly. | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my 9 deposition, if we want to do that. I don't know that I 10 hypothetical means anything. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: In fairness to the 12 witness, just saying "different" doesn't necessarily 13 mean right or wrong. He should be entitled to see what 14 he has stated. 15 MR. RILEY: Just give me a second. I was 16 hoping not to take this time, but it will take me a 17 minute to review. 18 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's turn to your deposition, |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. 12 Q The task, as I understand it from your 13 deposition on May 21, 2010, you told me that you were 14 retained by Denbury in this matter with a limited 15 charge. Is that correct? 16 A Do you have a page and line number, please. 17 Q Let me see if I can find it. Well, I tell you 18 what, let's just go at it directly. 19 Forget your deposition, what was the scope | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my 9 deposition, if we want to do that. I don't know that I 10 hypothetical means anything. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: In fairness to the 12 witness, just saying "different" doesn't necessarily 13 mean right or wrong. He should be entitled to see what 14 he has stated. 15 MR. RILEY: Just give me a second. I was 16 hoping not to take this time, but it will take me a 17 minute to review. 18 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's turn to your deposition, 19 Page 154, and the answer beginning on Line 5. |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. 12 Q The task, as I understand it from your 13 deposition on May 21, 2010, you told me that you were 14 retained by Denbury in this matter with a limited 15 charge. Is that correct? 16 A Do you have a page and line number, please. 17 Q Let me see if I can find it. Well, I tell you 18 what, let's just go at it directly. | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my 9 deposition, if we want to do that. I don't know that I 10 hypothetical means anything. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: In fairness to the 12 witness, just saying "different" doesn't necessarily 13 mean right or wrong. He should be entitled to see what 14 he has stated. 15 MR. RILEY: Just give me a second. I was 16 hoping not to take this time, but it will take me a 17 minute to review. 18 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's turn to your deposition, 19 Page 154, and the answer beginning on Line 5. 20 Would you read that to yourself, please. |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. 12 Q The task, as I understand it from your 13 deposition on May 21, 2010, you told me that you were 14 retained by Denbury in this matter with a limited 15 charge. Is that correct? 16 A Do you have a page and line number, please. 17 Q Let me see if I can find it. Well, I tell you 18 what, let's just go at it directly. 19 Forget your deposition, what was the scope | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my 9 deposition, if we want to do that. I don't know that I 10 hypothetical means anything. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: In fairness to the 12 witness, just saying "different" doesn't necessarily 13 mean right or wrong. He should be entitled to see what 14 he has stated. 15 MR. RILEY: Just give me a second. I was 16 hoping not to take this time, but it will take me a 17 minute to review. 18 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's turn to your deposition, 19 Page 154, and the answer beginning on Line 5. 20 Would you read that to yourself, please. 21 A I don't have a copy. |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. 12 Q The task, as I understand it from your 13 deposition on May 21, 2010, you told me that you were 14 retained by Denbury in this matter with a limited 15 charge. Is that correct? 16 A Do you have a page and line number, please. 17 Q Let me see if I can find it. Well, I tell you 18 what, let's just go at it directly. 19 Forget your deposition, what was the scope 20 of your engagement with Denbury as it pertains to this 21 case? 22 A It was to review the TexCom model; and beyond | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my 9 deposition, if we want to do that. I don't know that I 10 hypothetical means anything. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: In fairness to the 12 witness, just saying "different" doesn't necessarily 13 mean right or wrong. He should be entitled to see what 14 he has stated. 15 MR. RILEY: Just give me a second. I was 16 hoping not to take this time, but it will take me a 17 minute to review. 18 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's turn to your deposition, 19 Page 154, and the answer beginning on Line 5. 20 Would you read that to yourself, please. 21 A I don't have a copy. 22 MR. RILEY: May I have Mr. Lee approach |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. 12 Q The task, as I understand it from your 13 deposition on May 21, 2010, you told me that you were 14 retained by Denbury in this matter with a limited 15 charge. Is that correct? 16 A Do you have a page and line number, please. 17 Q Let me see if I can find it. Well, I tell you 18 what, let's just go at it directly. 19 Forget your deposition, what was the scope 20 of your engagement with Denbury as it pertains to this 21 case? 22 A It was to review the TexCom model; and beyond 23 that, it was probably somewhat open ended. | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 Hypothetically, if you described the scope 6 of your engagement in this matter differently in your 7 deposition, one is right and one is wrong. Correct? 8 A I'd prefer to read the scope, as I put in my 9 deposition, if we want to do that. I don't know that I 10 hypothetical means anything. 11 JUDGE WALSTON: In fairness to the 12 witness, just saying "different" doesn't necessarily 13 mean right or wrong. He should be entitled to see what 14 he has stated. 15 MR. RILEY: Just give me a second. I was 16 hoping not to take this time, but it will take me a 17 minute to review. 18 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's turn to your deposition, 19 Page 154, and the answer beginning on Line 5. 20 Would you read that to yourself, please. 21 A I don't have a copy. 22 MR. RILEY: May I have Mr. Lee approach 23 the witness? |
| 1211 1 A I think I understand. 2 Q In preparation of your prefiled testimony, did 3 you do any analysis of the original modeling that was 4 submitted to the TCEQ by Mr. Casey and his firm that 5 supports this application? 6 A Can you define "analysis"? 7 Q Did you look at it as part of preparation of 8 your prefiled testimony? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Did you evaluate the validity of that model? 11 A I have an opinion, yes. 12 Q The task, as I understand it from your 13 deposition on May 21, 2010, you told me that you were 14 retained by Denbury in this matter with a limited 15 charge. Is that correct? 16 A Do you have a page and line number, please. 17 Q Let me see if I can find it. Well, I tell you 18 what, let's just go at it directly. 19 Forget your deposition, what was the scope 20 of your engagement with Denbury as it pertains to this 21 case? 22 A It was to review the TexCom model; and beyond | 1213 1 Q I am not suggesting one way or the other. What 2 I'm asking 3 A You just said assume. 4 Q That's a hypothetical. 5 |

| 1214 | 1216 |
|--|---|
| 1 beginning on Line 5, and I am just asking him to read it | 1 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Did you hear my question, sir? |
| 2 to himself. | 2 A Please restate it. |
| 3 A On Page 154? | 3 MR. RILEY: I'm going to have the reporter |
| 4 Q Yes, sir. In that answer well, tell me when | 4 read it back. |
| 5 you are ready, sir. | 5 (The record was read as requested.) |
| 6 A I have read Line 5 through 12. | 6 A That's what that answer in the deposition said, |
| 7 Q In that answer you refer to an objective. And | 7 yes. |
| 8 I understood the answer to relate to your objective in | 8 Q (BY MR. RILEY) That's not my question, though. |
| 9 this case. Is that correct? And read more, up or down, | 9 My question is: Is that your objective? |
| 10 in whichever way you need to to put it in context. | 10 A That was an objective stated in the deposition. |
| 11 A I think it starts out, it says it's very | 11 Q Sir, as you sit here today, is that your |
| 12 clearly | 12 objective? |
| 13 Q Sir, I'm asking you to read it to yourself. | 13 A That's part of it. |
| 14 Read as much as you need to to answer my question, if | 14 Q If I understood your answer a moment ago, that |
| 15 you don't mind. | 15 the things to think about, as you characterized it for |
| 16 A Please restate your question. | 16 the TCEQ, are reflected in your prefiled testimony. Is |
| 17 Q My question is: Does the answer refer to your | 17 that right? |
| 18 objective in this case, and is your objective in this | 18 A I recall we |
| 19 case described in that answer? | 19 Q Sir, did I say it right? |
| 20 A I have to answer that by saying, taken in | 20 A Yes. |
| 21 context with my prefiled testimony, since that answer | 21 Q Thank you. |
| 22 refers to the prefiled testimony, I think they go hand | 22 Did you do any analytical solution |
| 23 in hand. | 23 modeling in this case? |
| 24 Q Let me read, then, the answer, then at least | 24 A No. |
| 25 you are oriented now, at least, to my question. | 25 Q Do you know what model TCEQ relies upon when it |
| | |
| 1215 | 1217 |
| 1215 1 There is a long examination here, and it's | 1217 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? |
| | |
| 1 There is a long examination here, and it's | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? |
| 1 There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. 4 The answer is: "No, I did not do what I | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is |
| There is a long examination here, and it's kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is every clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. My objective was not to make a demonstration case that | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you 9 have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to |
| There is a long examination here, and it's kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is every clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. My objective was not to make a demonstration case that would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to offer the TCEQ information that would make them think | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to 10 be conscientious in its work? |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you 9 have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to 10 offer the TCEQ information that would make them think 11 about maybe there are some other things they need to | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to 10 be conscientious in its work? 11 A Yes. |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you 9 have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to 10 offer the TCEQ information that would make them think 11 about maybe there are some other things they need to 12 consider before they would give this permit." | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to 10 be conscientious in its work? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Have you ever received a notice of deficiency |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you 9 have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to 10 offer the TCEQ information that would make them think 11 about maybe there are some other things they need to 12 consider before they would give this permit." | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to 10 be conscientious in its work? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Have you ever received a notice of deficiency 13 in any of your applications? |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you 9 have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to 10 offer the TCEQ information that would make them think 11 about maybe there are some other things they need to 12 consider before they would give this permit." Is that correct? | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to 10 be conscientious in its work? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Have you ever received a notice of deficiency 13 in any of your applications? 14 A All I can say is probably. |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you 9 have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to 10 offer the TCEQ information that would make them think 11 about maybe there are some other things they need to 12 consider before they would give this permit." Is that correct? The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. We not a submit | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to 10 be conscientious in its work? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Have you ever received a notice of deficiency 13 in any of your applications? 14 A All I can say is probably. 15 Q Is there a limitation in the permit referred to |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you 9 have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to 10 offer the TCEQ information that would make them think 11 about maybe there are some other things they need to 12 consider before they would give this permit." Is that correct? A That's correct. MR. RILEY: If we can get the document 16 back, Mr. Lee? | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to 10 be conscientious in its work? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Have you ever received a notice of deficiency 13 in any of your applications? 14 A All I can say is probably. 15 Q Is there a limitation in the permit referred to 16 as injection pressure? |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you 9 have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to 10 offer the TCEQ information that would make them think 11 about maybe there are some other things they need to 12 consider before they would give this permit." Is that correct? A That's correct. MR. RILEY: If we can get the document 16 back, Mr. Lee? JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to 10 be conscientious in its work? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Have you ever received a notice of deficiency 13 in any of your applications? 14 A All I can say is probably. 15 Q Is there a limitation in the permit referred to 16 as injection pressure? 17 A In the permit application, yes. |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you 9 have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to 10 offer the TCEQ information that would make them think 11 about maybe there are some other things they need to 12 consider before they would give this permit." Is that correct? A That's correct. MR. RILEY: If we can get the document 16 back, Mr. Lee? JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. RILEY: So your objective, then, is to | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to 10 be conscientious in its work? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Have you ever received a notice of deficiency 13 in any of your applications? 14 A All I can say is probably. 15 Q Is there a limitation in the permit referred to 16 as injection pressure? 17 A In the permit application, yes. 18 Q In the proposed permit the proposed permit |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you 9 have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to 10 offer the TCEQ information that would make them think 11 about maybe there are some other things they need to 12 consider before they would give this permit." Is that correct? A That's correct. MR. RILEY: If we can get the document 16 back, Mr. Lee? JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. R Q (BY MR. RILEY) So your objective, then, is to 19 give the TCEQ some things to think about. Is that | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to 10 be conscientious in its work? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Have you ever received a notice of deficiency 13 in any of your applications? 14 A All I can say is probably. 15 Q Is there a limitation in the permit referred to 16 as injection pressure? 17 A In the permit application, yes. 18 Q In the proposed permit the proposed permit 19 for WDW410, is there an injection pressure limitation? |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you 9 have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to 10 offer the TCEQ information that would make them think 11 about maybe there are some other things they need to 12 consider before they would give this permit." Is that correct? A That's correct. MR. RILEY: If we can get the document 16 back, Mr. Lee? JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. R Q (BY MR. RILEY) So your objective, then, is to 19 give the TCEQ some things to think about. Is that 20 correct? MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, the witness has 22 asked and answered this. Counsel has actually read | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to 10 be conscientious in its work? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Have you ever received a notice of deficiency 13 in any of your applications? 14 A All I can say is probably. 15 Q Is there a limitation in the permit referred to 16 as injection pressure? 17 A In the permit application, yes. 18 Q In the proposed permit the proposed permit 19 for WDW410, is there an injection pressure limitation? 20 A I understand, yes. |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you 9 have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to 10 offer the TCEQ information that would make them think 11 about maybe there are some other things they need to 12 consider before they would give this permit." Is that correct? A That's correct. MR. RILEY: If we can get the document 16 back, Mr. Lee? JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. R Q (BY MR. RILEY) So your objective, then, is to 19 give the TCEQ some things to think about. Is that 20 correct? MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, the witness has 22 asked and answered this. Counsel has actually read 23 testimony about this. | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to 10 be conscientious in its work? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Have you ever received a notice of deficiency 13 in any of your applications? 14 A All I can say is probably. 15 Q Is there a limitation in the permit referred to 16 as injection pressure? 17 A In the permit application, yes. 18 Q In the proposed permit the proposed permit 19 for WDW410, is there an injection pressure limitation? 20 A I understand, yes. 21 Q Do you know what it is? 22 A 1250 pounds I think it's psi at surface 23 conditions. |
| There is a long examination here, and it's 2 kind of out of context, but let's see if we can get 3 through it. The answer on Page 154, Line 5. The answer is: "No, I did not do what I 5 was told. We had a study objective, and my objective is 6 very clearly stated, I think, in my prefiled testimony. 7 My objective was not to make a demonstration case that 8 would be submitted to the TCEQ. My objective, as you 9 have put it, is to be on the other side of the fence to 10 offer the TCEQ information that would make them think 11 about maybe there are some other things they need to 12 consider before they would give this permit." Is that correct? A That's correct. MR. RILEY: If we can get the document 16 back, Mr. Lee? JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. R Q (BY MR. RILEY) So your objective, then, is to 19 give the TCEQ some things to think about. Is that 20 correct? MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, the witness has 22 asked and answered this. Counsel has actually read | 1 reviews Class I UIC nonhazardous waste applications? 2 A PRESS2. 3 Q Have you ever utilized PRESS2 in your work? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to believe PRESS2 is 6 unreliable? 7 A No. 8 Q In your experience in applying on behalf of 9 clients for Class I permits, have you found the TCEQ to 10 be conscientious in its work? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Have you ever received a notice of deficiency 13 in any of your applications? 14 A All I can say is probably. 15 Q Is there a limitation in the permit referred to 16 as injection pressure? 17 A In the permit application, yes. 18 Q In the proposed permit the proposed permit 19 for WDW410, is there an injection pressure limitation? 20 A I understand, yes. 21 Q Do you know what it is? 22 A 1250 pounds I think it's psi at surface |

| 1218 | 1220 |
|---|---|
| 1 A Under what conditions? | 1 application? |
| 2 Q Injection of Class I excuse me of | 2 A There is a reservoir temperature referred to. |
| 3 nonhazardous acquiescence waste. | 3 I don't think in the permit that there is a defined |
| 4 A Given more information than you have just | 4 temperature for the surface. |
| 5 stated, yes. | 5 Q So is that something you are missing, then? |
| 6 Q What would you need? | 6 You don't have enough information, then? Based upon |
| 7 A You would want rate, you would want completion | 7 your understanding of the TexCom application, you don't |
| 8 type, you would want the | 8 have the value you need to calculate a bottom hole |
| 9 Q Sorry. Could you go a little slower. Weight? | 9 pressure? |
| 10 A Rate. | 10 A If it's there, we would have it. I don't |
| 11 Q Rate. | 11 recall seeing that particular number referenced. |
| 12 A Completion type. | 12 Q Have you reviewed the full application? |
| Q Completion type. By "completion type," could | 13 A No. |
| 14 you explain what you are referring to? | 14 Q In your experience with Class I permit |
| 15 A The pipe you are injecting down, the depth | 15 applications, is that the type of information that's |
| 16 diameter, type of pipe, temperatures, density of the | 16 required by TCEQ? |
| 17 fluid. | 17 MS. MENDOZA: Sorry. What is the |
| 18 Q Temperature, density of fluid? | 18 reference is that the type of information? What type |
| 19 A I think you said for a liquid. | 19 of information? |
| Q Yes, sir. Anything else? | 20 MR. RILEY: I thought it was clear. |
| 21 A That's all I can think of, but there may be | 21 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you understand my question, |
| 22 other data that you need. | 22 sir? |
| 23 Q You have been in this line for some time. | 23 A No. |
| 24 Correct? | 24 Q You mentioned temperature of the injectate |
| 25 A Yes. | 25 I'll call it. Is that a fair word to use? |
| 1219 | 1221 |
| 1 Q So I am asking you if I asked you to | 1 A Okay. |
| 2 calculate a bottom hole pressure I need to provide you | 2 Q You have done Class I applications before. Is |
| 3 certain information. Correct? | 3 that correct? |
| 4 A Correct. | 4 A Right. |
| 5 Q So we have 1250 psi, and you said you need a | |
| | 5 Q Have you provided temperature information for |
| 6 rate of injection. Is that correct? | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other |
| 6 rate of injection. Is that correct? 7 A Yes. | |
| | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other |
| 7 A Yes. | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? 10 A Maximum 350 gallons per minute. | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you 10 are missing at least one piece of information that would |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? 10 A Maximum 350 gallons per minute. 11 Q Would that substitute for rate that you need in | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you 10 are missing at least one piece of information that would 11 be necessary for you to calculate a bottom hole pressure |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? 10 A Maximum 350 gallons per minute. 11 Q Would that substitute for rate that you need in 12 the list of items you require? | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you 10 are missing at least one piece of information that would 11 be necessary for you to calculate a bottom hole pressure 12 that correlates to a surface injection pressure of 1250 |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? 10 A Maximum 350 gallons per minute. 11 Q Would that substitute for rate that you need in 12 the list of items you require? 13 A Yes. | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you 10 are missing at least one piece of information that would 11 be necessary for you to calculate a bottom hole pressure 12 that correlates to a surface injection pressure of 1250 13 psi so far. Is that right? |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? 10 A Maximum 350 gallons per minute. 11 Q Would that substitute for rate that you need in 12 the list of items you require? 13 A Yes. 14 Q You said you needed a completion type. You | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you 10 are missing at least one piece of information that would 11 be necessary for you to calculate a bottom hole pressure 12 that correlates to a surface injection pressure of 1250 13 psi so far. Is that right? 14 A I think we have identified one, yes. |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? 10 A Maximum 350 gallons per minute. 11 Q Would that substitute for rate that you need in 12 the list of items you require? 13 A Yes. 14 Q You said you needed a completion type. You 15 have depth, diameter, and type of pipe is what I jotted | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you 10 are missing at least one piece of information that would 11 be necessary for you to calculate a bottom hole pressure 12 that correlates to a surface injection pressure of 1250 13 psi so far. Is that right? 14 A I think we have identified one, yes. 15 Q And density of fluid, do you have that |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? 10 A Maximum 350 gallons per minute. 11 Q Would that substitute for rate that you need in 12 the list of items you require? 13 A Yes. 14 Q You said you needed a completion type. You 15 have depth, diameter, and type of pipe is what I jotted 16 down. Were those the things that you needed? | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you 10 are missing at least one piece of information that would 11 be necessary for you to calculate a bottom hole pressure 12 that correlates to a surface injection pressure of 1250 13 psi so far. Is that right? 14 A I think we have identified one, yes. 15 Q And density of fluid, do you have that 16 information in this case? |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? 10 A Maximum 350 gallons per minute. 11 Q Would that substitute for rate that you need in 12 the list of items you require? 13 A Yes. 14 Q You said you needed a completion type. You 15 have depth, diameter, and type of pipe is what I jotted 16 down. Were those the things that you needed? 17 A Correct. | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you 10 are missing at least one piece of information that would 11 be necessary for you to calculate a bottom hole pressure 12 that correlates to a surface injection pressure of 1250 13 psi so far. Is that right? 14 A I think we have identified one, yes. 15 Q And density of fluid, do you have that 16 information in this case? 17 A You mean in the permit? |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? 10 A Maximum 350 gallons per minute. 11 Q Would that substitute for rate that you need in 12 the list of items you require? 13 A Yes. 14 Q You said you needed a completion type. You 15 have depth, diameter, and type of pipe is what I jotted 16 down. Were those the things that you needed? 17 A Correct. 18 Q Are those contained in the TexCom application? | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you 10 are missing at least one piece of information that would 11 be necessary for you to calculate a bottom hole pressure 12 that correlates to a surface injection pressure of 1250 13 psi so far. Is that right? 14 A I think we have identified one, yes. 15 Q And density of fluid, do you have that 16 information in this case? 17 A You mean in the permit? 18 Q Yes, sir. |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? 10 A Maximum 350 gallons per minute. 11 Q Would that substitute for rate that you need in 12 the list of items you require? 13 A Yes. 14 Q You said you needed a completion type. You 15 have depth, diameter, and type of pipe is what I jotted 16 down. Were those the things that you needed? 17 A Correct. 18 Q Are those contained in the TexCom application? 19 A I believe so. | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you 10 are missing at least one piece of information that would 11 be necessary for you to calculate a bottom hole pressure 12 that correlates to a surface injection pressure of 1250 13 psi so far. Is that right? 14 A I think we have identified one, yes. 15 Q And density of fluid, do you have that 16 information in this case? 17 A You mean in the permit? 18 Q Yes, sir. 19 A I think they provide a range. |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? 10 A Maximum 350 gallons per minute. 11 Q Would that substitute for rate that you need in 12 the list of items you require? 13 A Yes. 14 Q You said you needed a completion type. You 15 have depth, diameter, and type of pipe is what I jotted 16 down. Were those the things that you needed? 17 A Correct. 18 Q Are those contained in the TexCom application? 19 A I believe so. 20 Q Temperature. You mentioned that you needed | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you 10 are missing at least one piece of information that would 11 be necessary for you to calculate a bottom hole pressure 12 that correlates to a surface injection pressure of 1250 13 psi so far. Is that right? 14 A I think we have identified one, yes. 15 Q And density of fluid, do you have that 16 information in this case? 17 A You mean in the permit? 18 Q Yes, sir. 19 A I think they provide a range. 20 Q Would that allow you to calculate a range, |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? 10 A Maximum 350 gallons per minute. 11 Q Would that substitute for rate that you need in 12 the list of items you require? 13 A Yes. 14 Q You said you needed a completion type. You 15 have depth, diameter, and type of pipe is what I jotted 16 down. Were those the things that you needed? 17 A Correct. 18 Q Are those contained in the TexCom application? 19 A I believe so. 20 Q Temperature. You mentioned that you needed 21 temperature. What temperature information do you need? | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you 10 are missing at least one piece of information that would 11 be necessary for you to calculate a bottom hole pressure 12 that correlates to a surface injection pressure of 1250 13 psi so far. Is that right? 14 A I think we have identified one, yes. 15 Q And density of fluid, do you have that 16 information in this case? 17 A You mean in the permit? 18 Q Yes, sir. 19 A I think they provide a range. 20 Q Would that allow you to calculate a range, 21 then, of bottom hole pressure, assuming you had the |
| 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you know the rate of injection proposed for 9 the TexCom operation? 10 A Maximum 350 gallons per minute. 11 Q Would that substitute for rate that you need in 12 the list of items you require? 13 A Yes. 14 Q You said you needed a completion type. You 15 have depth, diameter, and type of pipe is what I jotted 16 down. Were those the things that you needed? 17 A Correct. 18 Q Are those contained in the TexCom application? 19 A I believe so. 20 Q Temperature. You mentioned that you needed 21 temperature. What temperature information do you need? 22 A The temperature of the fluid as it goes down | 6 the injectate in the work you have done for other 7 clients? 8 A I don't recall doing that, no. 9 Q So to the best of your knowledge, right now you 10 are missing at least one piece of information that would 11 be necessary for you to calculate a bottom hole pressure 12 that correlates to a surface injection pressure of 1250 13 psi so far. Is that right? 14 A I think we have identified one, yes. 15 Q And density of fluid, do you have that 16 information in this case? 17 A You mean in the permit? 18 Q Yes, sir. 19 A I think they provide a range. 20 Q Would that allow you to calculate a range, 21 then, of bottom hole pressure, assuming you had the 22 temperature information that we just discussed? |

| 1000 | 1004 |
|---|---|
| 1222 1 calculate a bottom hole pressure that correlates to 1250 | 1224 1 lines in your deposition in May along these lines, I |
| 2 psi injection pressure with the exception the | 2 mean, about bottom home pressure that correlates to |
| 3 temperature of the injectate is provided in the TexCom | 3 injection pressure at 1250 psi? |
| 4 application as best you understand it? | 4 A Yes. |
| 5 A Not really. | 5 Q Let's talk about the modeling that you did in |
| 6 Q So there is something missing still? I am | 6 this case. |
| 7 asking you for your list, and I want to run through the | 7 MR. RILEY: It's 10 minutes to 12:00. Do |
| 8 items. So tell me what I have left off the list. | 8 we want to break for lunch? I'm shifting gears, and I'm |
| 9 A Well, when I said the completion and the type | 9 going to change topics, so this would be a convenient |
| 10 of pipe, if we are going to consider friction in that | 10 point for me. |
| 11 calculation, we don't have a friction factor. | 11 JUDGE WALSTON: How much more do you have? |
| 12 Q That's the type of pipe I mean, this well is | 12 MR. RILEY: Probably another hour. |
| 13 constructed. Is that correct? | 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Why don't we return at 10 |
| 14 A Yeah, but that's specific to a particular well, | 14 to 1:00. We'll break for one hour. |
| | |
| 15 and you could make some assumptions as to what you | 15 (Recess: 11:50 to 12:56) 16 |
| 16 think, based on your experience, what the friction | |
| 17 factor might be. But if we are going to do a precise | 17 |
| 18 calculation, it might say that we ought to determine | 18 |
| 19 that friction factor. We ought to history match that | 19 |
| 20 calculation. | 20 |
| Q History match the calculation? | 21 |
| 22 A Uh-huh, to real data. | 22 |
| Q So you want a history of well or injection | 23 |
| 24 pressures, what, pressures to history match? | 24 |
| 25 A To do the calculation for the TCEQ, no. | 25 |
| 1000 | |
| 1223 | 1225 |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 3 (12:56 p.m.) |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 3 (12:56 p.m.) 4 JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the 5 friction factor? | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 3 (12:56 p.m.) 4 JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on 5 the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It |
| Q Well, that's kind of the context of our discussion here. Would you agree? A Okay. Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the friction factor? A Yes, because I don't think they will accept | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 3 (12:56 p.m.) 4 JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on 5 the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It 6 is about five to 1:00. |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the 5 friction factor? 6 A Yes, because I don't think they will accept 7 that calculation from surface to bottom hole without | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 3 (12:56 p.m.) 4 JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on 5 the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It 6 is about five to 1:00. 7 Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the 5 friction factor? 6 A Yes, because I don't think they will accept 7 that calculation from surface to bottom hole without 8 consideration for friction. | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 3 (12:56 p.m.) 4 JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on 5 the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It 6 is about five to 1:00. 7 Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining 8 Mr. Fairchild. |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the 5 friction factor? 6 A Yes, because I don't think they will accept 7 that calculation from surface to bottom hole without 8 consideration for friction. 9 Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 3 (12:56 p.m.) 4 JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on 5 the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It 6 is about five to 1:00. 7 Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining 8 Mr. Fairchild. 9 Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the 5 friction factor? 6 A Yes, because I don't think they will accept 7 that calculation from surface to bottom hole without 8 consideration for friction. 9 Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in 10 WDW410? Do you know it? | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 3 (12:56 p.m.) 4 JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on 5 the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It 6 is about five to 1:00. 7 Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining 8 Mr. Fairchild. 9 Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're 10 still under oath. |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the 5 friction factor? 6 A Yes, because I don't think they will accept 7 that calculation from surface to bottom hole without 8 consideration for friction. 9 Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in 10 WDW410? Do you know it? 11 A I think it's in the application, yes. I think | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 3 (12:56 p.m.) 4 JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on 5 the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It 6 is about five to 1:00. 7 Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining 8 Mr. Fairchild. 9 Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're 10 still under oath. 11 MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the 5 friction factor? 6 A Yes, because I don't think they will accept 7 that calculation from surface to bottom hole without 8 consideration for friction. 9 Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in 10 WDW410? Do you know it? 11 A I think it's in the application, yes. I think 12 I've looked at that. | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 3 (12:56 p.m.) 4 JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on 5 the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It 6 is about five to 1:00. 7 Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining 8 Mr. Fairchild. 9 Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're 10 still under oath. 11 MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an 12 application that I mentioned I expected having before |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the 5 friction factor? 6 A Yes, because I don't think they will accept 7 that calculation from surface to bottom hole without 8 consideration for friction. 9 Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in 10 WDW410? Do you know it? 11 A I think it's in the application, yes. I think 12 I've looked at that. 13 Q In your experience when confronted with a | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 3 (12:56 p.m.) 4 JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on 5 the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It 6 is about five to 1:00. 7 Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining 8 Mr. Fairchild. 9 Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're 10 still under oath. 11 MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an 12 application that I mentioned I expected having before 13 I proceed with cross-examination of Mr. Fairchild. I |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the 5 friction factor? 6 A Yes, because I don't think they will accept 7 that calculation from surface to bottom hole without 8 consideration for friction. 9 Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in 10 WDW410? Do you know it? 11 A I think it's in the application, yes. I think 12 I've looked at that. 13 Q In your experience when confronted with a 14 situation where there isn't history, can you calculate | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 3 (12:56 p.m.) 4 JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on 5 the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It 6 is about five to 1:00. 7 Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining 8 Mr. Fairchild. 9 Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're 10 still under oath. 11 MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an 12 application that I mentioned I expected having before 13 I proceed with cross-examination of Mr. Fairchild. I 14 think we alluded to the discovery request made of |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the 5 friction factor? 6 A Yes, because I don't think they will accept 7 that calculation from surface to bottom hole without 8 consideration for friction. 9 Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in 10 WDW410? Do you know it? 11 A I think it's in the application, yes. I think 12 I've looked at that. 13 Q In your experience when confronted with a 14 situation where there isn't history, can you calculate 15 or estimate a friction factor? | 1 AFTERNOON SESSION 2 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 3 (12:56 p.m.) 4 JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on 5 the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It 6 is about five to 1:00. 7 Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining 8 Mr. Fairchild. 9 Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're 10 still under oath. 11 MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an 12 application that I mentioned I expected having before 13 I proceed with cross-examination of Mr. Fairchild. I 14 think we alluded to the discovery request made of 15 Denbury let me see if I can give you a date. I'll |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the 5 friction factor? 6 A Yes, because I don't think they will accept 7 that calculation from surface to bottom hole without 8 consideration for friction. 9 Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in 10 WDW410? Do you know it? 11 A I think it's in the application, yes. I think 12 I've looked at that. 13 Q In your experience when confronted with a 14 situation where there isn't history, can you calculate 15 or estimate a friction factor? 16 A Yes. | TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 (12:56 p.m.) JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It is about five to 1:00. Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining Mr. Fairchild. Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're to still under oath. MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an 12 application that I mentioned I expected having before 13 I proceed with cross-examination of Mr. Fairchild. I think we alluded to the discovery request made of 15 Denbury let me see if I can give you a date. I'll 16 give you the date after a second. It was several days |
| Q Well, that's kind of the context of our discussion here. Would you agree? A Okay. Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the friction factor? A Yes, because I don't think they will accept that calculation from surface to bottom hole without consideration for friction. Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in WDW410? Do you know it? A I think it's in the application, yes. I think I I've looked at that. Q In your experience when confronted with a situation where there isn't history, can you calculate for estimate a friction factor? A Yes. Q What would you estimate the friction factor to | TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 (12:56 p.m.) JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It is about five to 1:00. Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining Mr. Fairchild. Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're to still under oath. MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an papelication that I mentioned I expected having before Is I proceed with cross-examination of Mr. Fairchild. It think we alluded to the discovery request made of Denbury let me see if I can give you a date. I'll if give you the date after a second. It was several days if after the prehearing conference where Denbury was |
| Q Well, that's kind of the context of our discussion here. Would you agree? A Okay. Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the friction factor? A Yes, because I don't think they will accept that calculation from surface to bottom hole without consideration for friction. Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in WDW410? Do you know it? A I think it's in the application, yes. I think I I've looked at that. Q In your experience when confronted with a situation where there isn't history, can you calculate for estimate a friction factor? A Yes. Q What would you estimate the friction factor to be for the type of pipe in WDW410? | TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 (12:56 p.m.) JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It is about five to 1:00. Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining Mr. Fairchild. Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're till under oath. MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an lapplication that I mentioned I expected having before If think we alluded to the discovery request made of Denbury let me see if I can give you a date. I'll figive you the date after a second. It was several days rafter the prehearing conference where Denbury was la admitted as a party. We were quick to respond to that |
| Q Well, that's kind of the context of our discussion here. Would you agree? A Okay. Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the friction factor? A Yes, because I don't think they will accept that calculation from surface to bottom hole without consideration for friction. Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in WDW410? Do you know it? A I think it's in the application, yes. I think I I've looked at that. Q In your experience when confronted with a situation where there isn't history, can you calculate for estimate a friction factor? A Yes. Q What would you estimate the friction factor to be for the type of pipe in WDW410? | TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 (12:56 p.m.) JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It is about five to 1:00. Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining Mr. Fairchild. Mr. Fairchild. Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're still under oath. MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an lapplication that I mentioned I expected having before Is I proceed with cross-examination of Mr. Fairchild. I think we alluded to the discovery request made of Denbury let me see if I can give you a date. I'll if give you the date after a second. It was several days fafter the prehearing conference where Denbury was admission as a party. We were quick to respond to that gadmission as a party and we filed or we submitted |
| Q Well, that's kind of the context of our discussion here. Would you agree? A Okay. Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the friction factor? A Yes, because I don't think they will accept that calculation from surface to bottom hole without consideration for friction. Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in WDW410? Do you know it? A I think it's in the application, yes. I think I I've looked at that. Q In your experience when confronted with a distinction where there isn't history, can you calculate for estimate a friction factor? A Yes. Q What would you estimate the friction factor to be for the type of pipe in WDW410? A Off the top of my head, I don't know. | TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 (12:56 p.m.) JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It is about five to 1:00. Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining Mr. Fairchild. Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're still under oath. MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an lapplication that I mentioned I expected having before Is I proceed with cross-examination of Mr. Fairchild. I think we alluded to the discovery request made of Denbury let me see if I can give you a date. I'll figive you the date after a second. It was several days 17 after the prehearing conference where Denbury was 18 admitted as a party. We were quick to respond to that |
| Q Well, that's kind of the context of our discussion here. Would you agree? A Okay. Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the friction factor? A Yes, because I don't think they will accept that calculation from surface to bottom hole without consideration for friction. Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in WDW410? Do you know it? A I think it's in the application, yes. I think I I've looked at that. Q In your experience when confronted with a distinction where there isn't history, can you calculate for estimate a friction factor? A Yes. Q What would you estimate the friction factor to be for the type of pipe in WDW410? A Off the top of my head, I don't know. Co Q Could you have done that work prior to your | TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 (12:56 p.m.) JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It is about five to 1:00. Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining Mr. Fairchild. Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're to still under oath. MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an lapplication that I mentioned I expected having before may be a supplication that I mentioned I expected having before late in proceed with cross-examination of Mr. Fairchild. I think we alluded to the discovery request made of benbury let me see if I can give you a date. I'll give you the date after a second. It was several days fafter the prehearing conference where Denbury was admitted as a party. We were quick to respond to that gadmission as a party and we filed or we submitted discovery requests to them sometime that week, as best of my recollection. |
| Q Well, that's kind of the context of our discussion here. Would you agree? A Okay. Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the friction factor? A Yes, because I don't think they will accept that calculation from surface to bottom hole without consideration for friction. Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in WDW410? Do you know it? A I think it's in the application, yes. I think I I've looked at that. Q In your experience when confronted with a d situation where there isn't history, can you calculate for estimate a friction factor? A Yes. Q What would you estimate the friction factor to be for the type of pipe in WDW410? A Off the top of my head, I don't know. Q Could you have done that work prior to your testimony today? | TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 (12:56 p.m.) JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It is about five to 1:00. Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining Mr. Fairchild. Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're to still under oath. MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an lapplication that I mentioned I expected having before may applicate the tross-examination of Mr. Fairchild. I think we alluded to the discovery request made of benbury let me see if I can give you a date. I'll figive you the date after a second. It was several days after the prehearing conference where Denbury was admitted as a party. We were quick to respond to that gadmission as a party and we filed or we submitted discovery requests to them sometime that week, as best of my recollection. As part of those requests, we asked |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the 5 friction factor? 6 A Yes, because I don't think they will accept 7 that calculation from surface to bottom hole without 8 consideration for friction. 9 Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in 10 WDW410? Do you know it? 11 A I think it's in the application, yes. I think 12 I've looked at that. 13 Q In your experience when confronted with a 14 situation where there isn't history, can you calculate 15 or estimate a friction factor? 16 A Yes. 17 Q What would you estimate the friction factor to 18 be for the type of pipe in WDW410? 19 A Off the top of my head, I don't know. 20 Q Could you have done that work prior to your 21 testimony today? | TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 (12:56 p.m.) JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It is about five to 1:00. Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining Mr. Fairchild. Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're to still under oath. MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an lapplication that I mentioned I expected having before may be a supplication that I mentioned I expected having before late in proceed with cross-examination of Mr. Fairchild. I think we alluded to the discovery request made of benbury let me see if I can give you a date. I'll give you the date after a second. It was several days fafter the prehearing conference where Denbury was admitted as a party. We were quick to respond to that gadmission as a party and we filed or we submitted discovery requests to them sometime that week, as best of my recollection. |
| 1 Q Well, that's kind of the context of our 2 discussion here. Would you agree? 3 A Okay. 4 Q For TCEQ purposes, then, can we leave out the 5 friction factor? 6 A Yes, because I don't think they will accept 7 that calculation from surface to bottom hole without 8 consideration for friction. 9 Q Do we know the type of pipe in this case in 10 WDW410? Do you know it? 11 A I think it's in the application, yes. I think 12 I've looked at that. 13 Q In your experience when confronted with a 14 situation where there isn't history, can you calculate 15 or estimate a friction factor? 16 A Yes. 17 Q What would you estimate the friction factor to 18 be for the type of pipe in WDW410? 19 A Off the top of my head, I don't know. 20 Q Could you have done that work prior to your 21 testimony today? 22 A Did I do that work? | TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 (12:56 p.m.) JUDGE EGAN: We'll go ahead and go back on the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673, 582-07-2674. It is about five to 1:00. Mr. Riley, you're still cross-examining Mr. Fairchild. Mr. Fairchild, I'll remind you that you're to still under oath. MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. And I have an lapplication that I mentioned I expected having before may applicate the tross-examination of Mr. Fairchild. I think we alluded to the discovery request made of benbury let me see if I can give you a date. I'll figive you the date after a second. It was several days after the prehearing conference where Denbury was admitted as a party. We were quick to respond to that gadmission as a party and we filed or we submitted discovery requests to them sometime that week, as best of my recollection. As part of those requests, we asked |

1226 1228 1 in our discovery request, and I'll read it to you just 1 December 2009'." 2 quickly, "Produce all documents related to Denbury's Counsel has been aware that this document 3 plans for CO2 enhanced oil recovery in the Conroe Field 3 has existed much like the seismic. We had it subject to 4 a protective order. The protective order did not order 4 as described in its filing, including but not limited to 5 any applications for or issued authorizations." 5 us to produce. The protective order said that to the MS. MENDOZA: Excuse me, can I ask, what 6 extent that these documents were designated for copying 7 was sort of the -- was that y'all's first discovery 7 they would be marked confidential. 8 request? I can't remember if there were multiples from Shortly after this protective order was 9 y'all. I'm just looking for it on my system. 9 entered, the protective order covered three things: MR. RILEY: It was the first set of 10 Denbury's land files, Denbury's well files and this 11 discovery requests, and Mr. Lee will try to find a date 11 presentation. Shortly after this was entered, Ms. Nikki 12 Adami Winningham, who is one of the counsel for TexCom, 12 for me in a second. Not to belabor the point, but we asked for 13 on May 11th sent me an email that said, "Mary, now that 14 the information that this witness has described that he 14 the protective order is in place (Order No. 25), we 15 had generated and has not produced. I mean, the 15 would like to request copies of the documents related to 16 information he's described in terms of analyzing the 16 the wells listed below. Please let me know if you need 17 Conroe formation or modeling the Conroe formation, 17 more identifying information: Oil producing well 18 particularly for CO2 injection, is covered by the 18 numbers," and she listed three wells, "Injection well 19 production request. The information was not produced. 19 numbers, " she listed three wells, "Thanks, Nikki." 20 20 And we are confident that no documents provided by She told us what she wanted that was 21 Denbury reflect or reassemble the documents 21 subject to the protective order. She did not say that 22 Mr. Fairchild described earlier, the spreadsheet 22 she wanted this last presentation. We could not 23 anticipate this. I am also going to -- representing 23 documents 24 Mr. Fairchild will let the parties know this -- that the My application is to strike 25 Mr. Fairfield's testimony -- Fairchild's testimony. The 25 actual input and output files that generated this 1229 1 reason is all of his testimony pertains to modeling in 1 information were lost long ago before this hearing 2 the Conroe field. And I will tell you that I asked 2 began, so we had no way of obtaining them. 3 numerous times of other witnesses, not necessarily MR. RILEY: May I respond just briefly? 4 Mr. Fairchild, about the specifics of Denbury's plans. JUDGE EGAN: Actually, what I'm going to ${\bf 5}$ And I was told repeatedly we haven't gotten that far 5 ask parties to do is -- from what I understand from what 6 along, and I can find those references in their 6 Mr. Fairchild testified to earlier -- it was not -- you 7 depositions. But when I asked pressure information or 7 did not look at this information that was generated back 8 reservoir information, I was told "we're not that far 8 in 2009. Is that correct? 9 along. We just acquired the field," implying or if not WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Probably 2008. JUDGE EGAN: 2008. And, Mr. Riley, I 10 just misrepresenting their investigation prior to 11 understand that you made a discovery request. I don't 11 acquisition on this particular topic. 12 know exactly what transpired, so what I'm going to ask So the application is before you and I'd 13 stay silent now. 13 is if there is documentation that is responsive to the MS. MENDOZA: Your Honors, I first want to 14 discovery request to get it to him. In the meantime, 15 file a written motion and identify in the transcript 15 ask that counsel actually find those references if he is 16 going to say that we misrepresented anything to him, or 16 anything that you believe needs to be struck. I'm not 17 any witness in any way misrepresented anything to him in 17 going to strike the entire -- I don't think we're 18 the depositions. I want to make sure we're in context. 18 going -- we're not inclined, at least at this point, to 19 The second thing is -- is that I think 19 strike the entire witness's testimony.

20

21

MR. RILEY: I understand.

22 that's relevant or that -- if it prejudices you in any

25 have anything in front of me.

23 way, we will entertain whatever motions are appropriate. 24 But right now, it's "he said" "she said" and I don't

JUDGE EGAN: But if there's anything

20 what Mr. Fairchild is referring to is some data that

22 Denbury made in the course of its acquisition. This

24 order. It's called "A presentation entitled 'CFR - 25 Montgomery Field Unit - Wapiti and XTO Energy Interest

23 management presentation was the subject of a protective

21 found its way into a management presentation that

1230 1232 MR. RILEY: I understand. And let just JUDGE EGAN: Could you move the microphone 2 respond to one point Ms. Mendoza made so I can at least 2 closer because I couldn't hear what you just said. 3 set the context. As you know, from the outset there 3 Would you repeat it? 4 have been allegations -- or at least direct testimony on A We discussed a structure map. 5 Denbury has some plans for the Conroe Field. There was (BY MR. RILEY) You had conversation with a 6 even some early testimony or discussion of what Denbury 6 geologist in this case who's testified the last couple 7 knew and when it knew it. So these files that we're 7 of days named Mr. Herber. Correct? 8 talking about, as Mr. Fairchild described them, are A Correct. 9 spreadsheet data-type information. I don't think it's Q And you spoke with him about the geology of the 10 reasonable for Ms. Mendoza to expect us to think that 10 Conroe formation or the Conroe well field. Is that 11 these were modeling -- that there's modeling information 11 correct? 12 in the words "A presentation entitled CFR - Montgomery 12 A Geology is a collective big term, so you'll 13 Field Unit - Wapiti and XTO Energy Interests December 13 have to be more specific. 14 2009." That's the -- in the protective order that's the Q Okay. Do you practice in the field of geology? 15 descriptor that Ms. Mendoza offered of the information 15 A No. 16 that we declined. We didn't need a presentation. We 16 O Do you in this case base any of your opinions 17 wanted data. That's what we asked for. 17 on any geologic interpretations? And the point being that it also refers to 18 I used some geologic interpretations that were 19 December 2009. The information, as the witness just 19 part of the Casey reservoir model. I accepted them, put 20 told you, was generated in 2008. So we really don't 20 them into my model. In addition, as we have discussed 21 have a fair characterization of that information, but I 21 before, I used a structure map which was -- I used both 22 will put that in paper and let you-all decide from 22 his structure map and I used a different structure map. Q Okay. Does structure map fall within the area 23 there 2.4 MS. MENDOZA: And I will also respond with 24 or under the heading of geology in your mind? 25 the excerpts in which this was disclosed in the A It would come under geology. 1 deposition as well. Mr. Riley asked for certain things O Okav. And you discussed a structure map with 2 that were disclosed in the deposition. We produced 2 Mr. Herber. Is that correct? 3 them. He did not ask for this, and it was similar to That's correct. 4 the seismic he knew. Mr. Herber is a geologist. Is that correct? JUDGE EGAN: We'll address it when v'all 5 A Yes, sir. 6 file the written motions. But right now we're going to O Do you consider yourself a geologist? 6 7 proceed with this witness. MR. RILEY: Thank you. In your work as a reservoir engineer, do you PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF DENBURY ONSHORE, LLC 9 rely on geologic interpretations of other persons? (CONTINUED) 10 JAMES. W. FAIRCHILD, 11 Q Did you rely on such interpretations of the 12 having been previously duly sworn, continued to testify 12 geology of the Conroe Field in this case? 13 as follows: 13 A From whom? CROSS-EXAMINATION (Continued) 14 O From anyone, sir. 15 BY MR. RILEY: 15 Well, of course. Q Mr. Fairchild, you were provided an analysis of Q Okay. So now would you please tell me what 17 the geology in the Conroe Field by Mr. Herber. Is that 17 geologists you rely upon in rendering your opinions in 18 correct? 18 this case? 19 A No. A I relied upon a Geomap structure map that Q Did you discuss the geology in the Conroe Field 20 Mr. Herber and I discussed. And we said that if we 21 with Mr. Herber or any geologist working for Denbury 21 project that down -- and I think it was on top of the 22 prior to your testimony today? 22 Cockfield, Upper Cockfield to the Lower Cockfield, is When I was building my model, I discussed a 23 that going to be a reasonable representation of 24 structure map for the Conroe Field, and we have 24 structure? We did that. 25 discussed that as the Geomap. With regard to other geologic parameters,

| 1234 | 1236 |
|---|--|
| 1 porosity, permeability, thickness, those would have come | 1 A Geomap. Do not know who developed it. |
| 2 from the Casey second engineering report. Now, I may | 2 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Well, are you suggesting or |
| 3 have missed a geologic parameter, so if there's one | 3 saying that the Geomap supplied to you by Denbury is |
| 4 you're interested in, ask me and I'll tell you where I | 4 actually a commercial product that was obtained from |
| 5 got it. | 5 some third party? |
| 6 Q Sure. Let's talk about the structure map. In | 6 A Correct. |
| 7 discussions with Mr. Herber, did you discuss the | 7 Q Do you have Denbury Exhibit 17 in front of you? |
| 8 4400-foot fault? | 8 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is the |
| 9 A No. | 9 exhibit that's subject to the protective order that we |
| 10 Q Was it represented on the structure map | 10 entered into in from yesterday forward. So if we're |
| 11 Mr. Herber provided you? | 11 going to display it to everyone, I'd like to make sure |
| 12 A No. | 12 we deal with that. |
| Q Do you have the structure map that you relied | 13 JUDGE EGAN: How would you other than |
| 14 upon that was, I guess I'm assuming, and maybe I | 14 indicating it's confidential and |
| 15 shouldn't that was developed by Mr. Herber? | MS. MENDOZA: Do we have other people here |
| 16 A Mr. Herber did not develop a structure map that | 16 in the room that are not bound by the protective order? |
| 17 I used. | 17 MR. FORSBERG: Individuals from Montgomery |
| 18 Q On Page 5 of your prefiled testimony, you | 18 County are not parties to the case. |
| 19 discuss or you list the resources you relied upon in | 19 JUDGE EGAN: In that case we'll have to |
| 20 performing your analysis. Correct? Page 5, I believe, | 20 excuse those individuals while we're talking about the |
| 21 beginning on Line 16. | 21 confidential. I don't know who they are. Is there |
| 22 JUDGE EGAN: I'm sorry? | 22 anybody else here that's not subject to the protective |
| MR. RILEY: I'm sorry, Page 5, Line 16. | 23 order, Mr. Forsberg? |
| 24 And it's Denbury Exhibit 4. | MS. MENDOZA: And if we can ask if this |
| 25 JUDGE EGAN: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. | 25 portion of the transcript be marked as confidential. |
| 1235 | 1237 |
| 1 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Have you found that testimony? | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Yes, you can. It will be |
| A Page 5, which line? | 2 marked as confidential. |
| 3 Q Line 16. | 3 (The following ^pages, through , |
| 4 A Okay. | 4 are confidential and under separate |
| 5 Q Are you there, sir? | 5 cover.) |
| 6 A I'm there. 7 O I see that the question is to you: "What | 6 7 |
| 7 Q I see that the question is to you: "What 8 resources did you primarily rely upon in performing your | 8 |
| 9 analysis," and there's a list below that in your answer. | 9 |
| 10 Correct? | 10 |
| 11 A Correct. | 11 |
| 12 Q The third item down from counting | 12 |
| 13 correctly is "A Geomap supplied to me by Denbury." | 13 |
| 14 A Correct. | · |
| | 14 |
| 15 Q Is that a structure map? | 14 15 |
| 16 A Yes. | |
| * | 15 |
| 16 A Yes. | 15 16 |
| 16 A Yes. 17 Q Is that the structure map you're referring to | 15 16 17 |
| 16 A Yes. 17 Q Is that the structure map you're referring to 18 just a moment ago in our discussion? | 15 16 17 18 |
| 16 A Yes. 17 Q Is that the structure map you're referring to 18 just a moment ago in our discussion? 19 A Correct. | 15 16 17 18 19 |
| 16 A Yes. 17 Q Is that the structure map you're referring to 18 just a moment ago in our discussion? 19 A Correct. 20 Q Do you know if that Geomap was developed by | 15 16 17 18 19 20 |
| 16 A Yes. 17 Q Is that the structure map you're referring to 18 just a moment ago in our discussion? 19 A Correct. 20 Q Do you know if that Geomap was developed by 21 Mr. Herber? | 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 |
| 16 A Yes. 17 Q Is that the structure map you're referring to 18 just a moment ago in our discussion? 19 A Correct. 20 Q Do you know if that Geomap was developed by 21 Mr. Herber? 22 A It was not. | 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 |

1244 1246 O (BY MR. RILEY) All set, Mr. Fairchild? 1 Could you show us the portion of your prefiled testimony 2 or the graph you generated comparing the BOAST and VIP We talked about this this morning -- you began 3 models? 4 by truing up the VIP model to the BOAST model. Correct? 4 A Denbury Exhibit 7 in my prefiled testimony, I built what I call a clone of the BOAST model. 5 the -- I'm not sure what you call that symbol, the red Q A clone. What did you specifically do in the 6 symbol -- I pulled that from Mr. Casey's file. The blue 7 VIP program to build this clone? 7 solid line was my VIP calculated, and that is the bottom 8 hole pressure -- bottom hole injection pressure versus A I entered the best I could the same data that 9 was entered in the BOAST model. Do the programs work in a similar fashion? Do Q Let's go back to Exhibit 6 if you don't mind in 11 they have the same inputs? 11 your prefiled. What is Exhibit 6? A In some respects. A Exhibit 6 is my take on the -- what I call Okay. It's going to be helpful to me if you 13 BOAST/Casey file as far as his predicted bottom hole 14 would explain what precisely you did in developing your 14 injection pressure and psia on a vertical axis and time 15 clone in VIP. 15 on a horizontal axis, illustrated in years. A I reviewed Mr. Casev's Engineering Report 2. O Now, you have -- as you describe, you have --17 Extracted from his -- the files that we had, I extracted 17 In Exhibit 6 you have it looks like little people to me, 18 his structure, his thickness was constant to 145 feet, 18 but it's not quite an x and it's not quite an asterisk. 19 so that was easy. His porosity was constant at 19 But the symbols there depict data points taken from 20 Mr. Casey's model. Is that your testimony? 20 24 percent, so that was easy. The permeability was 21 instructed to be 80.9 millidarcies. I would have pulled Right. I read those pressures from out of his 22 viscosity of the fluid. I would have pulled the density 22 output file, and Mr. Gates gave me the symbol. 23 of the fluid. I would have pulled his well location and 23 Q Mr. Gates gave you the symbol? 24 is specified the same parameters in the VIP model. 24 A The symbol, yes. Nothing else comes to mind, but there Q Then -- I'm really not quibbling over the 1245 1247 1 probably was other data that I needed. 1 symbol. It's just hard to call it anything. Q Okay. Did you find all the data you needed to A Okay. 3 run VIP in Mr. Casey's modeling? Q What caused you to pull those readings, those A I think that's correct. 4 pressures as opposed -- it's a data set, right? So what O Okav. What I'm looking for -- mean to go 5 I think I'm understanding is there's more data in 6 indirectly toward it -- is, is there some data you had 6 Mr. Casey's files, but you selected certain points and 7 to generate that you didn't find in Mr. Casey's model 7 you pulled those pressure --8 that you put into VIP? A No, I think -- I would have -- I read his A Without looking at a actual data file, I think 9 output file, and any time he took a printout of -- or a 10 the answer is I didn't have to do anything different, 10 well summary, I pulled the pressure. So this would be 11 but I may have. 11 where he had pressures reported in his output. Q You just don't recall whether you had to create Q So anywhere he had a pressure reported in his 13 a data input of your own? 13 output, you put it into this table or this graph? Is A I may have had created some myself. 14 that correct? It's my understanding from our time together in For that pressure that we're talking about, the 16 your deposition that you had specific instructions from 16 bottom hole injection pressure. 17 Denbury as to what they wanted from you in this case. 17 Q Okay. So I'm imagining a data file that you 18 Is that true? 18 obtained somehow that reports -- or purports to be A We had a meeting on April 24th where we defined 19 Mr. Casey's data output. Is that right? 20 20 some of the things that we wanted to do. And then as we Correct. After a simulation. 21 moved forward, finding -- learning what we learned, that After a simulation. So the output then is --22 objective would have kind of grown. 22 you picked a particular output or is it the only output 23 from his simulation that you selected? O The results of your clone model then are 24 A I believe this was the only output for that 24 reported here as compared to BOAST. Is that right? And

25 particular parameter.

25 "reported here" I mean in your prefiled testimony.

1248 1250 O And for that particular parameter you're 1 operator or user might make to the model that tweak the 2 referring to a bottom hole pressure. Correct? 2 model, so to speak, for a particular engineer's opinion? A Bottom hole injection pressure. 3 A I'm not sure I understand your question, but I O Bottom hole injection pressure? 4 think the answer is no. Right. O So I guess what I'm getting at is did you Q Okay. And so what bottom hole injection 6 reprogram VIP in some way? 7 pressure -- I'm sorry. Am I misunderstanding then, you A No, we do not have access for the Fortran code 8 for VIP. 8 looked at a data set and it seems like you needed a 9 starting point. So did you select a bottom hole 9 Q Okay. So then you put the inputs in that 10 you've described. You ran the model. You developed a 10 pressure output starting point? A An initial reservoir pressure would have been 11 curve, which I think is reflected on Exhibit 7. And to 12 taken from his file. That's something we missed a 12 your mind it was sufficiently similar to the data you 13 minute ago when I said I pulled other information. In 13 took from Mr. Casey's output file to conclude that the 14 doing your simulation, you have to have a starting 14 VIP model was equivalent to BOAST? A Yes. 15 point. And so I would have used his starting point or I 15 16 actually would have put in a -- because they go in 16 O And I want to be clear on terminology here. At 17 different in the model, I would have adjusted what I 17 least in my mind the VIP/BOAST equivalent really is you 18 needed so the VIP would give me a starting point very 18 just ran VIP to see if it ran the same numbers as BOAST. 19 Is that right? 19 similar to his A With the same data input. 20 20 Now, with no production, the flowing 21 bottom hole injection pressure will be the same as the 21 Q That's right. That's what I understood. Thank 22 grid block pressure that that well is effectively 22 you. 23 23 completed in. Now, you use a metaphor or analogy that O Okay. Is it -- am I correct then, based on ... 24 was helpful to me in terms of setting up a model in the 25 context that we're discussing, and that was sugar cubes? 25 what I'm gathering from your testimony -- is that there 1249 1 were other data points in Mr. Casey's modeling that you 1 A I did 2 did not utilize. Is that correct? O And we talked about this in your deposition, A Not for flowing bottom hole pressure. 3 but to bring everybody else up to speed who wasn't Q Not for flowing bottom hole pressure? 4 there, I'm imagining -- I don't see sugar cubes a lot A I believe I used the bottom. 5 anymore -- but a box of sugar cubes, and that is one Q You plotted that, those flowing bottom hole 6 dimension, so to speak, of your modeling exercise. You 7 pressure numbers, from the output file on this graph, 7 size those cubes as you saw fit. Correct? 8 which is now Denbury Exhibit 6. Correct? A In this first run, I used the same size cubes A Correct. 9 that Mr. Casey would have used. 0 And then you ran a simulation with the O And you have some issue --11 VIP/BOAST equivalent. Is that correct? A It is not a box with -- sugar cubes in a box A With the BOAST equivalent model, yes. 12 are generally of equal size. O Okay. And what I'm striving toward is did you 13 O Right. 14 have to modify the VIP software in some way to call it 14 A These cubes are not of equal size. 15 VIP/BOAST equivalent? Did you have to do something to 15 Q Okay. And that's helpful. I think the sugar 16 the program? 16 cubes are most helpful to me when we get to talking 17 A No, that's a data input. It's a comment card. 17 about boundaries in the model. So you didn't -- I mean, I'm imagining a code 18 Okav. 19 or a commercial product, say, for maybe folks who don't 19 Q But for purposes of just sort of painting the 20 picture for the ALJs, different size sugar cubes were 20 do your type of work, a software program, is that what 21 VIP is? 21 modeled in the BOAST model. Correct? 22 A Effectively, yes. A Correct. O And within VIP are there operator parameters --O You have some -- offer some criticism of the 24 I'm not really talking about the input parameters for 24 size of those cubes from your perspective that Mr. Casey 25 this modeling exercise -- but are there adjustments an 25 and his modeler Dr. Layne that they used in their

1252 1254 1 original modeling. Is that true? O Well, and --1 Yes, I do. That's user control. O And you used different-sized sugar cubes then? Q I'm sorry. And all I'm trying to get at really I used a more refined grid system -- or more 4 is are Mr. Casey's data points then representative of 5 refined -- more sugar cubes. 5 cube size? In other words, if you look at the data Q And smaller sugar cubes in certain places? 6 points on Exhibit 7 and the output --A There's no relationship to where his data A In general they were smaller. O Now, I think we discussed this -- and please 8 points are. They're a relationship in time. 9 tell me if I've misunderstood your testimony -- the Q Okay. So I guess I made an assumption that was 10 benefit or a benefit to having smaller sugar cubes is --10 incorrect. But you plotted a curve for your data 11 the primary benefit is that you can refine a model by 11 points, but your data points are actually -- were they 12 changing the parameters of those sugar cubes within the 12 more numerous than Mr. Casey's on that curve? 13 sugar cube itself when you have sufficient information I would have had more points than he had, yes. 13 14 to vary those parameters for a particular cube. Is that O And is that relationship to the box -- or, 15 right? 15 excuse me, the sugar cube concept? A You could have each cube having a different 16 A No. 17 geologic characterization. I guess you could put it Q All right. In your later analysis -- I believe 18 that way. 18 Exhibit 8 is the beginning of that analysis -- you have Q Okay. Did your sugar cubes -- and I'm sorry to 19 several lines plotted on this graph. Again I think it's 20 keep going there, but it just helps me think -- did your 20 bottom hole injection pressure on a y axis and then time 21 sugar cubes have all the same geologic parameters? 21 on the x axis. Correct? A They did, except for size. Q So that's the same relationship that you're Q Except for size. So the only difference then 24 in the sugar cubes in the modeling you are testifying 24 trying to depict in Exhibit 8 as you were in Exhibits 6 25 about in this case is the size of the cube? 25 and 7. Correct? 1253 1255 A Yes. A Correct. 1 O Now, since you offer criticism of Mr. Casey's O And you have a curve, which I assume is 3 technique or his modeler's technique in this area, help 3 consistent from the prior exhibit, that's a solid blue 4 me understand why it makes a difference in your modeling 4 line that's your VIP/BOAST equivalent. Correct? 5 as to the size of the cube, given that you didn't vary 6 any parameters within the cubes? Q And then you varied something in this run to A Now, are we talking about -- I have to ask a 7 create the dotted blue line and you show a difference of 8 700-psia. Correct? 8 guestion --A After 30 years. O Sure. 10 Q After three years because --A -- on Exhibit 7 --11 Q Well, no, because you said you kept the cubes A -- thirty years. 12 the same size as Mr. Casey's on Exhibit 7. Correct. 12 O I'm sorry. After 30 years. I'm sorry. A Everything was the same -- Exhibit 7 I believe 1.3 A You referred to 700. 14 was a clone of Mr. Casey's. Q Right. Thank you. So you show that for some Q All right. And here's a question that sort 15 period of time the curves are -- I've assumed they 16 of -- you call to mind by pointing that out. It looks 16 overlay each other. Is that correct? 17 like you've got a curve out of your model, that you 17 A Pretty much. 18 didn't have individual data points, you actually 18 Q And they start to deviate at about -- looks to 19 generated a curve from your model. Is that right? 19 me about year three. A Actually, I have individual data points, but I 20 Thereabouts. 21 plotted them in Excel as a curve just to illustrate the 21 O All right. And about the -- would one be able 22 difference. 22 to discover the difference -- right now we're -- we 23 don't have history as we talked about earlier this 24 morning. There's not history for waste injection into A And I would have more data points than what he 25 would have. I would have at least one a year probably. 25 this well. Correct?

1256 1258 Similarly, we don't have information about In effect, what you're saying is in the 2 pressure created in the reservoir after some years of 2 superporosity case there -- at the boundary of the 3 operation as well because it's not in operation. 3 model --4 $\,$ Q $\,$ And I assume we don't mind the witness 4 Correct? A That's correct. 5 describing -- I probably would have asked him these Q But the pressure differential -- I'm sorry, 6 questions, but we are --A Okay. You ask me questions. 7 what was the change? What caused the change in 8 Exhibit 8 that you've identified? 0 -- of asking questions and getting precise A When I built the clone model, I realized that 9 answers. 10 that particular model -- and we need to -- I want to be 10 JUDGE EGAN: Just answer his question, 11 sure to point out that that was the model with the steel 11 please. 12 plate for the fault. 12 A Well, I think I was because he asked me what Steel plate at the fault. 13 changes I had made. A Steel fault -- steel plate, non-transmissive. JUDGE EGAN: Yes. 15 Okay. 15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Yes, sir. 16 And --16 A JUDGE EGAN: Just so I make sure, you Q Because I -- we're speaking figuratively, of 17 changed the porosity from 340 percent to 24 percent? 18 course, because we don't want anyone to believe there's 18 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: The 24 percent in 19 a steel plate at this fault, right? 19 those grid blocks where they had 340. A In the model I effectively inserted a steel 20 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Okay. And you also 21 plate. 21 explained -- and I was actually going to go there 22 22 anyway -- but with the rule in place, we want to try to A Okay. So all that's important in that model is 23 be tight on this. 24 from the 4400 fault north. 2.4 You applied an analytical solution to that Q Okay. 25 boundary -- to those boundaries of your sugar cubes. 1257 1259 A South of the fault it's like it's not there. A Correct 2 Okay? But I realized that on the boundary of their grid O And that's the Carter-Tracy analytical aguifer. 3 system north of the fault this would be a row -- in $\ensuremath{\text{my}}$ 3 Is that the way to refer to it? A That's correct. 4 terminology -- a row going across an x and then going 4 5 down in v on both sides of the model they had used in JUDGE EGAN: Carter-Tracy? 6 that 1100 foot -- 11,000 foot gridlock, they had used WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Carter, C-a-r-t-e-r 7 340 percent porosity. 7 T-r-a-c-y. Q Okay. This is the superporosity issue we 8 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. Q (BY MR. RILEY) Are there any other changes you 9 touched on this morning. Correct? 10 made in generating the dotted line we've been discussing A This is the superporosity issue. 11 on Denbury Exhibit 8? Q So am I following you that you changed that 12 A I don't think so. 12 porosity in some way to generate the dotted line on 13 Exhibit 8? Q Okay. And this, I think, if I'm not off base 14 A Right. 14 here, this is the error you said is common among 15 reservoir engineers? O What did you do? A Simulation engineers, yes. A What I did is I put that porosity to 24 percent 16 17 rather than 340 percent. And then, in addition to north 17 Q Simulation engineers. And the common mistake 18 of the fault on the east, west and north side of that 18 is to put superporosity in an outer boundary? Is that 19 the common mistake? 19 boundary, I attached what we call an analytical aquifer. 20 A It's a quick, convenient way to attempt to 20 I attached a Carter-Tracy aquifer. 21 JUDGE EGAN: I'm sorry? 21 simulate an aquifer. A I attached what we call a Carter-Tracy aquifer 22 Q Okay. So then you make those changes and you 23 show really over the 30-year period of injection that 23 to the simulation people. There are other techniques 24 that you could use. That's the one that I'm accustomed 24 the pressure predicted by Mr. Casey's model is low by 25 some 700-psia as compared to your changes -- the model 25 to using, and so I attached that.

1260 1262 1 you just described. Is that right? 1 Is that incorrect? Okay. The answer to your question is yes. Q That pressure change -- I mean, the lines track 3 0 Okav. 4 differently based on Denbury Exhibit 8. Correct? A They do. 5 reservoir in and maybe by a fall-off test or whatever Q And about 2016 would you say you could measure 6 just to get a -- no, a little more complicated. This is 7 that pressure differential if that were actually 7 a dynamic pressure. This is not a shut-in pressure. 8 happening in the reservoir? O Okay. So what would a shut-in pressure tell A Would I physically measure it in the reservoir? 9 us? Or can you take a dynamic pressure and read it? A If you want to hang a gauge in the hole while Yes, sir. Let's suppose you do an annual fall 11 off test, which I assume would give you a bottom hole 11 you're injecting. 12 pressure at the time you conduct the test. Is that 12 Q Okay. So it's not impossible. You could 13 actually get a dynamic pressure. A If that pressure gives you a static reservoir A You could. 15 pressure, yes. Q So if we wanted to do that for some reason --O Okay. Well, I'm asking in your science, in 16 perhaps we were trying to find out in 2022 whether your 17 your area of expertise, could one measure reservoir 17 line was correct or Mr. Casey's line was correct -- we 18 pressure after four years of injection and discover the 18 could do that through a dynamic pressure measurement. 19 Correct? 19 difference in the two lines, if it existed? A No. 20 A After we did that, we would not know which one Okay. So the assumptions in this modeling --21 is correct because this particular model is based on 22 these modeling exercise are 30 years of constant 22 constant porosity, constant permeability, constant 23 injection. Correct? 23 thickness. So therefore we're measuring a pressure in 24 an environment and we're simulating a pressure in a 2.4 A Correct. Q Maximum rates, with the only limitation being 25 different environment. 1261 1 $\,$ Q $\,$ Okay. And I think I understand you that we are 1 the pressure -- injection pressure at 1200-psi. Is that 2 correct? 2 making -- we're simplifying reservoir conditions. Is A That's what's being asked for in the permit. 3 that a characterization of the modeling exercises in Q Okay. And if I'm understanding you 4 this case? 5 correctly -- let's just make it more exaggerated. If we A We are 6 looked out further as we get -- approach year 30, would Q And instead of considering the entire Cockfield 7 there be a point in time where one could say whether, 7 formation as an example, we are considering just 145 8 features of perforated sand. Is that correct? 8 based on actual data taken from the well itself, after a A Correct. 9 period of injection where we can figure out whose line 10 was correct on Exhibit 8? So in all likelihood, would you agree with me, A No, because you have implied that the reservoir 11 Mr. Fairchild, that the pressures predicted by 12 this modeling are conservatively high? 12 going forward is going to be operated, say, per the 13 dashed line, and then it's going to be operated -- in A I'm not sure that I can answer that without 14 other words, in the reservoir we don't know which line 14 running it in different -- with a different set of 15 parameters to know whether it's high or whether it's 15 we're on. Q That's what I'm asking. 16 low. A We would get a point, but where to put it we 17 Q Okay. So we could -- let me say it 18 wouldn't know. 18 differently. 19 Q Well, maybe I'm misunderstanding. 19 Do you think the modeling you did is 20 conservative in the sense of it would tend to 20 21 21 overestimate pressure build up in the reservoir? 0 But we have a bottom hole injection pressure. 22 Okay? A I don't know that. 23 O Okay. Now, I heard -- you were here for Q And I thought what the model was doing was 24 Mr. Herber's testimony and we talked about that a moment 25 ago. Did you understand Mr. Herber's testimony as a 25 trying to simulate that bottom hole injection pressure?

1264 1266 1 geologist that the Cockfield formation is breathing as 1 confine our discussion to the guestions asked --2 one. Did you hear that testimony? Okay. A Yes. Q -- if that's okay. We had that rule a minute Q Okay. That's not what you modeled. Is that 4 ago. Is that still okay? 5 correct? You didn't model the Cockfield formation Yes. A 6 breathing as one. Is that true? Q Yes, sir. We had that develop in our hand A That's correct. 7 signals in the deposition. O If Mr. Herber is correct and the entirety of So more pressure? 9 the Cockfield formation is breathing as one, would you A Yes. You put the same amount of fluid into a 10 say that your estimates of pressure, based on your 10 bigger tank, the pressure is going to go up less. 11 modeling, are conservatively high? Q Okay. So in my way of thinking, coming from A No, I think it would be -- they would be low. 12 the other side, is the numbers would be lower than what You think the pressures would be low? 13 you depict in your exhibit? A The calculated pressures would be low, because A The numbers would be lower. 15 we have a much bigger system that we're -- I mean, we're Q All right. Now, we use 145 feet. Even the 16 not just modeling the lower Cockfield. We're modeling 16 Lower Cockfield as we've described it, meaning the 17 the total Cockfield. We could view it as what you would 17 TexCom application describes it, is greater than 145 18 have to do, because it's all talking. So therefore, 18 feet. Is that correct? 19 when I inject, pressure can dissipate beyond just the 19 A In gross or net? 20 Lower Cockfield. So, therefore I think it would be low. 20 Q Let's go with gross. Well, that's what I'm -- I'm sorry, because I 21 A Well, I think it's been stated that the -- now 22 may have confused myself in my question. But let's pick 22 you're testing memory --23 a value from your table -- okay -- from Exhibit 8. 23 I don't mean to. 24 After 30 years of injection, constant rates, your 2.4 A The gross is 145 plus 300 or 145 plus 200. I 25 modeling predicted somewhere around -- in a dynamic 25 don't know -- remember whether I'm trying to get to 345 1265 1267 1 bottom hole injection pressure of about 4600-psia. Is 1 or 445. 2 that correct? O Okay. A That's correct. A It's one or the other. Q All right. If I understood your last answer, 4 $\,$ Q $\,$ The part of the formation we've been discussing 5 if we considered Mr. Herber's testimony as the geology 5 in this case called the Cockfield, there's some 6 the way he sees it in the Cockfield formation, that the 6 disagreement of whether there's an upper, middle or 7 number would be much lower -- I'm sorry, let me not add 7 lower. You heard that in Mr. Herber's testimony. 8 the qualifier -- would be lower than 4600 psia as 8 Right? A Correct. 9 depicted in your exhibit. Correct? A Are we using a simplistic geologic description? O The part that we called -- we, TexCom the Q Well, no, actually what I was asking is I 11 Applicant -- called the Lower Cockfield, do you remember 12 the height, depth, however you like to refer to it of 12 thought a moment ago you said the number would be lower, 13 and I'm trying to understand what you meant. 13 the Lower Cockfield in the area of WDW410? A What Mr. Herber said was -- is that the 14 A Well, the top has been picked at 6045 feet 15 measure depth. And we use 145 feet of net, which is the 15 reservoir breathes, then I'm thinking when he says that 16 he is saying that the Upper Cockfield, the Middle 16 perforated interval. And I just don't remember off the 17 Cockfield and the Lower Cockfield talk to each other. 17 top of my head whether the gross is plus 300 or plus 18 That's in my terminology. 18 200. I think it's plus 300. I think it gets to 445 19 0 Yes, sir. 19 feet --A So therefore, if I inject in the Lower 20 Q Okay. 21 Cockfield, I would -- and had it breathing, it would 21 A -- as the gross. So the base of the Lower 22 then be a model that would allow pressure to dissipate 22 Cockfield would be 445 foot plus 6,045. 23 throughout a whole Cockfield and, possibly, the injected 23 O I get 6490 if that's correct. Does that seem 24 fluid to dissipate throughout the whole Cockfield. 24 right? Q Okay. I'm asking about pressure. So let's 25 A That's about right, yeah. I think your math is

1268 1270 1 correct. 1 convenient reference the Lower Cockfield formation as So in the same vein as our discussion a moment 2 described in the application. That could be a little 3 ago about pressure, the -- if the pressure dissipated in 3 bit bigger tank than the net sand of 145 feet. Is that 4 the Lower Cockfield sand alone, the numbers in your 4 correct? 5 exhibit would be higher than what you'd expect to A If that's what a geologist says. 6 happen. Is that right? Q And I'm not a geologist, you're not a 7 geologist, so let's work lawyer to engineer. The tank 8 increases same volume regardless of whether we're No? A No. This particular Exhibit 8 is representing 9 talking Cockfield formation or anything else for that 10 the 145 feet of net sand. 10 matter, we would have lower pressure? Q Okay. And somehow I keep getting higher or A Tank increases not same volume, like you 12 lower wrong, but what I'm trying to say is you have more 12 stated, tank increases bigger volume. 13 sand you get lower pressure. Right? If the pressure 13 We're going to come to the volume in a minute. 14 dissipates in --14 A Then the pressure will not go as high. 15 A No. 15 JUDGE EGAN: The pressure will what? 16 16 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Not go as high. 0 No? A You've got net sand and gross sand. If the 17 Excuse me, I'm getting away from the mic here. 18 gross sand is not taking fluid, then it's the net sand 18 (BY MR. RILEY) What's the magic of the 421 psi 19 number in this case? 19 that's controlling the pressure. 20 Q I'm with you. That's where we started, A It was a calculation made by TexCom and put in 20 21 145 feet? 21 their application. It's the number that they have 22 A Right. 22 calculated that if the pressure increases by that Q Correct. And that's your modeling model, 145 23 amount, and there is a standing column of mud, you'd 24 feet. If the Lower Cockfield or -- is breathing as one, 24 start moving the mud upward. 25 which is a subset of Mr. Herber's testimony, if that's Q (BY MR. RILEY) Okay. You and I discussed this 1271 1 number in your deposition. Do you recall that? 1 breathing as one, then you would expect the pressure to 2 be lower than what your modeling predicts. Is that A We did. Q I think you told me at that time that you had 4 $\,$ A $\,$ It depends on the extra 300 feet. Does it have 4 no disagreement with the calculation of TexCom in the 5 permeability? Does it have porosity? Is it going to 5 421 psi2 6 accept fluid when you inject? If it's non-effective 6 A I haven't calculated it, but it's -- I'm 7 rock at the gross, then the answer is pretty much going 7 assuming that they did it -- there's kind of some 8 to be the same. 8 accepted methods for doing that, and I'm assuming they Q Okay. And that's the gross thing. When we 9 followed that. 10 went the other direction and said the Cockfield was O And again, I -- as brief as you could be, you 11 breathing as one, all those same things apply. Correct? 11 have no reason to disagree with TexCom's calculation of 12 421 psi defining the cone of influence, as we have been 12 All the things you just described in the Lower Cockfield 13 and the reason you can't give me an answer there, that's 13 discussing. Correct? 14 true of the Upper and Middle as well. Correct? It all 14 A No. 15 depends on porosity, all depends on whether the sands O Okav. Based on your calculations, your 16 are in connection or communication, talking to each 16 modeling -- I shouldn't say calculations -- your 17 other. Is that right? 17 modeling, at what distance is the cone of influence We're making the assumption that the Upper and 18 located? What radius your WDW410? 19 Middle Cockfield has net and gross sand. So the net 19 A Which model? 20 20 sand would contribute to the tank, and the net allows Q Sure. Let's go to Exhibit 8. Let's start with 21 the tank to get better -- bigger. And if I put the same 21 Exhibit 8, the modeling scenario depicted in Exhibit 8, 22 volume of injected fluid in, then the pressure is going 22 which after 30 years, 700-psi greater. 23 I didn't pull that information out and plot it. 23 to go up less. Q Okay. Now, let's try just a smaller -- a 24 Q Okay. Can you estimate the cone of influence 25 little bit bigger tank -- okay -- which I'll call, for 25 based on your experience or any other method -- well,

1272 1274 1 that's not -- I'll not ask an open question. A That's correct. 1 Can you look at your exhibit and the data And you digitized that, meaning you turned it 3 you can gain from that, did you calculate a cone of 3 into digital information and put it into a computer. Is 4 influence based on your interpretation of how modeling 4 that right? 5 should be done in this case? A A window out of that we put into XYZ. A Not for the -- not for the three cases that are Q All right. Now, this is a two-dimensional 7 picture. Correct? 7 presented in Denbury Exhibit 8. Q Let's look at Exhibit 10. This is sort of the A It is. 9 sum-up of your modeling. Is that correct? You have a Q Snapshot or -- I guess I think of it -- it 10 new entry building on Exhibit 8, if I'm interpreting 10 helps me to think of it as a horizon, particular map of 11 your graphic depictions, correctly. Is that right? 11 a particular horizon. Correct? A That's correct. A It's Exhibit 8 with major changes. 12 Exhibit 8 with major changes. Q Do you think it's representative of the A I believe that's right. 14 horizons -- the same horizons in the Lower Cockfield? A I think it's a reasonable representation. Q But it's your -- it forms -- and the changes 15 16 are described in your prefiled testimony, so all I'm O Okay. But would you agree with me that there's 17 just trying to ask right now, this kind of summarizes 17 room for disagreement there, that someone may -- who has 18 your prefiled testimony with the way you think the 18 investigated the Lower Cockfield and the area of WDW410 19 reservoir should be modeled. Is that correct? 19 might feel as though -- that this is not a 20 representative -- is not representative of a horizon in 20 A No. That's because you don't believe the reservoir 21 that interval? 22 is being realistically modeled in this case. Isn't that A At this point, it's the only real map that I 23 think I have. I think it's better than the TexCom map. 23 right? 24 A That's correct. 24 It's aerially -- the map I generated was more extensive. Q But for purposes of this testimony, you've 25 The XY was bigger. You can always argue as to whether 1273 1 offered this to the ALJs as your understanding of what 1 you can project down some 1300, 1400 feet and did things 2 the Commission asked the parties, and particularly the 2 change. The answer is yes. But it was a -- in our 3 Applicant, to go and evaluate again in this proceeding. 3 mind -- or in my mind it was a better map than the Casey 4 Is that true? 4 map. A No 0 Okav A And so we used it. O Okay. Let's start a different direction. What 7 does the red line mean? Sure. What map are you referring to as the A The red line is -- reconstructed the model. 8 Casev map --A The Geomap. O Okav. In the red line I have got my structure. In Q No, I know. That part I got. The Casey map is 11 the red line I have got my finer grid system. In the 11 a term you just introduced. Which Casey map are you 12 referring to? 12 red line --Q Let's go point-by-point. And if you don't A I guess the only map I can refer to is the map 14 mind, I don't mean to interrupt you, but you said you 14 that he depicted in his second engineering report. I 15 have your structure. 15 believe there's a structure map in there. 16 A Right. Q When you say "second engineering report," are Q What specifically is your structure as depicted 17 you referring to the fall-off test analysis report or --18 by the red line in Exhibit 10? 18 I'm not sure what you mean by "second engineering 19 report"? A We took the Geomap and digitized a window out 20 of that map. The WDW410 -- I don't know the size of it. A I believe he had a -- what I refer to as the 21 It was bigger than the 10 by 10 that we ended up using. 21 second engineering report is the one where he described 22 But we digitized that Geomap. 22 his modeling of the 80.9 non-transmissive fault. Q I don't want to chase people out of the room 23 24 again, but are we talking about the Geomap that's 24 A And he wrote it up as a complete re --25 been -- that is Denbury Exhibit 17? 25 engineering report.

1276 1278 O I think that -- I understand now what you're (BY MR. RILEY) Okay. Did the structure map 2 referring to at least. 2 include faults? Yes, it's here somewhere. O And you think there's a structure map in there? O Were there faults in the grid block that you 5 submitted to be digitized? Q Do you know whether that structure map in the A I honestly don't know. 7 second engineering report was used by Mr. Casey in the Q The grid block --8 BOAST modeling? 8 A Let me -- can I clarify that? A It referenced that that was the structure map 10 that they used, yes. They would not have -- I don't believe they Q Okay. So on this point you think that the 11 would have digitized the fault. They would have 12 digitized -- for every XY that they selected, they would 12 Geomap, which candidly we've seen before in this case 13 because it's in evidence from the prior hearing -- I 13 have digitized depth. 14 wish I had it with me -- but the Geomap that you have Now, if you took that and contoured it --15 referred to in your testimony, that's what you used to 15 it might depict a fault in there. But that was not what 16 develop your structure map with the help of Mr. Herber. 16 we were doing. 17 Is that correct? 17 Q Well, how would the model that you ran have A That's correct. 18 treated a fault if it fell within your grid block area? 19 Suppose there was a fault -- well, let's start a Q So that gives you a -- I guess a variation on 20 the modeling that you think is more appropriate in this 20 different way. 21 case. Is that right? What is the size of your grid block area 22 A That's correct. It gave me -- by doing that, I 22 that you've been telling us about? A It's 4400 feet south of the fault. It's about 23 had more data to the north than you would see in the 24 five miles north of the fault. 24 Casey map. 25 Q I'm sorry, 4400 feet south to the fault. Is 25 Q So what does the model do with that structure 1277 1279 1 map? What does -- what happens in the modeling? 1 that correct? A Okay. We put a box on a map. We had a Denbury A From the TexCom well --3 employee to digitize it, XYZ, and the -- you put a zero $\,$ O Yes, sir. 4 reference. You move over two inches, up an inch, and A -- south it's about 4400 feet. 5 you read the structure --0 Okav Q That's -- I'm sorry. Go ahead. A Which is -- that's the effective grid. It -- and how many points we had, I don't know. 7 actually goes like five miles, but it's been zeroed out. 8 We then took that digitized file, and that file was So we modeled from the 4400-foot fault. 9 provided to Landmark. 9 The grid went from there to the well and about five 10 miles north, and then five miles east and five miles 0 Okay. A Landmark is the owner of VIP -- Landmark is a 11 west. 12 Q Now, you heard Mr. Herber's testimony earlier 12 Halliburton company -- and had one of their --O Same guys that did that valve -- I'm sorry, I 13 about faults in that area, certainly within the grid 14 broke the rule. I'm sorry. Excuse me. 14 block you just described. Correct? 15 JUDGE EGAN: Don't do it again. 15 A Did not use them. 16 MR. RILEY: I apologize. 16 O Did not use them? JUDGE EGAN: I got as far as provided 17 A Did not use them. 18 Landmark, the owners of VIP --18 Okay. Am I -- I assume that you -- this red 19 A We provided Landmark the digitized file. We 19 line modeling also used 145 feet as that input. Is that 20 correct? 20 prescribed to them how we wanted the grid to be put on 21 A It did. It did. 21 that. So you have a grid map -- or you have a structure 22 map. You superimpose on that your simulation grid. Q So other than -- I suppose the result would be 23 They spit back to me the depth structure at each of the 23 that if a -- if that 145-interval is traveling downward, 24 grid blocks that we had defined. That was the input 24 that might have an effect on pressure. Is that right? 25 25 that -- into my red line. A Yeah, if you go deeper, the pressure is going

1280 1282 1 to be higher. 1 modeling not to use a PI, but to input a WI, which is a O Right. And it doesn't sound like any detailed 2 well index, in that the well index in the VIP 3 structure map was taken into account; namely, faulting 3 documentation you can calculate a well index, which is a 4 or fracturing or anything of that nature. All that was 4 constant something like .26. .29, times the square root 5 happening was the 145-foot sand that you were evaluating 5 of RB over RW plus skin. 6 was changing in depth. Correct? 6 Q Plus skin? A The top was changing in depth, which I guess A Plus skin, yes. Now, the RB I would have used 8 the base would change in depth, yes. 8 the Peaceman RB, which accounts for grid block size. In Q If we stay at 145 feet, we would hope so. 9 other words, if I've got a well in a hundred-foot grid 10 Right? 10 block or I've got a well in a 10-foot grid block, the 11 A That's right. 11 RB, if I recall right -- and if you're going to ask me Q So those 145 feet are changing with topography 12 about it, I'd like to look it up -- but it's effectively 13 in the subsurface. Correct? 13 .14 times the square root of delta x squared plus delta A Right. 14 y squared for the grid block. And that's accepted Q Is there anything else that's changing as a 15 technology from Dr. Don Peaceman. 16 result of considering a detailed structure map in this 16 JUDGE EGAN: Doctor who? 17 case, in your modeling run? 17 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Don Peaceman. We changed the grid. We changed the structure. 18 THE REPORTER: I'm going to need you to 19 say that equation over again. 19 We were -- from a previous model we were using the 20 analytical aguifer to simulate and got rid of the 20 (Laughter) 21 superporosity. I would have adjusted the PI. WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Which one? We'll go 22 back to the first one. WI is equal to --O The PI? A PI, productivity index. 23 MS. MENDOZA: Can I make a suggestion. Do 2.4 O And tell me what the PI is, sir? 24 you think maybe he could write it up there because I A It's a way -- a simplistic way to say a well 25 also can't figure out whether skin goes on the bottom of 1 produces. It's barrels per day per psi. So if I get 1 the equation or the top of the equation. It's up to 2 one barrel -- one psi draw down, I'm going to get x 2 you, Judge. 3 barrels a day of production. JUDGE EGAN: Any objection to him writing Q Okay. 4 his two equations --A From the flowing bottom hole pressure -- in MR. RILEY: I have no objection --6 modeling it's from the flowing bottom hole pressure to WITNESS FAIRCHILD: The only problem is, 7 the grid block that the well is in. 7 if I'm going to put it up on the board and you're -- I Q Okay. I guess I'm having trouble in my head at 8 would like to look it up. If you would like, we can 9 provide that out of the VIP documentation. I believe, if 9 least, we're talking about injection, not production, as 10 we want to move on. 10 a general matter. Is that right? 11 A Yeah, let's get the mirror image. JUDGE EGAN: Do you --12 O Okay. MR. RILEY: I didn't want to cut the 13 The flip flop. 13 witness off. I'm not interested in pursuing the WI Q Okay. And why did you change the PI? 14 value. I think -- I'm just trying to get a list of In the Casey model they had used a PI of 168. 15 differences. 16 16 And I felt like that was too big. JUDGE EGAN: Okay. Then proceed. 17 Q Too big? MS. GOSS: I don't think we ever had it 18 18 repeated for the court reporter. Too big. Way too big. 19 O Well, it just went way too big --19 THE REPORTER: Yes, I was going to point 20 that out. 20 Yeah, it's way too big. 21 Okay. So what did you change it to? (Laughter) A So now you want me to define way too big? WITNESS FAIRCHILD: The WI is equal to --23 I think it's .29 times the square root of rB -- you can No, I just want you to tell me what it changed 24 to. I really don't want to know. 24 use a little r, capital B -- divided by RW plus skin. 25 So underneath the square root sign you've got rB rW plus A Okav. I actually at that point switched in my

```
1284
                                                                                                               1286
1 S. Okay. I think that's right.
                                                           1 interpreted 190 millidarcies. I would disagree, and I
          (BY MR. RILEY) Have you conferred with all the
                                                            2 know Peter would disagree with that particular -- that
3 available talent in the room?
                                                           3 interpretation. It appears as though they used the
   A Well, to see whether anybody else knows that
                                                           4 wrong viscosity."
5 equation, and they basically left me hanging out to dry.
                                                                          Do you remember being asked that question
               (Laughter)
                                                            6 and giving that answer?
   Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right.
                                                                    I do.
                                                                Α
                                                                Q Continuing on then, Line 4.
     A I do believe it's also in the deposition.
               JUDGE EGAN: And you needed the next one
                                                                         QUESTION: "What is your opinion, then,
                                                          10 based on the September '09 test of the permeability of
10 that he gave?
11
              THE REPORTER: I don't remember anymore.
                                                          11 the Lower Cockfield."
                                                                         ANSWER: "It's more like the 80."
12 T will --
                                                          12
               JUDGE WALSTON: -- confer with him --
                                                          13
                                                                          Did I read that correctly?
               THE REPORTER: Yes.
                                                          14
                                                                         MS. MENDOZA: He can't. He doesn't have
15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you recall in your
                                                          15 the deposition.
16 deposition when I asked you -- I'm going to find the
                                                          16
                                                                Q (BY MR. RILEY) I'm sorry. Do you recall being
17 actual question. It would probably be simpler that way.
                                                          17 asked that question and giving that answer?
               I'm going to ask you a series of questions
                                                          18
                                                                A No. And I have not interpreted the -- we are
19 and try to truthfully report your answer from your
                                                          19 talking 2009?
20 deposition on May 21, 2010, Page 122 through -- or into
                                                          20
                                                              O Well, that's -- let me show it to you then.
                                                           21
                                                                     Page --
22
              MS. MENDOZA: If you can just give me a
                                                              O Now that I don't have it, I think it's 122
23 moment, I'll get there.
                                                          23 going into --
              MR. RILEY: Of course.
                                                          2.4
                                                                          JUDGE EGAN: Line 23.
              MS. MENDOZA: We're there. Thank you,
                                                                        MS. MENDOZA: He started at 122 page --
                                                    1285
                                                                                                             1287
                                                           1 \ \mbox{Line 23, but he's at the top of page 123, question}
1 counsel.
               MR. RILEY: You're welcome.
                                                           2 beginning on 4.
   A Do I need it?
                                                           3 A Okay. Excuse me, I thought you said a minute
      Q (BY MR. RILEY) I'm going to read it to you,
                                                           4 ago it's more like eight, e-i-g-h-t.
5 and if I make a mistake I'm optimistic Ms. Mendoza will
                                                              O I'm sorry.
6 point it out to me.
                                                              A I misunderstood you. It's more like 80.
               I'm going to start at Line 20.
                                                                          MR. RILEY: I apologize. That's certainly
               QUESTION: "And I don't mean to make it too
                                                           8 not what I was hoping to say.
                                                           9
                                                                         JUDGE EGAN: That's okay.
9 vague. When I say anywhere close. I mean -- I'm not
10 asking for would I get 80.9 -- would I get 1200?"
                                                          10
                                                                A At 80 we're in the same ball park.
               ANSWER: "Well if you want me to
                                                              Q (BY MR. RILEY) Okay. So that testimony is
12 fast-forward to 2009, that test was run, the injectivity
                                                          12 accurate?
13 then test got reportedly --"
                                                          1.3
                                                                A Yeah.
              MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry, I pulled up the
                                                          14 Q It's correct?
15 wrong deposition. I'm very sorry.
                                                          15
16
              MR. RILEY: That's okay. I'll start it
                                                          16
                                                               Q Thank you, sir. Without giving you the wrong
17 again.
                                                          17 impression from my question, is it true that you did not
               MS. MENDOZA: I was reading Page 122 out
                                                          18 model this aquifer the way you believe it behaves in
19 of a different deposition, and it just didn't track.
                                                          19 reality? Is that correct?
                                                          20
               Thank you.
                                                                          I'm sorry, I said aquifer, this formation.
                                                          21 Is that better?
     Q (BY MR. RILEY) I'm going to begin again on
22 Line 23, if that's okay.
                                                          22 A Depending on the objective of your modeling, if
               ANSWER: "Well, if you want to me
                                                          23 we're talking -- well, can you give me the objective of
24 fast-forward to 2009, that test that was run, the
                                                          24 the modeling?
                                                          25 Q Sure. Let's say we're trying to accurately
25 injectivity then test got reportedly -- something
```

1288 1290 1 predict, with the tools we have available, and looking 1 that testimony. 2 forward for -- to predict 30 years out from today what a Q Do you agree with it as a rule of thumb? 3 reservoir would do, what this reservoir would do, if 3 A Not in modeling. 4 Q Not in modeling. Okay. But in terms of 4 TexCom were to inject for 30 years at maximum rates, and 5 that's the objective of the model. Is that okay? 5 reality? A Okay. If --6 A It's a field zone. It's case specific. Q Okay. In this case, do you have any opinion as Q I'm sorry, let me just --A I thought you had finished. 8 to the vertical transmissivity as compared to the Q Let me polish it a little bit so we can get a 9 horizontal transmissivity in the sands that are 10 clear answer. The objective is to be conservative but 10 perforated? 11 not unrealistic also. Is that fair? 11 A No, no data. A I think you've got conflicting statements. 12 Q Wouldn't the fall-off test provide some data in Okay. Well, tell me -- I mean, one could 13 that regard? 14 model, for instance, a pressure that -- well, let's see. 14 A Vertical permeability? No. 15 We can set up a model to be too conservative. Would you 15 Q Okay. If one opened up the fault, so to speak, 16 agree with me? 16 in your model, took the steel plate out, would you 17 A Of course. 17 expect your pressures to be lower, the predicted O Okay. So using that as a foundation for this 18 pressures to be lower? 19 line of questions, there's a model that -- if I asked A My model isn't structured to do that. But in 20 general, if you add more volume, volume south of the 20 you to construct an overly conservative model, you could 21 construct it for me. Correct? 21 fault, the pressures will be lower. 22 A To construct an overly conservative model says 22 O And when you said your model isn't structured 23 that I have to know maybe what the real answer is so I 23 to do that, did you mean that that's because of the 24 give it data to be conservative. And overly 24 inputs as you set them up. Is that right? 25 conservative, 10 percent, 20 percent, 100 percent -- you 25 A Right. 1289 1 didn't define overly. 1 Q So if you took that input out and opened it O Okay. For instance, we've been trying to --2 up -- or took the steel plate out, as I described it --3 we've been struggling with modeling in this case. We've 3 in your model, would you expect your predicted pressures 4 used different models. We've had different experts. 4 to be lower than what you've represented in your 5 And fundamentally, there's a lot of conservative 5 exhibits? 6 assumptions made in the modeling in this case -- is that 6 A If I was going to do that exercise, I would 7 right -- whether it's your modeling, Mr. Casey's 7 want to have the structure south of the fault to 8 modeling, the TCEQ's modeling. Would you agree with 8 represent the real structure south of the fault, which 9 that statement? 9 it doesn't now. 10 A Yes, I do believe it's been conservative. O Okay. Q For instance, it's my understanding it is --11 A Therefore I would be on depth. 12 Q You would be -- I'm sorry? 12 you share the opinion of Denbury's geologists that the 13 4400-foot fault is transmissive at least in the 1.3 A On depth. My depth would be correct. Right 14 horizontal direction. Do you share that opinion? 14 now in my model, I do not look at the structure south of A At least in the horizontal. Q Is it also your opinion that there's potential Q And I'm with you. So your model doesn't 17 for vertical transmissivity in the Cockfield sands in 17 take -- doesn't contemplate either existing or future 18 the area of WDW410? 18 production from the Conroe Field. Is that true? 19 A The potential is there. 19 A No, it doesn't. Q (BY MR. RILEY) Were you there -- this may not Q So somewhere back in the course of time there 21 be in your area of expertise. Were you here when there 21 was a guestion of whether Denbury should be admitted as 22 was a rule of thumb offered that vertical transmissivity 22 a party in this case, and a question was raised 23 is about an order of magnitude less than horizontal, 23 regarding whether Denbury's operations, existing or 24 transmissivity as a rule of thumb? 24 future, might impact the modeling in this case. You may A As it references to modeling, yes, I did hear 25 not know that. Are you aware of?

| 129 | 2 1294 |
|--|---|
| 1 A Might impact what? | 1 Q And you don't want to fracture the formation, |
| 2 Q The modeling in this case. | 2 the injection the injection zone. Correct? |
| 3 A I can't speak to that. | 3 A I would hope you wouldn't. |
| 4 Q You can't speak to it. You're not aware of | 4 Q All right. And would you expect TCEQ is very |
| 5 that one way or the | 5 careful about that number? |
| 6 A I'm not aware one way or the other. | 6 A I believe so. |
| 7 Q Okay. But your modeling simply does not | 7 Q And in your experience then, is the fracture |
| 8 consider Denbury's activities in any way in the reported | 8 pressure really the driver for setting the surface |
| 9 result. Is that correct? | 9 injection pressure? |
| 10 A Correct. | 10 A Yes. |
| 11 Q I just have one more line of questions, should | 11 Q If I'm understanding how it's done then, one |
| 12 be a few minutes. | 12 calculates a fracture pressure of the injection |
| 13 You look surprised. Are you? | 13 interval, let's call it, and then that calculates or |
| 14 A I'm very surprised. | 14 works backwards to set a limitation at the surface |
| 15 (Laughter) | 15 injection pressure. Is that right? |
| 16 And relieved. | 16 A Yes. |
| 17 O (BY MR. RILEY) I'd asked you some questions | 17 Q Do you know whether and in this case that |
| 18 this morning about calculating a bottom hole pressure. | 18 ends up being 1250 psi. Is that correct? |
| 19 A Correct. | 19 A That's correct. |
| 20 Q And before we go on, I are these | 20 Q Do you know whether that 1250 psi number is |
| 21 calculations in your model, at least the starting point, | |
| 22 indicative of a bottom hole pressure? | 22 A Since I don't know exactly what parameters was |
| 23 A Are you referring to a particular graph or | 23 used to calculate it, I don't know whether it's |
| 24 what? | 24 conservative or not conservative. |
| 25 Q Yes, sir, I'm looking at well, we can pick | 25 Q And that's fair. I just want to make sure we |
| | |
| 129 1 any one because they all sort of start at the same | 3 1295 |
| 2 point. But it says bottom hole injection pressure. | 2 A Yeah. |
| | |
| 3 A Correct. | 3 O As I understood our conversations in your |
| | |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without |
| Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. A About 2500 pounds. Correct. | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? |
| Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. A About 2500 pounds. Correct. Do you know the fracture pressure of the Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. |
| Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. A About 2500 pounds. Correct. Do you know the fracture pressure of the Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, particular in the WDW410? | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's 12 equation for frac pressure. | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach 12 the levels necessary to validate or give you the |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's 12 equation for frac pressure. 13 Q Is that a valid equation to use for frac | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach 12 the levels necessary to validate or give you the 13 pressure readings at distance that you predict in your |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's 12 equation for frac pressure. 13 Q Is that a valid equation to use for frac 14 pressure? | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach 12 the levels necessary to validate or give you the 13 pressure readings at distance that you predict in your 14 modeling. Is that true? |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's 12 equation for frac pressure. 13 Q Is that a valid equation to use for frac 14 pressure? 15 A It's an accepted equation. | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach 12 the levels necessary to validate or give you the 13 pressure readings at distance that you predict in your 14 modeling. Is that true? 15 A Not necessarily. |
| Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. A About 2500 pounds. Correct. Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's 12 equation for frac pressure. Q Is that a valid equation to use for frac 14 pressure? LY A It's an accepted equation. A No reason to disagree with TexCom's | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach 12 the levels necessary to validate or give you the 13 pressure readings at distance that you predict in your 14 modeling. Is that true? 15 A Not necessarily. 16 Q Okay. So you think that with the 1200 psi |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's 12 equation for frac pressure. 13 Q Is that a valid equation to use for frac 14 pressure? 15 A It's an accepted equation. 16 Q Any reason to disagree with TexCom's 17 calculation of frac pressure? | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach 12 the levels necessary to validate or give you the 13 pressure readings at distance that you predict in your 14 modeling. Is that true? 15 A Not necessarily. 16 Q Okay. So you think that with the 1200 psi 17 limitation injection pressure limitation |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's 12 equation for frac pressure. 13 Q Is that a valid equation to use for frac 14 pressure? 15 A It's an accepted equation. 16 Q Any reason to disagree with TexCom's 17 calculation of frac pressure? 18 A Ask that again, please? | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach 12 the levels necessary to validate or give you the 13 pressure readings at distance that you predict in your 14 modeling. Is that true? 15 A Not necessarily. 16 Q Okay. So you think that with the 1200 psi 17 limitation injection pressure limitation 18 A 1250. |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's 12 equation for frac pressure. 13 Q Is that a valid equation to use for frac 14 pressure? 15 A It's an accepted equation. 16 Q Any reason to disagree with TexCom's 17 calculation of frac pressure? 18 A Ask that again, please? 19 Q Do you have any reason to disagree with | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach 12 the levels necessary to validate or give you the 13 pressure readings at distance that you predict in your 14 modeling. Is that true? 15 A Not necessarily. 16 Q Okay. So you think that with the 1200 psi 17 limitation injection pressure limitation 18 A 1250. 19 Q I'm sorry. Did I say 1200? I'm sorry 1250 |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's 12 equation for frac pressure. 13 Q Is that a valid equation to use for frac 14 pressure? 15 A It's an accepted equation. 16 Q Any reason to disagree with TexCom's 17 calculation of frac pressure? 18 A Ask that again, please? 19 Q Do you have any reason to disagree with 20 TexCom's calculated fracture pressure in this case? | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach 12 the levels necessary to validate or give you the 13 pressure readings at distance that you predict in your 14 modeling. Is that true? 15 A Not necessarily. 16 Q Okay. So you think that with the 1200 psi 17 limitation injection pressure limitation 18 A 1250. 19 Q I'm sorry. Did I say 1200? I'm sorry 1250 20 psi limitation at surface that one could reach a |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's 12 equation for frac pressure. 13 Q Is that a valid equation to use for frac 14 pressure? 15 A It's an accepted equation. 16 Q Any reason to disagree with TexCom's 17 calculation of frac pressure? 18 A Ask that again, please? 19 Q Do you have any reason to disagree with 20 TexCom's calculated fracture pressure in this case? 21 A I really haven't looked at it. I know it's in | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach 12 the levels necessary to validate or give you the 13 pressure readings at distance that you predict in your 14 modeling. Is that true? 15 A Not necessarily. 16 Q Okay. So you think that with the 1200 psi 17 limitation injection pressure limitation 18 A 1250. 19 Q I'm sorry. Did I say 1200? I'm sorry 1250 20 psi limitation at surface that one could reach a 21 pressure at the bottom of the hole that would yield the |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's 12 equation for frac pressure. 13 Q Is that a valid equation to use for frac 14 pressure? 15 A It's an accepted equation. 16 Q Any reason to disagree with TexCom's 17 calculation of frac pressure? 18 A Ask that again, please? 19 Q Do you have any reason to disagree with 20 TexCom's calculated fracture pressure in this case? 21 A I really haven't looked at it. I know it's in 22 one of the documents, and that's it. | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach 12 the levels necessary to validate or give you the 13 pressure readings at distance that you predict in your 14 modeling. Is that true? 15 A Not necessarily. 16 Q Okay. So you think that with the 1200 psi 17 limitation injection pressure limitation 18 A 1250. 19 Q I'm sorry. Did I say 1200? I'm sorry 1250 20 psi limitation at surface that one could reach a 21 pressure at the bottom of the hole that would yield the 22 pressures you predict in your modeling and in the |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's 12 equation for frac pressure. 13 Q Is that a valid equation to use for frac 14 pressure? 15 A It's an accepted equation. 16 Q Any reason to disagree with TexCom's 17 calculation of frac pressure? 18 A Ask that again, please? 19 Q Do you have any reason to disagree with 20 TexCom's calculated fracture pressure in this case? 21 A I really haven't looked at it. I know it's in 22 one of the documents, and that's it. 23 Q It's an important number, isn't it for UIC | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach 12 the levels necessary to validate or give you the 13 pressure readings at distance that you predict in your 14 modeling. Is that true? 15 A Not necessarily. 16 Q Okay. So you think that with the 1200 psi 17 limitation injection pressure limitation 18 A 1250. 19 Q I'm sorry. Did I say 1200? I'm sorry 1250 20 psi limitation at surface that one could reach a 21 pressure at the bottom of the hole that would yield the |
| 4 Q Okay. And it seems like there's at least some 5 data point in year zero related to bottom hole pressure. 6 A About 2500 pounds. Correct. 7 Q Do you know the fracture pressure of the 8 Cockfield sands that we're discussing in this case, 9 particular in the WDW410? 10 A No. I know that TexCom, through their 11 application, has done a calculation using the Eaton's 12 equation for frac pressure. 13 Q Is that a valid equation to use for frac 14 pressure? 15 A It's an accepted equation. 16 Q Any reason to disagree with TexCom's 17 calculation of frac pressure? 18 A Ask that again, please? 19 Q Do you have any reason to disagree with 20 TexCom's calculated fracture pressure in this case? 21 A I really haven't looked at it. I know it's in 22 one of the documents, and that's it. | 4 deposition, the pressures you predict through your 5 various scenarios could not be achieved without 6 exceeding frac pressure at the wellbore. Is that 7 correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q And if that number at the top of the hole or 10 the surface pressure injection is correctly calculated, 11 that means the pressure in the wellbore could not reach 12 the levels necessary to validate or give you the 13 pressure readings at distance that you predict in your 14 modeling. Is that true? 15 A Not necessarily. 16 Q Okay. So you think that with the 1200 psi 17 limitation injection pressure limitation 18 A 1250. 19 Q I'm sorry. Did I say 1200? I'm sorry 1250 20 psi limitation at surface that one could reach a 21 pressure at the bottom of the hole that would yield the 22 pressures you predict in your modeling and in the |

1296 1298 1 we'll get to that. A And I think I confused you. A Repeat your question. Actually, I think you explained it to me Q Sure. I'm imagining -- let me try -- maybe if 3 better. 4 I approach it differently, we can get there. A Okav. I'm imagining that one could correlate O What you did -- you didn't limit your modeling 6 your data points -- in other words, your predicted 6 then to the 1250 psi injection pressure. A I did not. In fact, my explanation was wrong. 7 outcome, say, in Exhibit 8 -- could work backwards to 8 predict a bottom hole pressure at the well. Is that O Just when I began to understand it. Okay. 9 Let's not get too silly because I really do want to 10 finish with this examination. A No, this is the bottom hole pressure at the 11 well. 11 Your company did the evaluation of the Q Okay. So the bottom hole pressure at the 12 1999 fall-off test information. Is that correct? 13 well is -- I thought this varied over time, so what I'm 13 A We did an evaluation, yes. 14 trying to figure out is in year 30 the bottom hole Q And you did a report as a result of your work. 15 pressure at the well is 4600 -- I'm sorry, I'll try to 15 Correct? 16 be more careful here. It's a little north of 4600 psia 16 A Yes, we did. 17 in Exhibit A. Is that correct? Q You provided that report to your client or A Correct. 18 Mr. Roth. Is that the individual? Q In order to -- if I'm understanding then --19 A That's correct. 20 please tell me if I'm not -- then I could read off this 20 O And you made a determination that there were no 21 chart what the bottom hole pressure would need to be in 21 boundaries in the area of investigation. Isn't that 22 order to create the pressure that's predicted in the 22 true? 23 30-year interval. Is that right? 23 A I think I've stated that. I don't think the A I don't think I understand your question. 24 report says that. Q I guess what I'm trying to do -- and let me see 25 Q Okay. I think -- but either way, your 1297 1299 1 if I can approach it just as straightforwardly as I 1 company's evaluation -- what was the radius of 2 can --2 investigation in the -- let's call that the Crossroads 3 A I can explain it, if you want me to tell you A I don't know that we even reported a radius 4 what you're trying to do. O I'll tell you what, let's wing it. It's not --5 investigation to my knowledge. But with the data that's 6 it's not within the rules, but if you could explain what 6 there, you could calculate one or somebody could 7 I'm trying to say, the let's go for it. 7 calculate one. 8 O I think at least one witness in this case. A In the model, for a well, you've got what we 9 call boundary conditions. You can give it a rate 9 Mr. Grant, said something in the order of 1500 feet or 10 something on that --10 boundary condition or you can give it a pressure 11 boundary condition, or you can give it a mix. I allowed 11 A That may be. Q So my understanding then, in terms of 12 the model to violate the pressure boundary condition in 13 that at distance from that well if I'm -- go greater 13 interpretation of fall-off test data done by your 14 than -- well, if the pressure goes too high, it says the 14 company, you found no -- I guess one witness referred to 15 rate's got to back off. I didn't want to do that. I 15 them as anomalies -- in the radius of investigation 16 wanted to put in the 12,000 barrels a day every day all 16 based on Crossroads testing. Is that true? 17 day. So, therefore, I wasn't really concerning myself 17 A I don't believe we saw anything. That's 18 with that pressure, knowing that in the real world we 18 correct. 19 could either add perforations to get more injectivity or 19 MR. RILEY: Thank you. Pass the witness. 20 we could drill another well. And at distance from the 20 MS. GOSS: No questions. 21 well, it's not going to make that much difference. 21 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, would it be O Okay. 22 possible for us to take a short break and I can try to 23 narrow down exactly what we need to cover? 24 JUDGE EGAN: Come back at 10 'til 3:00. Q Well, now I am going to cut you off. I think 25 25 I've gotten what I was looking for. (Recess: 2:33 p.m. to 2:50 p.m.)

| | 1300 | 1302 |
|----|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | (The following pages, ^through , are | 1 (Witness Powell sworn) |
| 2 | Denbury Onshore, LLC Offer of Proof.) | 2 (Exhibit Denbury No. 24 marked) |
| 3 | | 3 PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF |
| 4 | | 4 DENBURY OFFSHORE, LLC |
| 5 | | 5 DENNIS RAY POWELL, |
| 6 | | 6 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: |
| 7 | | 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION |
| 8 | | 8 BY MS. MENDOZA: |
| 9 | | 9 Q Mr. Powell, I'm handing you Denbury Exhibit 24. |
| 10 | | 10 Can you identify that for me? |
| 11 | | 11 A This is a this? |
| 12 | | 12 Q Yes. |
| 13 | | 13 A This is sworn testimony that I gave you the |
| 14 | | 14 other day. |
| 15 | | 15 Q Okay. Does that reflect the testimony that you |
| 16 | | 16 intended to give today? |
| 17 | | 17 A Yes. |
| 18 | | 18 Q Are there any corrections that you need to make |
| 19 | | 19 to that testimony? |
| 20 | | 20 A No. |
| 21 | | 21 Q Do you adopt this testimony as though you were |
| 22 | | 22 giving it live today? |
| 23 | | 23 A Yes, I do. |
| 24 | | MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers for admission |
| 25 | | 25 Denbury Exhibit 24. |
| | 1301 | 1303 |
| 1 | 1301 | 1 And that completes our offer of proof. |
| 2 | | 2 (Denbury Offer of Proof concluded) |
| 3 | | 3 |
| 4 | | 4 |
| | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | 8 |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | DENBURY ONSHORE, LLC OFFER OF PROOF | 10 |
| 11 | DENBURI UNSHURE, LLC OFFER OF PROOF | 11 12 |
| 12 | COMI DOCKER NO FOO OF OCES | |
| 13 | SOAH DOCKET NO. 582-07-2673 | 13 |
| 14 | SOAH DOCKET NO. 582-07.2674 | 14 |
| 15 | TIGHO DOGUNE NO COOR COOK ! | 15 |
| 16 | TCEQ DOCKET NO. 2007-0204-WDW | 16 |
| 17 | TCEQ DOCKET NO. 2007-0362-IHW | 17 |
| 18 | 00 0010 | 18 |
| 19 | TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2010 | 19 |
| 20 | | 20 |
| 21 | | 21 |
| 22 | | 22 |
| 23 | | 23 |
| 24 | | 24 |
| 25 | | 25 |

| 1304 | 1306 |
|--|---|
| 1 JUDGE EGAN: We'll get back on the record, | 1 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Forsberg? |
| 2 and I believe we were back to redirect. | 2 MR. FORSBERG: No questions. |
| 3 Ms. Mendoza? | 3 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? |
| 4 MS. MENDOZA: I just have a few questions. | 4 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. |
| 5 REDIRECT EXAMINATION | 5 MR. HUMPRHEY: No questions. |
| 6 BY MS. MENDOZA: | 6 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Riley? |
| 7 O You had talked with Mr. Riley about the | 7 MR. RILEY: Just a few. |
| 8 boundary conditions that were used in your model versus | 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION |
| 9 the boundary conditions that I believe you indicated | 9 BY MR. RILEY: |
| 10 were used in Mr. Casey's model, the superporosity versus | 10 O Ms. Mendoza just asked you about the boundary |
| 11 the analytical aquifer. What was the effect of having | 11 condition, and there seems to be some dispute as |
| 12 superporosity on pressure? Did it tend to underestimate | 12 among experts in this case as to how to model using |
| 13 the pressure or overestimate the pressure? | 13 BOAST or VIP in modeling the boundary condition. Can we |
| 14 A Kept pressures lower, bigger tank to inject | 14 agree on that? |
| 15 into. | 15 A It has nothing to do with BOAST or VIP. |
| 16 Q And what was the result of moving what would | 16 0 I understand that. |
| 17 be the result of moving from, say, a closed boundary | 17 A But it's the methodology of how you model a |
| 18 system to superporosity? Would it make the pressures | 18 boundary. |
| 19 lower or would it make the pressures higher? | 19 Q And how do you model a boundary in PRESS2? |
| 20 A They would go up. | 20 A You don't. It's an infinite system. |
| 21 Q I'm sorry, moving from a closed boundary to | 21 Q So the PRESS2 modeling relied upon by TCEQ is a |
| 22 superporosity would increase the pressures? | 22 valid form of modeling. Would you agree? |
| 23 A Right. Going from closed boundary to | 23 A It's a valid model for the basis for which it |
| 24 superporosity, so we go to superporosity, the tank gets | 24 was developed. |
| 25 bigger so the pressures will go down. | 25 Q And that's the basis for which we are here, at |
| 25 bigger so the pressures will go down. | 25 Q And that is the basis for which we are here, at |
| | |
| 1305 | 1307 |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the | 1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one | 1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation.</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference | 1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model.</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct?</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No.</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. 12 Q So to the extent your testimony was presenting | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're 12 talking that's the reason we're talking about them.</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. 12 Q So to the extent your testimony was presenting 13 testimony about pressures at a distance from the well, | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're 12 talking that's the reason we're talking about them. 13 Q Right.</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. 12 Q So to the extent your testimony was presenting 13 testimony about pressures at a distance from the well, 14 the difference between one well and four wells doesn't | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're 12 talking that's the reason we're talking about them. 13 Q Right. 14 A But I guess you could. You could grid out to</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. 12 Q So to the extent your testimony was presenting 13 testimony about pressures at a distance from the well, 14 the difference between one well and four wells doesn't 15 make a difference? | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're 12 talking that's the reason we're talking about them. 13 Q Right. 14 A But I guess you could. You could grid out to 15 Houston or something like that and then you could do it</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. 12 Q So to the extent your testimony was presenting 13 testimony about pressures at a distance from the well, 14 the difference between one well and four wells doesn't 15 make a difference? 16 A Very little. | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're 12 talking that's the reason we're talking about them. 13 Q Right. 14 A But I guess you could. You could grid out to 15 Houston or something like that and then you could do it 16 all within finite difference.</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. 12 Q So to the extent your testimony was presenting 13 testimony about pressures at a distance from the well, 14 the difference between one well and four wells doesn't 15 make a difference? 16 A Very little. 17 Q Okay. And then the last thing that I wanted to | 1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're 12 talking that's the reason we're talking about them. 13 Q Right. 14 A But I guess you could. You could grid out to 15 Houston or something like that and then you could do it 16 all within finite difference. 17 Q If one were trying to compare modeling results |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. 12 Q So to the extent your testimony was presenting 13 testimony about pressures at a distance from the well, 14 the difference between one well and four wells doesn't 15 make a difference? 16 A Very little. 17 Q Okay. And then the last thing that I wanted to 18 ask, in estimating the pressures in the reservoir in | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're 12 talking that's the reason we're talking about them. 13 Q Right. 14 A But I guess you could. You could grid out to 15 Houston or something like that and then you could do it 16 all within finite difference. 17 Q If one were trying to compare modeling results 18 between a finite difference model and PRESS2, would</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. 12 Q So to the extent your testimony was presenting 13 testimony about pressures at a distance from the well, 14 the difference between one well and four wells doesn't 15 make a difference? 16 A Very little. 17 Q Okay. And then the last thing that I wanted to 18 ask, in estimating the pressures in the reservoir in 19 estimating the pressures in the borehole, what was | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're 12 talking that's the reason we're talking about them. 13 Q Right. 14 A But I guess you could. You could grid out to 15 Houston or something like that and then you could do it 16 all within finite difference. 17 Q If one were trying to compare modeling results 18 between a finite difference model and PRESS2, would 19 superporosity make sense in that context?</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. 12 Q So to the extent your testimony was presenting 13 testimony about pressures at a distance from the well, 14 the difference between one well and four wells doesn't 15 make a difference? 16 A Very little. 17 Q Okay. And then the last thing that I wanted to 18 ask, in estimating the pressures in the reservoir in 19 estimating the pressures in the borehole, what was 20 the did choosing a large PI number lower the pressure | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're 12 talking that's the reason we're talking about them. 13 Q Right. 14 A But I guess you could. You could grid out to 15 Houston or something like that and then you could do it 16 all within finite difference. 17 Q If one were trying to compare modeling results 18 between a finite difference model and PRESS2, would 19 superporosity make sense in that context? 20 A No.</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. 12 Q So to the extent your testimony was presenting 13 testimony about pressures at a distance from the well, 14 the difference between one well and four wells doesn't 15 make a difference? 16 A Very little. 17 Q Okay. And then the last thing that I wanted to 18 ask, in estimating the pressures in the reservoir in 19 estimating the pressures in the borehole, what was 20 the did choosing a large PI number lower the pressure 21 or did it raise the pressure near the wellbore? | 1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're 12 talking that's the reason we're talking about them. 13 Q Right. 14 A But I guess you could. You could grid out to 15 Houston or something like that and then you could do it 16 all within finite difference. 17 Q If one were trying to compare modeling results 18 between a finite difference model and PRESS2, would 19 superporosity make sense in that context? 20 A No. 21 Q You applied an analytical model at the boundary |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. 12 Q So to the extent your testimony was presenting 13 testimony about pressures at a distance from the well, 14 the difference between one well and four wells doesn't 15 make a difference? 16 A Very little. 17 Q Okay. And then the last thing that I wanted to 18 ask, in estimating the pressures in the reservoir in 19 estimating the pressures in the borehole, what was 20 the did choosing a large PI number lower the pressure | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're 12 talking that's the reason we're talking about them. 13 Q Right. 14 A But I guess you could. You could grid out to 15 Houston or something like that and then you could do it 16 all within finite difference. 17 Q If one were trying to compare modeling results 18 between a finite difference model and PRESS2, would 19 superporosity make sense in that context? 20 A No. 21 Q You applied an analytical model at the boundary 22 in your VIP modeling. Correct?</pre> |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. 12 Q So to the extent your testimony was presenting 13 testimony about pressures at a distance from the well, 14 the difference between one well and four wells doesn't 15 make a difference? 16 A Very little. 17 Q Okay. And then the last thing that I wanted to 18 ask, in estimating the pressures in the reservoir in 19 estimating the pressures in the borehole, what was 20 the did choosing a large PI number lower the pressure 21 or did it raise the pressure near the wellbore? 22 A It would keep the pressure down. It would 23 reduce the delta p in the near wellbore. | 1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're 12 talking that's the reason we're talking about them. 13 Q Right. 14 A But I guess you could. You could grid out to 15 Houston or something like that and then you could do it 16 all within finite difference. 17 Q If one were trying to compare modeling results 18 between a finite difference model and PRESS2, would 19 superporosity make sense in that context? 20 A No. 21 Q You applied an analytical model at the boundary |
| 1 Q I just wanted to talk very briefly about the 2 last set of questions we had there about modeling one 3 well versus modeling four wells and what that did. At a 4 distance from the well, does the choice of one well 5 versus four wells make a significant difference 6 A No 7 Q in pressure? 8 A at a distance from the well it's basically 9 the volume that you inject it. If you had four wells, 10 it's going to look, at a distance from the well, like 11 it's just a big and large wellbore. 12 Q So to the extent your testimony was presenting 13 testimony about pressures at a distance from the well, 14 the difference between one well and four wells doesn't 15 make a difference? 16 A Very little. 17 Q Okay. And then the last thing that I wanted to 18 ask, in estimating the pressures in the reservoir in 19 estimating the pressures in the borehole, what was 20 the did choosing a large PI number lower the pressure 21 or did it raise the pressure near the wellbore? 22 A It would keep the pressure down. It would | <pre>1 least as TCEQ sees it, they used PRESS2. Is that your 2 understanding? 3 A Right. That's a solution to the theis 4 equation. 5 Q And the boundary condition discussion we're 6 having is relevant only to a finite difference model. 7 Is that correct? 8 A No. 9 Q I'm sorry. In terms of as between 10 A Well, you don't have infinite boundaries in a 11 finite difference model. So, therefore, we're 12 talking that's the reason we're talking about them. 13 Q Right. 14 A But I guess you could. You could grid out to 15 Houston or something like that and then you could do it 16 all within finite difference. 17 Q If one were trying to compare modeling results 18 between a finite difference model and PRESS2, would 19 superporosity make sense in that context? 20 A No. 21 Q You applied an analytical model at the boundary 22 in your VIP modeling. Correct?</pre> |

| 1308 | 1310 |
|---|--|
| 1 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Why didn't you use could | 1 (No audible response) |
| 2 Carter-Tracy be used from the wellbore without | 2 No? All right. |
| 3 independently or independent of a finite difference | 3 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: I'm going to give the |
| 4 model could you just run a Carter-Tracy solution and | 4 court reporter the two equations. Do you want me to |
| 5 model a reservoir? | 5 have give them to everybody? |
| 6 A Whether you could, I'd have to think about | 6 MR. RILEY: I've got to say, yeah, I'd |
| 7 that. Whether I ever have, the answer is no. | 7 like to see them, but I can get it from the court |
| 8 Q But you have used analytical models in your | 8 reporter at some appropriate time so we don't delay the |
| 9 work? | 9 proceedings. |
| 10 A Yes. | 10 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: No, I'm going to have |
| 11 Q Is Carter-Tracy different from the analytical | 11 to log on to get those, and I'll do that. |
| 12 model we've been discussing PRESS2? | 12 MR. RILEY: Okay. |
| 13 A Yes. | 13 JUDGE EGAN: All right. |
| 14 Q Okay. In terms of I'm sorry, because | 14 WITNESS FAIRCHILD: Thank you. You're |
| 15 differences are a hard thing to get at but one is an | 15 excused. |
| 16 analytical model Carter-Tracy is an analytical model. | 16 Ready to call your oh, I'm sorry. |
| 17 Correct? | 17 MS. FORLANO: Aligned Protestants have |
| 18 A It's an model, yes. | 18 both of their remaining two witnesses here, and I |
| 19 Q Okay. And PRESS2 is an analytical model. | 19 believe that all of the parties have agreed to go ahead |
| 20 Correct? | 20 and take them out of order once Mr. Fairchild was |
| 21 A Correct. | 21 finished. |
| 22 Q And there may they may operate differently, | 22 JUDGE EGAN: Is that agreeable? |
| 23 but they would they mimic each other if you were to | 23 MR. RILEY: It is. |
| 24 use Carter-Tracy in place of PRESS2? | 24 JUDGE EGAN: Then would you like to |
| 25 A I've never done that, but maybe it could. I | 25 MS. FORLANO: I'd like to call Dr. Bill |
| 1309 | 1311 |
| | |
| 1 don't know. | 1 Wilder. |
| | |
| 1 don't know. | 1 Wilder. |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. 3 MR. RILEY: If it's not a great |
| <pre>1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct?</pre> | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. 3 MR. RILEY: If it's not a great 4 inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were |
| <pre>1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct.</pre> | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. 3 MR. RILEY: If it's not a great 4 inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were 5 going to alternate |
| <pre>1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting</pre> | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. 3 MR. RILEY: If it's not a great 4 inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were 5 going to alternate 6 MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to |
| <pre>1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect.</pre> | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. 3 MR. RILEY: If it's not a great 4 inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were 5 going to alternate 6 MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to 7 get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he |
| <pre>1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree</pre> | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. 3 MR. RILEY: If it's not a great 4 inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were 5 going to alternate 6 MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to 7 get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he 8 doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both |
| <pre>1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move</pre> | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. 3 MR. RILEY: If it's not a great 4 inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were 5 going to alternate 6 MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to 7 get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he 8 doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both 9 have me arrested. |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move 10 on. | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. 3 MR. RILEY: If it's not a great 4 inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were 5 going to alternate 6 MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to 7 get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he 8 doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both 9 have me arrested. 10 MR. RILEY: Well, I don't want to see that |
| <pre>1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move 10 on. 11 JUDGE EGAN: please.</pre> | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. 3 MR. RILEY: If it's not a great 4 inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were 5 going to alternate 6 MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to 7 get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he 8 doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both 9 have me arrested. 10 MR. RILEY: Well, I don't want to see that 11 happen, but I think we'll be brief with both witnesses. |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move 10 on. 11 JUDGE EGAN: please. 12 MR. RILEY: I will. Nothing further. | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. 3 MR. RILEY: If it's not a great 4 inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were 5 going to alternate 6 MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to 7 get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he 8 doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both 9 have me arrested. 10 MR. RILEY: Well, I don't want to see that 11 happen, but I think we'll be brief with both witnesses. 12 MS. FORLANO: Okay. Well, then, Dr. Bill |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move 10 on. 11 JUDGE EGAN: please. 12 MR. RILEY: I will. Nothing further. 13 Thank you. | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. 3 MR. RILEY: If it's not a great 4 inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were 5 going to alternate 6 MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to 7 get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he 8 doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both 9 have me arrested. 10 MR. RILEY: Well, I don't want to see that 11 happen, but I think we'll be brief with both witnesses. 12 MS. FORLANO: Okay. Well, then, Dr. Bill 13 sit down and we'll call Melvin Solomon. |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move 10 on. 11 JUDGE EGAN: please. 12 MR. RILEY: I will. Nothing further. 13 Thank you. 14 MS. GOSS: No questions, Your Honor. | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. 3 MR. RILEY: If it's not a great 4 inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were 5 going to alternate 6 MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to 7 get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he 8 doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both 9 have me arrested. 10 MR. RILEY: Well, I don't want to see that 11 happen, but I think we'll be brief with both witnesses. 12 MS. FORLANO: Okay. Well, then, Dr. Bill 13 sit down and we'll call Melvin Solomon. 14 (Witness Solomon sworn) |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move 10 on. 11 JUDGE EGAN: please. 12 MR. RILEY: I will. Nothing further. 13 Thank you. 14 MS. GOSS: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Let me ask one quick | 1 Wilder. 2 JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. 3 MR. RILEY: If it's not a great 4 inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were 5 going to alternate 6 MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to 7 get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he 8 doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both 9 have me arrested. 10 MR. RILEY: Well, I don't want to see that 11 happen, but I think we'll be brief with both witnesses. 12 MS. FORLANO: Okay. Well, then, Dr. Bill 13 sit down and we'll call Melvin Solomon. 14 (Witness Solomon sworn) 15 MR. WALKER: May I proceed, Your Honor? |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move 10 on. 11 JUDGE EGAN: please. 12 MR. RILEY: I will. Nothing further. 13 Thank you. 14 MS. GOSS: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Let me ask one quick 16 clarifying question. | JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. MR. RILEY: If it's not a great inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were going to alternate MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both have me arrested. MR. RILEY: Well, I don't want to see that happen, but I think we'll be brief with both witnesses. MS. FORLANO: Okay. Well, then, Dr. Bill sit down and we'll call Melvin Solomon. (Witness Solomon sworn) MR. WALKER: May I proceed, Your Honor? JUDGE EGAN: Yes, you may. |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move 10 on. 11 JUDGE EGAN: please. 12 MR. RILEY: I will. Nothing further. 13 Thank you. 14 MS. GOSS: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Let me ask one quick 16 clarifying question. 17 CLARIFYING EXAMINATION | JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. MR. RILEY: If it's not a great inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were going to alternate MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both have me arrested. MR. RILEY: Well, I don't want to see that happen, but I think we'll be brief with both witnesses. MS. FORLANO: Okay. Well, then, Dr. Bill sit down and we'll call Melvin Solomon. (Witness Solomon sworn) MR. WALKER: May I proceed, Your Honor? JUDGE EGAN: Yes, you may. |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move 10 on. 11 JUDGE EGAN: please. 12 MR. RILEY: I will. Nothing further. 13 Thank you. 14 MS. GOSS: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Let me ask one quick 16 clarifying question. 17 CLARIFYING EXAMINATION 18 BY JUDGE WALSTON: | JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. MR. RILEY: If it's not a great inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were going to alternate MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both have me arrested. MR. RILEY: Well, I don't want to see that happen, but I think we'll be brief with both witnesses. MS. FORLANO: Okay. Well, then, Dr. Bill sit down and we'll call Melvin Solomon. (Witness Solomon sworn) MR. WALKER: May I proceed, Your Honor? JUDGE EGAN: Yes, you may. PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF ALIGNED PROTESTANTS (CONTINUED) |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move 10 on. 11 JUDGE EGAN: please. 12 MR. RILEY: I will. Nothing further. 13 Thank you. 14 MS. GOSS: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Let me ask one quick 16 clarifying question. 17 CLARIFYING EXAMINATION 18 BY JUDGE WALSTON: 19 Q When you say PRESS2 is an infinite system, do I | JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. MR. RILEY: If it's not a great inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were going to alternate MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both have me arrested. MR. RILEY: Well, I don't want to see that happen, but I think we'll be brief with both witnesses. MS. FORLANO: Okay. Well, then, Dr. Bill sit down and we'll call Melvin Solomon. (Witness Solomon sworn) MR. WALKER: May I proceed, Your Honor? JUDGE EGAN: Yes, you may. PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF ALIGNED PROTESTANTS (CONTINUED) MELVIN PAUL SOLOMON, |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move 10 on. 11 JUDGE EGAN: please. 12 MR. RILEY: I will. Nothing further. 13 Thank you. 14 MS. GOSS: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Let me ask one quick 16 clarifying question. 17 CLARIFYING EXAMINATION 18 BY JUDGE WALSTON: 19 Q When you say PRESS2 is an infinite system, do I 20 understand that to mean that it effectively does not | JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. MR. RILEY: If it's not a great inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were going to alternate MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both have me arrested. MR. RILEY: Well, I don't want to see that thappen, but I think we'll be brief with both witnesses. MS. FORLANO: Okay. Well, then, Dr. Bill sit down and we'll call Melvin Solomon. (Witness Solomon sworn) MR. WALKER: May I proceed, Your Honor? JUDGE EGAN: Yes, you may. PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF ALIGNED PROTESTANTS (CONTINUED) MELVIN PAUL SOLOMON, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move 10 on. 11 JUDGE EGAN: please. 12 MR. RILEY: I will. Nothing further. 13 Thank you. 14 MS. GOSS: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Let me ask one quick 16 clarifying question. 17 CLARIFYING EXAMINATION 18 BY JUDGE WALSTON: 19 Q When you say PRESS2 is an infinite system, do I 20 understand that to mean that it effectively does not 21 have an outer boundary or it's an open boundary? | JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. MR. RILEY: If it's not a great inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were going to alternate MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both have me arrested. MR. RILEY: Well, I don't want to see that happen, but I think we'll be brief with both witnesses. MS. FORLANO: Okay. Well, then, Dr. Bill sit down and we'll call Melvin Solomon. (Witness Solomon sworn) MR. WALKER: May I proceed, Your Honor? JUDGE EGAN: Yes, you may. PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF ALIGNED PROTESTANTS (CONTINUED) MELVIN PAUL SOLOMON, DIRECT EXAMINATION |
| 1 don't know. 2 Q Well, you mentioned a few different types of 3 analytical models. Pie (phonetic) I think was one of 4 them. Am I correct? 5 A Correct. 6 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, this is getting 7 pretty far afield from a fairly narrow redirect. 8 JUDGE EGAN: I agree 9 MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. I'll move 10 on. 11 JUDGE EGAN: please. 12 MR. RILEY: I will. Nothing further. 13 Thank you. 14 MS. GOSS: No questions, Your Honor. 15 JUDGE WALSTON: Let me ask one quick 16 clarifying question. 17 CLARIFYING EXAMINATION 18 BY JUDGE WALSTON: 19 Q When you say PRESS2 is an infinite system, do I 20 understand that to mean that it effectively does not 21 have an outer boundary or it's an open boundary? 22 A Correct. | JUDGE EGAN: Just a second. MR. RILEY: If it's not a great inconvenience, could we switch the order because we were going to alternate MS. FORLANO: Yes. I was just trying to get Dr. Wilder out of here because I think if he doesn't get home soon, his wife and his doctor will both have me arrested. MR. RILEY: Well, I don't want to see that happen, but I think we'll be brief with both witnesses. MS. FORLANO: Okay. Well, then, Dr. Bill sit down and we'll call Melvin Solomon. (Witness Solomon sworn) MR. WALKER: May I proceed, Your Honor? JUDGE EGAN: Yes, you may. PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF ALIGNED PROTESTANTS (CONTINUED) MELVIN PAUL SOLOMON, having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION |

```
1312
                                                                                                              1314
    O Mr. Solomon, if you would take a look at the
                                                              A Yes, sir.
2 materials in front of you there, and do you see the
                                                                    Is this a form that any waste generator of
3 Exhibit No. 5, your prefiled testimony?
                                                           3 Class 1 material wanting to dispose of such material in
    A Yes. sir.
                                                           4 your facility that they would have to fill out
         Do you see Exhibits 6, 7 and 8, documents from
                                                           5 completely and provide to you?
6 the City of Conroe Wastewater Treatment Facility and
                                                           6 A Yes, sir.
                                                                Q If you could turn to Page 12 of that -- of
7 their permit?
                                                           8 Exhibit 6. It's Page 12 of 20. Do you have that in
     A Yes, sir.
    Q And a copy of the city ordinance?
                                                                   Yes, sir.
      A Yes, sir.
     Q All right. Have you had an opportunity prior
                                                               Q This is a list, it appears, of various
                                                         12 materials that could be part of a wastestream. Is that
12 to today to review your prefiled testimony and those
13 exhibits, sir?
                                                          13 correct?
   A Yes, sir.
                                                              A Yes, sir.
    Q Do you adopt, Mr. Solomon, your prefiled
                                                         15 Q What does someone wanting to dispose of what --
                                                          16 to dispose of waste at your facility, what do they have
16 testimony and those Exhibits 6, 7 and 8 -- and, of
17 course, the testimony is No. 5 -- as your testimony just
                                                         17 to do with this form?
18 as if you were presently giving it live today?
                                                          18
                                                                    They have to run a test using the one -- sub 36
                                                          19 rules from the 40 CFRs.
    A Yes, sir.
               MR. WALKER: With that, Your Honor, we
                                                          20
                                                              O Okav. That's the federal regulation?
21 will offer -- I'm sorry?
                                                          21
                                                                    Yes, sir, the methods out of it.
               JUDGE EGAN: I didn't say anything.
                                                         22
                                                               O And, for example, this list includes things
               WITNESS SOLOMON: Unfortunately I coughed.
                                                         23 like arsenic. Correct?
                                                          24
                                                               A Yes, sir. That's a local limit.
24 I'm sorry.
             MR. WALKER: With that, Your Honor, we
                                                         25 Q Okay. If a potential disposer of any of the
                                                 1313
1 will -- Aligned Protestants will offer into evidence
                                                          1 Class 1 waste streams came to you with this form filled
2 Exhibits 5, 6, 7 and 8, and we will pass the witness.
                                                           2 out and arsenic was at a level you felt was too high,
               JUDGE EGAN: Aligned Protestants-5, 6, 7
                                                           3 could you reject that waste?
                                                              A Yes, sir.
4 and 8 are admitted.
               (Exhibit AP Nos. 5 through 8 admitted).
                                                                O Are there other alternative locations where.
              JUDGE EGAN: All right. I guess we can
                                                           6 that kind of waste, you could then direct the disposer
                                                           7 of the waste or other facilities?
7 start with Lone Star.
               MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor.
                                                               A We don't recommend.
                                                              Q Okay. If you could turn to Page 17 of 20 of
               JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Forsberg for the
                                                          10 that same exhibit?
10 Individual Protestants?
               MR. FORSBERG: Just a couple of brief
                                                          11
                                                              A (Witness complies)
                                                          12
                                                                Q Do you see that page?
12 questions, Your Honor.
13
                     CROSS-EXAMINATION
                                                          13
                                                               A Yes, sir.
14 BY MR. FORSBERG:
                                                              Q Is this also a list of chemicals that a
                                                          15 potential disposer would have to identify if these items
    0
         Good afternoon, Mr. Solomon.
   A Good afternoon.
                                                          16 are potentially going to be in their waste stream?
   Q In reading your testimony, am I to understand
                                                         17 A Yes, sir.
                                                                Q And again, if there was something about this
18 that if a waste generator wants to dispose of waste at
19 your -- or at the facility in Conroe, they have to
                                                          19 form that concerns you, you at this wastewater treatment
                                                         20 facility could then reject the waste?
20 provide some basic information or detailed information
                                                          21
                                                               A Yes, sir, we could.
21 to you?
22 A Yes, sir.
                                                          22
                                                                        MR. FORSBERG: I'll pass the witness.
                                                          23
                                                                          UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No questions, Your
          Okay. And attached to your prefiled testimony
24 as Exhibit No. 6 is something called a Wastewater Data
                                                         24 Honor
25 Disclosure Form. Do you see that in front of you?
                                                         25
                                                                         JUDGE EGAN: Office of Public Interest?
```

| 1316 | 1318 |
|---|--|
| 1 MR. HUMPRHEY: No questions, Your Honor. | 1 out. |
| 2 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Moore? | 2 Q Okay. |
| 3 MR. MOORE: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. | 3 A Because I have to approve that. |
| 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION | 4 Q The City does the City make money off of |
| 5 BY MR. MOORE: | 5 their industrial users of the POTW? |
| 6 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Solomon. | 6 A We break even. |
| 7 A Good afternoon. | 7 Q And would that would you still break even if |
| 8 Q I understand from your prefiled testimony that | 8 you had twice as many POTW industrial users tomorrow |
| 9 you're here today testifying in your capacity as the | 9 as you do today? |
| 10 Assistant Plant Superintendent/Pretreatment Coordinator | 10 A Yes, sir. |
| 11 for the City of Conroe's wastewater treatment facility. | 11 Q Let's talk a little bit about the industrial |
| 12 Is that correct? | 12 users that you do have today. I understand from your |
| 13 A Yes, sir. | 13 prefiled testimony that the POTW currently has ten |
| 14 Q And I'm going to ask you, if you would, just | 14 industrial users? |
| 15 take off your City of Conroe Wastewater Treatment | 15 A Yes, sir. |
| 16 Facility hat for a second. I want to ask you about your | 16 Q Is that all of the industries generating |
| 17 personal opinion. | 17 wastewater in the Conroe area? |
| 18 Are you personally, Mr. Solomon, opposed | 18 A No, sir. |
| 19 to TexCom's applications? | 19 Q How many more industries that generate |
| 20 A I really hadn't thought about it. | 20 wastewater in the Conroe area are there? |
| 21 Q Okay. And do you live near the proposed site | 21 A Several. I can't name the number. I haven't |
| 22 of the TexCom facility? | 22 ever counted. |
| 23 A I live in the City of Conroe. | 23 Q More than 10? |
| 24 Q Have you reviewed TexCom's application? | 24 A Probably more than 10. |
| 25 A No, sir. | 25 Q More than 20? |
| | |
| 1317 | 1319 |
| 1317 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about | 1319 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't |
| | |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? | A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't counted them. |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is 10 understood by yourself, that is simply any industry that | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled 10 testimony the POTW doesn't accept hauled waste. |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is 10 understood by yourself, that is simply any industry that 11 generates a wastewater. Correct? | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled 10 testimony the POTW doesn't accept hauled waste. 11 Correct? |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is 10 understood by yourself, that is simply any industry that 11 generates a wastewater. Correct? 12 A Yes, sir. | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled 10 testimony the POTW doesn't accept hauled waste. 11 Correct? 12 A Hauled waste just hauled waste, except to a |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is 10 understood by yourself, that is simply any industry that 11 generates a wastewater. Correct? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q Is the POTW is the City of Conroe's | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled 10 testimony the POTW doesn't accept hauled waste. 11 Correct? 12 A Hauled waste just hauled waste, except to a 13 point designated by the POTW. |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is 10 understood by yourself, that is simply any industry that 11 generates a wastewater. Correct? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q Is the POTW is the City of Conroe's 14 wastewater treatment plant actively seeking out new | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled 10 testimony the POTW doesn't accept hauled waste. 11 Correct? 12 A Hauled waste just hauled waste, except to a 13 point designated by the POTW. 14 Q Okay. So I couldn't load up, say, a vacuum |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is 10 understood by yourself, that is simply any industry that 11 generates a wastewater. Correct? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q Is the POTW is the City of Conroe's 14 wastewater treatment plant actively seeking out new 15 industrial customers? | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled 10 testimony the POTW doesn't accept hauled waste. 11 Correct? 12 A Hauled waste just hauled waste, except to a 13 point designated by the POTW. 14 Q Okay. So I couldn't load up, say, a vacuum 15 truck, take it to the POTW and hose it in? |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is 10 understood by yourself, that is simply any industry that 11 generates a wastewater. Correct? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q Is the POTW is the City of Conroe's 14 wastewater treatment plant actively seeking out new 15 industrial customers? 16 A What do you mean by "actively"? | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled 10 testimony the POTW doesn't accept hauled waste. 11 Correct? 12 A Hauled waste just hauled waste, except to a 13 point designated by the POTW. 14 Q Okay. So I couldn't load up, say, a vacuum 15 truck, take it to the POTW and hose it in? 16 A No, sir. |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is 10 understood by yourself, that is simply any industry that 11 generates a wastewater. Correct? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q Is the POTW is the City of Conroe's 14 wastewater treatment plant actively seeking out new 15 industrial customers? 16 A What do you mean by "actively"? 17 Q Are you looking to sign up new industrial | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled 10 testimony the POTW doesn't accept hauled waste. 11 Correct? 12 A Hauled waste just hauled waste, except to a 13 point designated by the POTW. 14 Q Okay. So I couldn't load up, say, a vacuum 15 truck, take it to the POTW and hose it in? 16 A No, sir. 17 Q Okay. So I have to connect into a sewer line. |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is 10 understood by yourself, that is simply any industry that 11 generates a wastewater. Correct? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q Is the POTW is the City of Conroe's 14 wastewater treatment plant actively seeking out new 15 industrial customers? 16 A What do you mean by "actively"? 17 Q Are you looking to sign up new industrial 18 users? | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled 10 testimony the POTW doesn't accept hauled waste. 11 Correct? 12 A Hauled waste just hauled waste, except to a 13 point designated by the POTW. 14 Q Okay. So I couldn't load up, say, a vacuum 15 truck, take it to the POTW and hose it in? 16 A No, sir. 17 Q Okay. So I have to connect into a sewer line. 18 Is that fair? |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is 10 understood by yourself, that is simply any industry that 11 generates a wastewater. Correct? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q Is the POTW is the City of Conroe's 14 wastewater treatment plant actively seeking out new 15 industrial customers? 16 A What do you mean by "actively"? 17 Q Are you looking to sign up new industrial 18 users? 19 A Anyone that comes into the City of Conroe, yes, | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled 10 testimony the POTW doesn't accept hauled waste. 11 Correct? 12 A Hauled waste just hauled waste, except to a 13 point designated by the POTW. 14 Q Okay. So I couldn't load up, say, a vacuum 15 truck, take it to the POTW and hose it in? 16 A No, sir. 17 Q Okay. So I have to connect into a sewer line. 18 Is that fair? 19 A Yes, sir. |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is 10 understood by yourself, that is simply any industry that 11 generates a wastewater. Correct? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q Is the POTW is the City of Conroe's 14 wastewater treatment plant actively seeking out new 15 industrial customers? 16 A What do you mean by "actively"? 17 Q Are you looking to sign up new industrial 18 users? 19 A Anyone that comes into the City of Conroe, yes, 20 sir. | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled 10 testimony the POTW doesn't accept hauled waste. 11 Correct? 12 A Hauled waste just hauled waste, except to a 13 point designated by the POTW. 14 Q Okay. So I couldn't load up, say, a vacuum 15 truck, take it to the POTW and hose it in? 16 A No, sir. 17 Q Okay. So I have to connect into a sewer line. 18 Is that fair? 19 A Yes, sir. 20 Q What is the aerial extent of the area that can |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is 10 understood by yourself, that is simply any industry that 11 generates a wastewater. Correct? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q Is the POTW is the City of Conroe's 14 wastewater treatment plant actively seeking out new 15 industrial customers? 16 A What do you mean by "actively"? 17 Q Are you looking to sign up new industrial 18 users? 19 A Anyone that comes into the City of Conroe, yes, 20 sir. 21 Q Do you go knocking on their door when they come | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled 10 testimony the POTW doesn't accept hauled waste. 11 Correct? 12 A Hauled waste just hauled waste, except to a 13 point designated by the POTW. 14 Q Okay. So I couldn't load up, say, a vacuum 15 truck, take it to the POTW and hose it in? 16 A No, sir. 17 Q Okay. So I have to connect into a sewer line. 18 Is that fair? 19 A Yes, sir. 20 Q What is the aerial extent of the area that can 21 be served by the City of Conroe wastewater treatment |
| 1 Q And in your prefiled testimony you talk about 2 industrial users of the POTW. Is that a fair statement? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q And when I refer to the POTW or the wastewater 5 treatment plant, if we could have an understanding that 6 I'm referring unless I say otherwise to the City 7 of Conroe's wastewater treatment plant. Okay? 8 A Yes, sir. 9 Q Okay. And an industrial user, as that term is 10 understood by yourself, that is simply any industry that 11 generates a wastewater. Correct? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q Is the POTW is the City of Conroe's 14 wastewater treatment plant actively seeking out new 15 industrial customers? 16 A What do you mean by "actively"? 17 Q Are you looking to sign up new industrial 18 users? 19 A Anyone that comes into the City of Conroe, yes, 20 sir. 21 Q Do you go knocking on their door when they come 22 into the City of Conroe or do you wait for them to knock | 1 A I can't give you a number on that. I haven't 2 counted them. 3 Q If I'm an industry and I locate in the Conroe 4 area, how do I go about connecting, if you will, to the 5 POTW? 6 A First of all, you have to go into the building 7 permits and apply for a building permit, and then that 8 starts the process. 9 Q Okay. And I take it, then, from your prefiled 10 testimony the POTW doesn't accept hauled waste. 11 Correct? 12 A Hauled waste just hauled waste, except to a 13 point designated by the POTW. 14 Q Okay. So I couldn't load up, say, a vacuum 15 truck, take it to the POTW and hose it in? 16 A No, sir. 17 Q Okay. So I have to connect into a sewer line. 18 Is that fair? 19 A Yes, sir. 20 Q What is the aerial extent of the area that can 21 be served by the City of Conroe wastewater treatment 22 plant? |

1320 1322 O Okay. I won't even pretend like I know that Q And the effluent would be what the POTW 2 area very well. But if you can answer this for me: 2 discharges out of the plant. Correct? 3 Does the aerial extent of the area that can be served by 3 A Yes, sir. 4 the City of Conroe POTW, does it include all of Q As it concerns the effluent, the permit for the 5 POTW does not require the POTW's effluent to be entirely 5 Montgomery County? A No, sir. 6 free of contaminants, does it? A No, sir. Q Does it include half of Montgomery County? I don't think so, no, sir. O So there's some amount of contamination, if you Does the City of Conroe's wastewater treatment 9 will, that is allowed in the daily discharge from the 10 plant -- do you have a CCN? 10 POTW? A Yes, sir, we do. 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q You also talk about monitoring of the -- of the Q And for the benefit of everybody that might not 13 know what a CCN is, can you tell us what the stands for 13 effluent and the -- I'll call it the wastewaters in 14 and what it is? 14 process in the POTW, and I want to talk a bit about A A certificate of convenience and necessity. 15 those monitoring requirements for each of those streams. 16 As it concerns the effluent, with what frequency are you O So a certificate of convenience and necessity? A Yes. That kind of defines our service area 17 required to monitor? 18 that we're going to service. Some parameters daily, some parameters every Q You cannot serve anyone that's located outside 19 three months, and some parameters once a year. 20 of that CCN via sewer pipe? 20 O Okay. And I want to take the daily first. The 21 POTW's permit is in Exhibit 7 to your testimony. A Via sewer pipe, yeah. Q Is the -- is Huntsman -- are you familiar with 22 Correct? A Yes, sir. 23 23 Huntsman the company? 2.4 2.4 A Yes, sir. O If you would, please point us to the 25 requirement that concerns the daily monitoring of the Q Okay. Does Huntsman have a facility located 1321 1323 1 within the bounds of your CCN? 1 effluent A I really don't know. I did not look that A They are listed on Page 2. 3 information up. Q Okay. And so looking at this, am I correct 4 $\,\,$ Q Okay. Do you know where the Huntsman facility 4 that as it concerns the daily monitoring of the 5 is located, whether it's in your CCN or not? 5 effluent, the POTW is required to monitor for BOD, which A I can't say. I don't know what the boundaries 6 is biological oxygen demand. Correct? 7 of CCN say. Q I think I know the answer, but I'll ask: Do 8 Q And then total suspended solids? 9 you know how many industrial users there are in A Yes. sir. 10 10 Montgomery County that you cannot serve, i.e. that are O And then ammonia nitrate --11 outside of the bounds of your CCN? 11 A No, sir, I do not. 12 Q -- nitrogen, sorry -- and E. coli. Correct? O We're talking about connecting into a sewer 13 A Yes. sir. 14 line to get industrial waste to the POTW. Are those 14 Q Is there anything else that you're required to 15 below ground sewer lines? 15 monitor your effluent on on a daily basis? 16 A Yes, sir. 16 A We also report total chlorides. Q And how deep, if you know, in general are the 17 Q Total chlorides. Okay. 18 sewer lines buried that serve the POTW? 18 On a three-month basis where are -- if you A The ones coming to the plant are normally about 19 could do the same thing and point us to the requirement 20 for that? 20 from 20 to 15 feet. 21 A They're on Page 21. Q In your prefiled testimony you talk about the 22 POTW treating the -- I'll call it the influent into the Q Okay. I take it from the title of Section 3 on 23 plant. Do you know what I'm talking about when I refer 23 this page that these three-month requirements apply to 24 to influent? 24 the sewage sludge that you will generate at the POTW? A Yes, sir. 25 A Well, the sewer sludge is also included in our 25

1324 1326 1 discharge out. It's influent, effluent and sludge. O Okay. We talked about BOD already, so we can Okay. I don't know that I --2 check that one off the list of what ${\tt I'm}$ about to ask you A We have to do testing every three months on the 3 about. And total suspended solids we talked about as 4 influent stream coming in, the effluent stream going out 4 well. Okay? As it concerns the pollutants, which 5 and the sludge. 5 includes even temperature on this list, how frequently Q Okay. And what parameters do you have to test 6 do you test for each one of these in your -- let's just 7 the influent, effluent and sludge every three months 7 take the effluent? 8 for? A The BOD -- of course the total suspended A The Table 3 pollutants that are listed in the 9 solids, every day. 10 40 CFRs. 10 Okay. Q Okay. And is that table replicated anywhere 11 A That's there. The oil and grease, we do it 12 in -- either the City of Conroe's ordinance? Is it in 12 every three months. 13 there? 13 Okav. No, sir. A The local limits is also every three months. Q Okay. Is the Table 3 -- is Table 3 in the 15 O And when you say the local limits, is that for 16 all the metals that we see listed there? 16 permit anywhere? A Yes, sir. A It's just listed. It's just --The word Table 3 is listed? O Okay. Anything else? We've got toxic organic 19 A Right 19 compounds, solvents, flammable explosives, that type of O But we don't have in front of us at least in 20 thing? 21 your prefiled testimony and exhibits the list of That just refers to the industrial. We do not 22 pollutants, if you will, that are on Table 3? 22 test them at the plant. A No, sir. 23 Q Okay. So you don't test the effluent for TOC? 2.4 O And then I think the last thing that you 24 A No, sir. Q Okay. And up at the top, how about temperature 25 mentioned was a one-year monitoring --1325 1327 A It's also in this section --1 and pH. Is there any testing of that? Okay. A The pH is done daily. -- that we're looking at. Q Daily? Okay. And temperature? A Temperature is just -- that's one of the things So here on Page 21 would have the one-year 5 listed in the prohibited aspects in the -- any 5 requirement too A Yes, sir, if you'll look on D --6 industrial permit. Okay. All right. The other list that I wanted -- that shows the TCLP, which is the sludge 8 to talk with you about is on Page 17 of 20. This is a 9 rather long one. I guess the easiest way to approach 9 there, and also the Appendix 2. Okay. And just so I can follow along back at 10 this is do you test for each and every one of the --11 what are referred to as priority pollutants on this 11 the office when I need to, will you show me where on 12 list? 12 here on Page 21 it speaks in terms of the effluent and 13 the influent -- I certainly see where it talks about 13 A Yes, sir. That's done once a year. 14 testing of sewage sludge -- where it talks about testing Q Once a year. Okay. And is that done of the 15 of the effluent and influent? 15 influent, effluent and sludge? A It may not be listed directly saying that, but 16 A Yes, sir. 17 that's what it infers. 17 O Okay. Pretreatment. You discuss pretreatment Okay. So that's how you read this provision is 18 at various parts in your prefiled testimony. Correct? 19 that you need to test your influent and your effluent, 19 20 20 not just your sewage sludge every three months. ${\tt Q} \qquad {\tt And} \mbox{ is it fair to say that -- well, I}$ A It's a requirement, yes, sir. 21 understand that you go out once a year and inspect the Q Now, I believe Mr. Forsberg pointed you to a 22 pretreatment program that -- or the pretreatment 23 list of contaminants -- to us of contaminants, and the 23 programs that may be in use at each of your industrial 24 first one being on -- in Exhibit 6 on Page 2 of 20 --24 users. Is that correct? A Yes, sir. 25 A Minimum of once a year.

1328 1330 Minimum of once per year. Okay. Is it fair to 1 out of the wastewater stream before the industrial user 2 say that the POTW relies upon its industrial users to 2 sends it to the POTW? 3 meet their pretreatment requirements on a day-to-day 3 A Right. 4 basis? Q And in the process of doing that, removing A Require --5 those contaminants from the wastewater stream, will the Q I'll say it again. Is it fair to say that the 6 industrial user typically generate a waste that it 7 POTW has to rely upon its industrial users to meet their 7 cannot send to you the POTW? 8 pretreatment requirements on a day-to-day basis since A Yes, sir. 9 you inspect once a year? Q And what -- in your experience, what typically 10 does the industrial user do with that waste stream? A They help us meet it, yes. Q Do you do any daily monitoring of the influent A They normally take it to a hazardous waste 12 into the POTW? 12 receiver. 13 I think you covered this with Mr. Forsberg, but No, sir. Q What -- if I'm an industrial user, what level 14 I want to make sure I understand as well, too. Say I'm 15 do I have to treat my waste down to, if you will. Let's 15 an industrial user and I move into the City of Conroe or 16 say I have a Class 1 waste. Do you understand what a 16 I move into the area covered by your CCN and it happens 17 Class 1 waste is? 17 to be an area where I can hook into the sewer system. 18 Simply because I generate a wastewater stream does not 19 O Do I have to treat it down to Class 19 mean that you are necessarily going to accept my 20 1 standards, Class 2 standard? 20 wastewater for discharge, does it? No, sir. Not necessarily, no. Q Okay. Do I have to treat it down to Class 3 O So there may be some industrial users who 23 standards? 23 cannot use your POTW? A Just depends -- it just depends on the industry 24 A True. 25 and what kind of waste they have. Q Is it also the case that you may look at the 1329 Q So the pretreatment requirements for each 1 waste stream that the potential industrial user is going 2 industrial user are going to vary with the constituents 2 to send to the POTW and say, "We can take that, but we 3 that may be in the waste stream to each individual user? 3 can't take it in the quantities that you're generating. A Right. 4 So we're only going to be able to take 75 percent of And is it the case that one industrial user may 5 your wastewater " 6 have multiple pretreatment programs in place to meet the A Yes, sir. Have you done any analysis of the cost to the 7 pretreatment requirements? A They could have various ways to reduce their 8 industrial user of using the City of Conroe's POTW 9 versus using TexCom's facilities? 9 waste stream, yes. And I take it that -- you told me early on in I gave some figures in my deposition of the --11 our time together that you haven't reviewed TexCom's 11 about the cost of what it --1.2 12 applications. Correct? Q Okay. Just so the record is clear, I think you A No, sir, I have not. 13 referred to a deposition --Q So you're not familiar with the waste streams 14 A The deposition, I'm sorry. 15 15 that TexCom proposes to accept, are you? -- your prefiled testimony. Correct? 16 A I do not. 16 A Prefiled. O And it follows from that then that you wouldn't 17 O And if I recall your prefiled testimony, you 18 be able to tell us what pretreatment programs would be 18 gave figures for the cost of using the POTW. Correct? 19 required for each of those waste streams? 19 20 No, sir. 20 But I don't believe you gave any figures for O Does pretreatment generally produce a waste? 21 the cost of using TexCom's facility. A Well, I'm not quite sure I understand what --22 A I'm not privy to those -- to that information. 23 Okay. Is there -- we talked about limiting the Let me step back. My understanding of the 24 gist, if you will, of pretreatment is we need to take 24 quantity of wastewater that one industrial user may be 25 able to send to you, and that is we can take it, but we 25 out some concentration of various different contaminants

1332 1334 1 can't take 100 percent of it. Does the size of the Q One moment. 1 $2\ \mbox{sewer}$ pipes also limit the stream that you can take from How would -- if I were an industrial user 3 an industrial user? 3 using your POTW and I wanted to send a waste stream that A In most cases, no. 4 was high in salts, salt content, the first question is But could it? 5 would you accept that wastestream from me? A It could. It depends on where they're at. A Just depends on what they are. Q Do you know how much energy the POTW uses in Q Okay. And why is that? Why did you give that 8 answer? 8 processing wastewater? A Well, I can give you an estimated cost of 9 A Well, because we have a treatability inside the 10 electricity, which is anywhere from 40 to \$50,000 a 10 plant. We don't treat saline water or salt, per se. 11 month. 11 It's basically a pass-through. 12 Q Okay. And when you say pass-through, for the 12 Q Forty to \$50,000 for electricity? 13 benefit of the judges and anybody else, can you tell us Yes, sir. O Is that part or perhaps a good part of the 14 what pass-through means? 15 reason that you breakeven on each industrial user? A Pass-through is where -- is a pollutant that No. sir. We're not in it to make money on the 16 comes into the plant and goes out the plant at the --17 industrial users. 17 basically the same rate. So high saline waters would simply pass-through 19 the plant? A It's to treat the -- what they discharge to us. 20 A Well, and be diluted somewhat with the other Q So do you set your costs purposefully so that 21 you'll break even? That is, do you charge the 21 water. 22 industrial user a fixed amount of money -- money fixed 22 Q Okay. Would the salinity of the waste stream 23 have any negative affect on the biological stream 23 on the goal of breaking even on each industrial user? To treat their waste, yes. 24 process that the POTW employs? Q Okay. 25 25 A Only if it's considered over 10,000 milligrams 1333 A The cost of treating the waste. 1 per liter, which is hazardous. O And I understand from your prefiled testimony Q And the -- just so I'm clear on this, the 3 at least currently you're taking the sludge that the 3 priority pollutant, that big list that we looked at in 4 POTW generates, you're taking that to a landfill? 4 Exhibit 6 on Page 17 --A Yes, sir. A Yes sir Q Of course in this case we've been talking about Q -- now, if I am an industrial user of the POTW 7 deep well injection of wastewater streams and with you 7 and I have in place a pretreatment program, does my 8 we're talking about sending wastewater streams to a 8 pretreatment program, does it need to remove all of 9 POTW. Are you aware of other disposal options -- we'll 9 those priority pollutants? 10 stick with the City of Conroe area that's within your A No, sir. We have local limits and limits that 11 CCN -- are you aware of other disposal options for 11 make a determination. Some of these that are listed, 12 then I do- further investigation. 12 industrial wastewater within that area? A No. sir. I'm not. 1.3 0 Okav. Q Are you aware of any incineration of industrial 14 A -- if they are other than the local limits that 15 wastewater within the Conroe area? A No. sir. Q And is it also the case then -- so I can send O Are you familiar with wastewater incineration? 17 some amount of these priority pollutants to the POTW? I've read a lot of articles on it, yes. 18 Correct? 19 A Yes, sir. Q How much of your -- of the POTW's capacity 20 Q And it's also the case that the POTW can 20 should you keep in reserve, as not to use, give yourself 21 discharge some amount of these priority pollutants? 21 some cushion, if you will? 22 A Yes, sir. A We look at -- we have numbers that -- excuse 23 23 me. We have numbers as far as capacity that trigger O Did you -- you just got here today as far as 24 things that we do. But other than to keep at capacity, 24 for the hearing. Correct? 25 no, we don't. We don't have a cushion. 25 A Yes, sir.

| 1226 | 1220 |
|---|---|
| 1336 1 Q So do you know Dr. Pearce, who testified in | 1338 1 pretreatment process for an industrial user is a |
| 2 this case? | 2 standard part of their process, and your answer is yes, |
| 3 A Yes, sir. | 3 sir. Does your answer here again refer only to those |
| 4 Q Okay. And were you here for his testimony? | 4 industrial users that are using the City of Conroe's |
| 5 A No, sir. | 5 POTW? |
| 6 Q Okay. And do you does the POTW work with | 6 A That's all that I can agree to. |
| 7 Dr. Pearce? | 7 MR. MOORE: Okay. I have no further |
| 8 A We've had occasion to use him if we have | 8 questions. |
| 9 something that we need tested or especially on the | 9 MS. GOSS: No questions, Your Honors. |
| 10 water side. | 10 JUDGE WALSTON: I want to ask just a |
| 11 Q Okay. Do you know in your experience with | 11 couple of clarifying questions, if I can. |
| 12 the plant, has Dr. Pearce been out to the POTW? | 12 WITNESS SOLOMON: Yes, sir. |
| 13 A He came out and took a tour of it. | 13 CLARIFYING EXAMINATION |
| 14 Q Is that recently? | 14 BY JUDGE WALSTON: |
| 15 A Yeah, within the last couple of months. | |
| • | |
| 16 Q Okay. | 16 to the facility by sewer lines? |
| 17 A I was not there. | 17 A Yes, sir. |
| 18 MR. MOORE: Okay. If I could just have a | 18 Q Are these sewer lines specially dedicated just |
| 19 minute, Your Honors, I think I can save us a few on the | 19 for this purpose or do they just pretreat it and put it |
| 20 other end. | 20 in their regular sewer line I would call it? |
| 21 Q (BY MR. MOORE) Your prefiled testimony I do | 21 A Into a regular sewer line. |
| 22 have a question specific to the prefiled testimony. | 22 Q And then once it gets to the treatment plant, |
| 23 Could you turn to Page 17 of what is labeled AP Remand | 23 it's just treated along with all the other sewer? |
| 24 Exhibit 5. | 24 A Yes, sir. |
| 25 A What page again? | 25 Q There's no specially-dedicated portion to treat |
| | |
| 1337 | 1339 |
| 1 Q Seventeen. | 1 industrial waste? |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. | <pre>1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. 11 Is that right?</pre> |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q And you answered for about 99 percent of them | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. 11 Is that right? 12 A Yes, sir. |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. | <pre>1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. 11 Is that right?</pre> |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q And you answered for about 99 percent of them 13 it is part of their process. My question is, in the 14 context of your answer, who is them? | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. 11 Is that right? 12 A Yes, sir. |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q And you answered for about 99 percent of them 13 it is part of their process. My question is, in the | <pre>1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3</pre> |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q And you answered for about 99 percent of them 13 it is part of their process. My question is, in the 14 context of your answer, who is them? | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. 11 Is that right? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q That might suggest that there's no process for 14 determining, I suppose, the waste stream when it gets to |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q And you answered for about 99 percent of them 13 it is part of their process. My question is, in the 14 context of your answer, who is them? 15 A The ones that the 1 percent. | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. 11 Is that right? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q That might suggest that there's no process for 14 determining, I suppose, the waste stream when it gets to 15 the plant and while it's being processed. What do you |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q And you answered for about 99 percent of them 13 it is part of their process. My question is, in the 14 context of your answer, who is them? 15 A The ones that the 1 percent. 16 Q Okay. I still don't follow. You're asked | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. 11 Is that right? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q That might suggest that there's no process for 14 determining, I suppose, the waste stream when it gets to 15 the plant and while it's being processed. What do you 16 do daily with that waste stream to ensure that it's |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q And you answered for about 99 percent of them 13 it is part of their process. My question is, in the 14 context of your answer, who is them? 15 A The ones that the 1 percent. 16 Q Okay. I still don't follow. You're asked 17 about an industrial process that produces a waste | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. 11 Is that right? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q That might suggest that there's no process for 14 determining, I suppose, the waste stream when it gets to 15 the plant and while it's being processed. What do you 16 do daily with that waste stream to ensure that it's 17 appropriate and something that you can effectively |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q And you answered for about 99 percent of them 13 it is part of their process. My question is, in the 14 context of your answer, who is them? 15 A The ones that the 1 percent. 16 Q Okay. I still don't follow. You're asked 17 about an industrial process that produces a waste 18 stream. Let me get straight to my question. My | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. 11 Is that right? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q That might suggest that there's no process for 14 determining, I suppose, the waste stream when it gets to 15 the plant and while it's being processed. What do you 16 do daily with that waste stream to ensure that it's 17 appropriate and something that you can effectively 18 treat? |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q And you answered for about 99 percent of them 13 it is part of their process. My question is, in the 14 context of your answer, who is them? 15 A The ones that the 1 percent. 16 Q Okay. I still don't follow. You're asked 17 about an industrial process that produces a waste 18 stream. Let me get straight to my question. My 19 question is when you say 99 percent, are you referring | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. 11 Is that right? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q That might suggest that there's no process for 14 determining, I suppose, the waste stream when it gets to 15 the plant and while it's being processed. What do you 16 do daily with that waste stream to ensure that it's 17 appropriate and something that you can effectively 18 treat? 19 A The industries have parameters they have to |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q And you answered for about 99 percent of them 13 it is part of their process. My question is, in the 14 context of your answer, who is them? 15 A The ones that the 1 percent. 16 Q Okay. I still don't follow. You're asked 17 about an industrial process that produces a waste 18 stream. Let me get straight to my question. My 19 question is when you say 99 percent, are you referring 20 to 99 percent of the industries in the entire world that | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. 11 Is that right? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q That might suggest that there's no process for 14 determining, I suppose, the waste stream when it gets to 15 the plant and while it's being processed. What do you 16 do daily with that waste stream to ensure that it's 17 appropriate and something that you can effectively 18 treat? 19 A The industries have parameters they have to 20 test for on a basis there. So we just assume that |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q And you answered for about 99 percent of them 13 it is part of their process. My question is, in the 14 context of your answer, who is them? 15 A The ones that the 1 percent. 16 Q Okay. I still don't follow. You're asked 17 about an industrial process that produces a waste 18 stream. Let me get straight to my question. My 19 question is when you say 99 percent, are you referring 20 to 99 percent of the industries in the entire world that 21 produce a waste stream or are you referring to 99 | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. 11 Is that right? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q That might suggest that there's no process for 14 determining, I suppose, the waste stream when it gets to 15 the plant and while it's being processed. What do you 16 do daily with that waste stream to ensure that it's 17 appropriate and something that you can effectively 18 treat? 19 A The industries have parameters they have to 20 test for on a basis there. So we just assume that 21 everything is good unless our plane goes belly up. |
| 1 Q Seventeen. 2 A Yes, sir. 3 Q Okay. And I am going to direct your attention 4 down to the question questioning and answer that 5 begins on Line 15, so the Q and A that begins on Line 6 15. There you're asked if it would be fair to say that 7 a pretreatment process would often be part and parcel 8 component be a part and parcel component of an 9 industrial process that produces a waste stream. Do you 10 see that question? 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q And you answered for about 99 percent of them 13 it is part of their process. My question is, in the 14 context of your answer, who is them? 15 A The ones that the 1 percent. 16 Q Okay. I still don't follow. You're asked 17 about an industrial process that produces a waste 18 stream. Let me get straight to my question. My 19 question is when you say 99 percent, are you referring 20 to 99 percent of the industries in the entire world that 21 produce a waste stream or are you referring to 99 22 percent of the industrial users that use your POTW? | 1 industrial waste? 2 A No, sir. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? 5 MR. WALKER: I'll try and be very quick, 6 Your Honor. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. WALKER: 9 Q Mr. Solomon, you've indicated that the 10 pretreatment at the user you test at least once a year. 11 Is that right? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q That might suggest that there's no process for 14 determining, I suppose, the waste stream when it gets to 15 the plant and while it's being processed. What do you 16 do daily with that waste stream to ensure that it's 17 appropriate and something that you can effectively 18 treat? 19 A The industries have parameters they have to 20 test for on a basis there. So we just assume that 21 everything is good unless our plane goes belly up. 22 Q Okay. What do you do daily at the plant? Can |

| 1340 | 1342 |
|--|--|
| 1 A I'm not quite sure I follow. | 1 12,000. |
| 2 Q Okay. What's your daily process for handling | 2 Q Would you agree with me that you don't have to |
| 3 the waste stream? | 3 dig 5,000 feet below the ground to dispose of Class 1 |
| 4 A Okay. As the wastewater comes into the | 4 Waste at your facility? |
| 5 treatment facility and we have a bar screen basically | 5 A No, sir, you do not. |
| 6 set up. It's a long deal that is a screen that catches | 6 Q Okay. Is there a massive infrastructure of |
| 7 the large amount of debris that comes into the plant and | 7 sewer pipes already in place to carry the effluent that |
| 8 takes it out and we take it to the landfill. | 8 your facility accepts |
| 9 Then it goes into an aerated grit chamber | 9 MR. MOORE: I'm going to object because |
| 10 that drops out any solids or a large percentage of | 10 that's outside of the redirect. It is within the scope |
| 11 the solids. They're basically grit out of it, and then | 11 of my cross, but it's outside the scope of the redirect. |
| 12 it goes into an aeration basin that is where it meets | 12 MR. FORSBERG: It's actually in relation |
| 13 bacteria biological bacteria that start breaking down | 13 to Judge Walston's question with regards to the type of |
| 14 most of the organic particles there. | 14 sewer pipes. |
| 15 Q Okay. Is that process monitored daily? | 15 JUDGE EGAN: I'm going to allow it. Go |
| 16 A Yes, sir. We have operators there 365 days a | 16 ahead. Overruled. |
| 17 year. | 17 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) Do you recall the question? |
| 18 Q All right. What happens if a waste stream is | 18 A No, sir. |
| 19 introduced to your plant that's inappropriate? Or has | 19 Q That makes two of us. |
| 20 that happened. | 20 MR. FORSBERG: Can you read that question |
| 21 A Very few times has it happened. It's only | 21 back? |
| 22 basically happened once. | 22 (Question read as requested) |
| 23 Q In what period of time that you've been | 23 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) Is there a massive |
| 24 operating there? | 24 infrastructure of sewer pipes already in place that |
| 25 A The last 19 years. | 25 accepts the waste streams that the POTW currently |
| | |
| 1341 | 1343 |
| 1341 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge | 1343 1 accepts? |
| | |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge | 1 accepts? |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? 10 A We have set parameters that are listed in the | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: 10 Q Mr. Solomon, just a few questions, and I'll |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? 10 A We have set parameters that are listed in the 11 permit, and if we exceed those that's considered a | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: 10 Q Mr. Solomon, just a few questions, and I'll 11 stick to that. |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? 10 A We have set parameters that are listed in the 11 permit, and if we exceed those that's considered a 12 violation. | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: 10 Q Mr. Solomon, just a few questions, and I'll 11 stick to that. 12 Mr. Walker asked you about the |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? 10 A We have set parameters that are listed in the 11 permit, and if we exceed those that's considered a 12 violation. 13 MR. WALKER: All right. Could I have just | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: 10 Q Mr. Solomon, just a few questions, and I'll 11 stick to that. 12 Mr. Walker asked you about the 13 monitoring the daily monitoring of what we were |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? 10 A We have set parameters that are listed in the 11 permit, and if we exceed those that's considered a 12 violation. 13 MR. WALKER: All right. Could I have just 14 a moment, Your Honor? | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: 10 Q Mr. Solomon, just a few questions, and I'll 11 stick to that. 12 Mr. Walker asked you about the 13 monitoring the daily monitoring of what we were 14 talking about as in-process wastewaters, but as |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? 10 A We have set parameters that are listed in the 11 permit, and if we exceed those that's considered a 12 violation. 13 MR. WALKER: All right. Could I have just 14 a moment, Your Honor? 15 JUDGE EGAN: Yes. | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: 10 Q Mr. Solomon, just a few questions, and I'll 11 stick to that. 12 Mr. Walker asked you about the 13 monitoring the daily monitoring of what we were 14 talking about as in-process wastewaters, but as 15 wastewaters that have entered the POTW but have yet to |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? 10 A We have set parameters that are listed in the 11 permit, and if we exceed those that's considered a 12 violation. 13 MR. WALKER: All right. Could I have just 14 a moment, Your Honor? 15 JUDGE EGAN: Yes. 16 MR. WALKER: Your Honor, I'll pass the | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: 10 Q Mr. Solomon, just a few questions, and I'll 11 stick to that. 12 Mr. Walker asked you about the 13 monitoring the daily monitoring of what we were 14 talking about as in-process wastewaters, but as 15 wastewaters that have entered the POTW but have yet to 16 be discharged. |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? 10 A We have set parameters that are listed in the 11 permit, and if we exceed those that's considered a 12 violation. 13 MR. WALKER: All right. Could I have just 14 a moment, Your Honor? 15 JUDGE EGAN: Yes. 16 MR. WALKER: Your Honor, I'll pass the 17 witness. | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: 10 Q Mr. Solomon, just a few questions, and I'll 11 stick to that. 12 Mr. Walker asked you about the 13 monitoring the daily monitoring of what we were 14 talking about as in-process wastewaters, but as 15 wastewaters that have entered the POTW but have yet to 16 be discharged. 17 A Yes, sir. |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? 10 A We have set parameters that are listed in the 11 permit, and if we exceed those that's considered a 12 violation. 13 MR. WALKER: All right. Could I have just 14 a moment, Your Honor? 15 JUDGE EGAN: Yes. 16 MR. WALKER: Your Honor, I'll pass the 17 witness. 18 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor. | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: 10 Q Mr. Solomon, just a few questions, and I'll 11 stick to that. 12 Mr. Walker asked you about the 13 monitoring the daily monitoring of what we were 14 talking about as in-process wastewaters, but as 15 wastewaters that have entered the POTW but have yet to 16 be discharged. 17 A Yes, sir. 18 Q And you answered that question, I believe |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? 10 A We have set parameters that are listed in the 11 permit, and if we exceed those that's considered a 12 violation. 13 MR. WALKER: All right. Could I have just 14 a moment, Your Honor? 15 JUDGE EGAN: Yes. 16 MR. WALKER: Your Honor, I'll pass the 17 witness. 18 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor. 19 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Forsberg? | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: 10 Q Mr. Solomon, just a few questions, and I'll 11 stick to that. 12 Mr. Walker asked you about the 13 monitoring the daily monitoring of what we were 14 talking about as in-process wastewaters, but as 15 wastewaters that have entered the POTW but have yet to 16 be discharged. 17 A Yes, sir. 18 Q And you answered that question, I believe 19 I'm going to have to paraphrase here that you have an |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? 10 A We have set parameters that are listed in the 11 permit, and if we exceed those that's considered a 12 violation. 13 MR. WALKER: All right. Could I have just 14 a moment, Your Honor? 15 JUDGE EGAN: Yes. 16 MR. WALKER: Your Honor, I'll pass the 17 witness. 18 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor. 19 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Forsberg? 20 MR. FORSBERG: Very briefly, Your Honor. | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: 10 Q Mr. Solomon, just a few questions, and I'll 11 stick to that. 12 Mr. Walker asked you about the 13 monitoring the daily monitoring of what we were 14 talking about as in-process wastewaters, but as 15 wastewaters that have entered the POTW but have yet to 16 be discharged. 17 A Yes, sir. 18 Q And you answered that question, I believe 19 I'm going to have to paraphrase here that you have an 20 operator on-site 365 days a week. Is that correct? |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? 10 A We have set parameters that are listed in the 11 permit, and if we exceed those that's considered a 12 violation. 13 MR. WALKER: All right. Could I have just 14 a moment, Your Honor? 15 JUDGE EGAN: Yes. 16 MR. WALKER: Your Honor, I'll pass the 17 witness. 18 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor. 19 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Forsberg? 20 MR. FORSBERG: Very briefly, Your Honor. 21 RECROSS-EXAMINATION | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: 10 Q Mr. Solomon, just a few questions, and I'll 11 stick to that. 12 Mr. Walker asked you about the 13 monitoring the daily monitoring of what we were 14 talking about as in-process wastewaters, but as 15 wastewaters that have entered the POTW but have yet to 16 be discharged. 17 A Yes, sir. 18 Q And you answered that question, I believe 19 I'm going to have to paraphrase here that you have an 20 operator on-site 365 days a week. Is that correct? 21 A Yes, sir. |
| 1 Q All right. Have you had an improper discharge 2 into the San Jacinto River during your time there at the 3 plant? 4 A Not an improper; we've had some violations. 5 Q All right. What do you do in that situation? 6 A We have to send a report to the state TCEQ, 7 and also do some more testing. 8 Q And when you say "a violation," what are you 9 talking about? 10 A We have set parameters that are listed in the 11 permit, and if we exceed those that's considered a 12 violation. 13 MR. WALKER: All right. Could I have just 14 a moment, Your Honor? 15 JUDGE EGAN: Yes. 16 MR. WALKER: Your Honor, I'll pass the 17 witness. 18 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor. 19 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Forsberg? 20 MR. FORSBERG: Very briefly, Your Honor. 21 RECROSS-EXAMINATION | 1 accepts? 2 A Yes, sir, there is. 3 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank 4 you. 5 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Humphrey? 6 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions, Your Honor. 7 MR. MOORE: Just a few, Your Honor. 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. MOORE: 10 Q Mr. Solomon, just a few questions, and I'll 11 stick to that. 12 Mr. Walker asked you about the 13 monitoring the daily monitoring of what we were 14 talking about as in-process wastewaters, but as 15 wastewaters that have entered the POTW but have yet to 16 be discharged. 17 A Yes, sir. 18 Q And you answered that question, I believe 19 I'm going to have to paraphrase here that you have an 20 operator on-site 365 days a week. Is that correct? 21 A Yes, sir. 22 Q As to the monitoring of parameters constituents |

| 1344 | 1346 |
|--|--|
| 1 A Now, we | 1 WILLIAM R. WILDER, |
| 2 Q Let me just step back. I believe that we | 2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: |
| 3 established that on a daily basis, as it concerns the | 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION |
| 4 effluent, you monitor for the parameters that are on | 4 BY MS. FORLANO: |
| 5 Page 2 of your permit. Correct. | 5 Q Would you please state your name. |
| 6 A Yes, sir. | 6 A William Ray Wilder. |
| 7 Q As it concerns the wastewaters when the are | 7 Q And in front of you you'll find a compilation |
| 8 still in the facility before they go out the pipe and | 8 of documents. I think it may have just been folded up. |
| 9 are discharged to the San Jacinto River, you don't do | 9 It's got on the front Aligned Protestants Prefiled |
| 10 any daily monitoring there, do you? | 10 Direct Case. |
| 11 A We have what we call process control, which we | 11 A Okay. |
| 12 do a sedible (phonetic) test in DOs take DOs and BHs | 12 Q Thank you. Would you please find Exhibit 10. |
| 13 throughout the plant, yes. | 13 A Okay. |
| 14 Q So any parameters other than those that are on | 14 Q What is this exhibit? |
| 15 Page 2 of your permit? | 15 A This is my prefiled testimony on behalf of the |
| 16 A No, sir. | 16 Aligned Protestants in this case. |
| 17 Q Okay. You discussed with Mr. Walker a little | 17 Q I think you're going to have to move your |
| 18 bit about the violations of the permitted limits that | 18 microphone closer to you so everybody can hear you. |
| 19 the POTW may have incurred in the past. | 19 A That doesn't happen very often. |
| 20 A Yes, sir. | 20 (Laughter) |
| 21 Q About how many of those have you had? | 21 A Okay. Is that better? |
| 22 A In my tenure, maybe six. Those came during the | 22 Q (BY MS. FORLANO) Yes. |
| 23 hurricane. | 23 A All right. |
| 24 Q And you discussed with Mr. Forsberg and | 24 Q Is this the prefiled testimony that you |
| 25 Judge Walston sewer pipes. Correct? | 25 compiled at part of your participation today? |
| 1345 | 1347 |
| 1 A Yes, sir. | 1 A Yes. |
| 2 Q Ever had any leaking sewer pipes? | 2 Q And do you have any corrections to make to it |
| 3 A There's no such thing as a not-leaking sewer | 3 today? |
| 4 pipe. | 4 A No. |
| 5 (Laughter) | 5 Q Do you recognize Exhibit 11? |
| 6 MR. FORSBERG: Thank you. That's all the | 6 A Yes. |
| 7 questions I have of this witness. | 7 Q What is this? |
| 8 JUDGE EGAN: Ms. Goss? | 8 A This is a CV or my resume. |
| 9 MS. GOSS: No questions. | 9 Q Did you prepare this exhibit? |
| 10 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker? | 10 A Yes. |
| 11 MR. WALKER: I have no further questions. | 11 Q And is the information on Exhibit 11 true and |
| 12 JUDGE EGAN: You're excused. Thank you | 12 correct? |
| 13 very much. | 13 A Yes. |
| 14 (Witness Wilder sworn) | 14 Q Does it accurately describe your education, |
| 15 MS. FORLANO: May I proceed? | 15 experience and training? |
| 16 JUDGE EGAN: Yes, you may. | 16 A Yes. |
| 17 MS. FORLANO: This is Aligned Protestants | 17 Q Do you adopt these exhibits today as your |
| 18 witness Dr. Bill Wilder. | 18 testimony as if you are giving it live before the |
| 19 JUDGE EGAN: You'll need to speak up, | 19 Judges? |
| 20 though. | 20 A Yes. |
| 21 MS. FORLANO: This is Aligned Protestants' | 21 MS. FORLANO: Your Honor, at this time the |
| 22 witness Dr. Bill Wilder. | 22 Aligned Protestants offer Exhibits 10 and 11. |
| 23 JUDGE EGAN: I believe he's been sworn in. | 23 JUDGE EGAN: Aligned Protestants |
| 24 MS. FORLANO: Yes. I wanted to do that | 24 Exhibits 10 and 11 are admitted. |
| 25 before he did. | |
| 20 before he did. | 25 (Exhibit AP Nos. 10 and 11 admitted) |

| 1240 | 1250 |
|---|--|
| 1348 1 MS. FORLANO: And with that we pass the | 1350 1 you have several clients that are Class 1 generators. |
| 2 witness. | 2 Is that fair? |
| 3 MR. HILL: No questions. | 3 A Yes. |
| 4 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Forsberg? | 4 Q And you discuss in your testimony some of the |
| 5 MR. FORSBERG: I do have a few questions, | 5 factors in regards to whether you make what you |
| 6 Your Honors. | 6 advise clients to consider when deciding how to dispose |
| 7 JUDGE EGAN: Go ahead. | 7 of their waste. Is that fair? |
| | 8 A Yes. |
| 8 CROSS-EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. FORSBERG: | |
| | |
| 10 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Wilder. | 10 in the disposal of waste public relations or community |
| 11 A Good afternoon. | 11 relations? |
| 12 Q In your testimony, your prefiled testimony, you | 12 A Certainly. |
| 13 discuss quite a bit about Huntsman Corporation and | 13 Q Are you a resident of Montgomery County? |
| 14 Chevron. Is that correct? | 14 A Yes. |
| 15 A Yes. | 15 Q Are you familiar with Huntsman's presence |
| 16 Q And you mention that and correct me if I'm | 16 within the county? |
| 17 wrong that these are the two largest producers of | 17 A To the extent that they're there in a couple of |
| 18 Class 1 material that you've located in Montgomery | 18 different forms, yes. |
| 19 County. Is that fair? | 19 Q And what forms does Huntsman have within the |
| 20 A Yes. | 20 county that you know of? |
| 21 Q Have you calculated any actual outputs for | 21 A Well, they've got the Conroe manufacturing |
| 22 either of those companies in terms of Class 1 material? | 22 facility, and they've also got an advanced research |
| 23 A I looked at the TCEQ waste manifest summary | 23 center down in the Woodlands, which are still inside |
| 24 reports that were given to me for review. | 24 Montgomery County. |
| 25 Q Have you looked at anything else in regards to | 25 Q Do you know if they have any corporate offices |
| | |
| 1349 | 1351 |
| | |
| 1349 | 1351 |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly 10 223 million pounds in '07 and, I think, 227 million | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild 10 speculation, not just regular speculation. He's talked |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly 10 223 million pounds in '07 and, I think, 227 million 11 pounds in '08, according to the TCEQ manifest. | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild 10 speculation, not just regular speculation. He's talked 11 about his clients and how he might advise them. There's |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly 10 223 million pounds in '07 and, I think, 227 million 11 pounds in '08, according to the TCEQ manifest. 12 Q Okay. So if someone were to testify that | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild 10 speculation, not just regular speculation. He's talked 11 about his clients and how he might advise them. There's 12 no unless it's been established otherwise he has |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly 10 223 million pounds in '07 and, I think, 227 million 11 pounds in '08, according to the TCEQ manifest. 12 Q Okay. So if someone were to testify that 13 Huntsman was able to well, not able to but actually | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild 10 speculation, not just regular speculation. He's talked 11 about his clients and how he might advise them. There's 12 no unless it's been established otherwise he has 13 no relationship with Huntsman that I've heard about. |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly 10 223 million pounds in '07 and, I think, 227 million 11 pounds in '08, according to the TCEQ manifest. 12 Q Okay. So if someone were to testify that 13 Huntsman was able to well, not able to but actually 14 was disposing of in excess of billions of pound of | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild 10 speculation, not just regular speculation. He's talked 11 about his clients and how he might advise them. There's 12 no unless it's been established otherwise he has 13 no relationship with Huntsman that I've heard about. 14 MR. FORSBERG: I mean, Huntsman |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly 10 223 million pounds in '07 and, I think, 227 million 11 pounds in '08, according to the TCEQ manifest. 12 Q Okay. So if someone were to testify that 13 Huntsman was able to well, not able to but actually 14 was disposing of in excess of billions of pound of 15 waste, would you disagree with that? | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild 10 speculation, not just regular speculation. He's talked 11 about his clients and how he might advise them. There's 12 no unless it's been established otherwise he has 13 no relationship with Huntsman that I've heard about. 14 MR. FORSBERG: I mean, Huntsman 15 JUDGE EGAN: I sustain the objection. You |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly 10 223 million pounds in '07 and, I think, 227 million 11 pounds in '08, according to the TCEQ manifest. 12 Q Okay. So if someone were to testify that 13 Huntsman was able to well, not able to but actually 14 was disposing of in excess of billions of pound of 15 waste, would you disagree with that? 16 A Yes, I would disagree with that. | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild 10 speculation, not just regular speculation. He's talked 11 about his clients and how he might advise them. There's 12 no unless it's been established otherwise he has 13 no relationship with Huntsman that I've heard about. 14 MR. FORSBERG: I mean, Huntsman 15 JUDGE EGAN: I sustain the objection. You 16 can lay a better foundation. |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly 10 223 million pounds in '07 and, I think, 227 million 11 pounds in '08, according to the TCEQ manifest. 12 Q Okay. So if someone were to testify that 13 Huntsman was able to well, not able to but actually 14 was disposing of in excess of billions of pound of 15 waste, would you disagree with that? 16 A Yes, I would disagree with that. 17 Q Just so I'm clear, what are the titles of the | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild 10 speculation, not just regular speculation. He's talked 11 about his clients and how he might advise them. There's 12 no unless it's been established otherwise he has 13 no relationship with Huntsman that I've heard about. 14 MR. FORSBERG: I mean, Huntsman 15 JUDGE EGAN: I sustain the objection. You 16 can lay a better foundation. 17 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) In your line of work, if you |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly 10 223 million pounds in '07 and, I think, 227 million 11 pounds in '08, according to the TCEQ manifest. 12 Q Okay. So if someone were to testify that 13 Huntsman was able to well, not able to but actually 14 was disposing of in excess of billions of pound of 15 waste, would you disagree with that? 16 A Yes, I would disagree with that. 17 Q Just so I'm clear, what are the titles of the 18 documents that you looked at that showed that | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild 10 speculation, not just regular speculation. He's talked 11 about his clients and how he might advise them. There's 12 no unless it's been established otherwise he has 13 no relationship with Huntsman that I've heard about. 14 MR. FORSBERG: I mean, Huntsman 15 JUDGE EGAN: I sustain the objection. You 16 can lay a better foundation. 17 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) In your line of work, if you 18 had a client such as Huntsman that wanted to dispose of |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly 10 223 million pounds in '07 and, I think, 227 million 11 pounds in '08, according to the TCEQ manifest. 12 Q Okay. So if someone were to testify that 13 Huntsman was able to well, not able to but actually 14 was disposing of in excess of billions of pound of 15 waste, would you disagree with that? 16 A Yes, I would disagree with that. 17 Q Just so I'm clear, what are the titles of the 18 documents that you looked at that showed that 19 223 million and 227 million are the actual numbers of | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild 10 speculation, not just regular speculation. He's talked 11 about his clients and how he might advise them. There's 12 no unless it's been established otherwise he has 13 no relationship with Huntsman that I've heard about. 14 MR. FORSBERG: I mean, Huntsman 15 JUDGE EGAN: I sustain the objection. You 16 can lay a better foundation. 17 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) In your line of work, if you 18 had a client such as Huntsman that wanted to dispose of 19 Class 1 material and their option was the proposed |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly 10 223 million pounds in '07 and, I think, 227 million 11 pounds in '08, according to the TCEQ manifest. 12 Q Okay. So if someone were to testify that 13 Huntsman was able to well, not able to but actually 14 was disposing of in excess of billions of pound of 15 waste, would you disagree with that? 16 A Yes, I would disagree with that. 17 Q Just so I'm clear, what are the titles of the 18 documents that you looked at that showed that 19 223 million and 227 million are the actual numbers of 20 Class 1 material that Huntsman disposed of? | 1351 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild 10 speculation, not just regular speculation. He's talked 11 about his clients and how he might advise them. There's 12 no unless it's been established otherwise he has 13 no relationship with Huntsman that I've heard about. 14 MR. FORSBERG: I mean, Huntsman 15 JUDGE EGAN: I sustain the objection. You 16 can lay a better foundation. 17 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) In your line of work, if you 18 had a client such as Huntsman that wanted to dispose of 19 Class 1 material and their option was the proposed 20 TexCom facility or to take it out of the county, would |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly 10 223 million pounds in '07 and, I think, 227 million 11 pounds in '08, according to the TCEQ manifest. 12 Q Okay. So if someone were to testify that 13 Huntsman was able to well, not able to but actually 14 was disposing of in excess of billions of pound of 15 waste, would you disagree with that? 16 A Yes, I would disagree with that. 17 Q Just so I'm clear, what are the titles of the 18 documents that you looked at that showed that 19 223 million and 227 million are the actual numbers of 20 Class 1 material that Huntsman disposed of? 21 A These were the waste manifests that were | 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild 10 speculation, not just regular speculation. He's talked 11 about his clients and how he might advise them. There's 12 no unless it's been established otherwise he has 13 no relationship with Huntsman that I've heard about. 14 MR. FORSBERG: I mean, Huntsman 15 JUDGE EGAN: I sustain the objection. You 16 can lay a better foundation. 17 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) In your line of work, if you 18 had a client such as Huntsman that wanted to dispose of 19 Class 1 material and their option was the proposed 20 TexCom facility or to take it out of the county, would 21 you recommend to that client that one factor to consider |
| 1349 1 calculating the Class 1 material that Huntsman or 2 Chevron Phillips may be disposing of in regards to 3 Class 1 material? 4 A No. 5 Q Do you have an idea in an actual number how 6 much Class 1 material as you sit here today that 7 Huntsman disposes on, say, a monthly or yearly basis? 8 A On the yearly basis for the years that I looked 9 at, which would be '07 and '08, they produced roughly 10 223 million pounds in '07 and, I think, 227 million 11 pounds in '08, according to the TCEQ manifest. 12 Q Okay. So if someone were to testify that 13 Huntsman was able to well, not able to but actually 14 was disposing of in excess of billions of pound of 15 waste, would you disagree with that? 16 A Yes, I would disagree with that. 17 Q Just so I'm clear, what are the titles of the 18 documents that you looked at that showed that 19 223 million and 227 million are the actual numbers of 20 Class 1 material that Huntsman disposed of? 21 A These were the waste manifests that were 22 produced by I guess I believe ERM, based on their | 1 in the Woodlands? 2 A I believe they have some, yes. If I'm not 3 mistaken it might even be American headquarters, but I 4 know they have a larger presence in Utah as well. 5 Q Do you believe that how the community within 6 Montgomery County and the local community feels about 7 the proposed TexCom facility may play into Huntsman's 8 decision in regards to deciding where to dispose waste? 9 MR. RILEY: Objection. It calls for wild 10 speculation, not just regular speculation. He's talked 11 about his clients and how he might advise them. There's 12 no unless it's been established otherwise he has 13 no relationship with Huntsman that I've heard about. 14 MR. FORSBERG: I mean, Huntsman 15 JUDGE EGAN: I sustain the objection. You 16 can lay a better foundation. 17 Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) In your line of work, if you 18 had a client such as Huntsman that wanted to dispose of 19 Class 1 material and their option was the proposed 20 TexCom facility or to take it out of the county, would 21 you recommend to that client that one factor to consider 22 is how the community would perceive your decision? |

1352 1354 1 recommend they consider? 1 large amount of the Class 1 material in Montgomery The risk management process that's in-house at 3 Huntsman is not something that I'm familiar with, but I 3 A Yes, I believe Huntsman is responsible for 98 4 have certainly worked with various risk management teams 4 or 99 percent by itself. 5 at other large firms, some larger, some smaller than O Okay. If Huntsman were to choose not to 6 Huntsman. The things you look at in terms of long-range 6 dispose of its waste at the TexCom facility for whatever 7 liability are all related more or less to the 7 reason, do you have any opinion as to whether the TexCom 8 cradle-to-grave concept for waste management. When you 8 facility could be financially viable absent obtaining 9 send something out your doors that you've produced as a 9 waste streams from outside of Montgomery County? MR. RILEY: Objection. And the base of my 10 waste, it doesn't matter where it goes, it's always 11 potentially going to come home to roost as something 11 objection is I don't know this witness's qualifications 12 that you're ultimately responsible for. That's pretty 12 to present business related information or profitability 13 much written into the code here. 13 numbers. It seems like he's an expert in some So the reality of it is if your waste is 14 environmental matters but not in business matters. 15 disposed of in a larger facility that receives waste 1.5 JUDGE EGAN: You want to -- the objection 16 from other major facilities as well, other major 16 is sustained. 17 generators, you, in a sense, have gotten some balance on 17 (BY MR. FORSBERG) If you were -- have you ever 0 18 your liability. Because if that facility ever defaults 18 advised a company that wanted to create a Class 1 or 19 and goes into superfund, for instance, then you would 19 Class 2 well? 20 have other major corporate entities who would be sharing 20 A No. not a well. 21 some of your risk. That's one of the major factors What types of advice do companies who procure 22 usually brought up in consultations of this nature. 22 your services give? Q Are there any other factors that you haven't A It's been a lot of years, so that's a pretty 23 24 already mentioned? 24 broad spectrum, but everything from -- I've worked on A Unfortunately, of course, I'm now 13 years in 25 Class 1 hazardous waste incineration permits in the 1353 1 this company, so it's a little easier for me to say 1 Houston area. That was back in the '80s, I believe. 2 this, but the new-kid-on-the-block stigma is also 2 And I've also worked on many different RCRA facilities 3 something that you always have to try to get around. 3 where we were looking at waste disposal options, and 4 You don't have a performance record until you start 4 very likely some of them probably did include on-site 5 performing. So it's -- again it's potentially a bit 5 wells. I just can't remember specifics right now. But 6 unfair, but it's a reality. If you've never operated a 6 I've looked at incineration. 7 facility like this before or this particular facility, And then as part of my job while I was a 8 technical director for OHM Corporation, one of my 8 for instance, has never operated before, then there are 9 uncertainties that don't exist for facilities that have 9 charges was to be a member of the technology assessment

1 this company, so it's a little easier for me to say
2 this, but the new-kid-on-the-block stigma is also
3 something that you always have to try to get around.
4 You don't have a performance record until you start
5 performing. So it's -- again it's potentially a bit
6 unfair, but it's a reality. If you've never operated a
7 facility like this before or this particular facility,
8 for instance, has never operated before, then there are
9 uncertainties that don't exist for facilities that have
10 already been in operation and, as said before, that are
11 sharing contributions from other major generators.
12 Q Have you ever heard of TexCom prior to your
13 involvement in this case?
14 A No, I have not.
15 Q So no client of yours has ever mentioned a
16 company by the name of TexCom as being a -- having a
17 great reputation for waste disposal?
18 A No.
19 Q Based on your testimony, would you agree with
20 me that Montgomery County industry is a smaller producer
21 of Class 1 waste than Harris County?
22 A Yes, I agree with that.
23 Q And I believe you already testified -- or it's

24 in your prefiled testimony -- that Chevron Phillips

25 and -- which is one company -- and Huntsman produce a

10 and commercialization team where we had to monitor 11 pretty much all the technologies that were being offered 12 worldwide for either remediation or waste disposal to 13 give them a -- you know, evaluate them for their 14 technical feasibility and economic viability. So you have provided advice to companies 16 previously with regards to the economic viability of 17 certain operations? 18 19 0 What kind of education do you have in that? 20 A School of necessity, I suppose. It was, you 21 know, just being part of either projects or cases where 22 future cost calculations came into play. Certainly with 23 some of our clients when they were looking at expanding 24 facilities or building new facilities, we would advice 25 them on what types of processes and costs they could

1356 1358 1 anticipate for disposing and managing of the wastes that 1 proposed TexCom facility, you're looking at around 160 2 were going to be part and parcel of the processes they 2 or a little -- slightly more than 160,000 gallons that 3 were proposing. 3 can be injected. So right there, even with Huntsman Q If you had a client that was moving to a 4 you've still got a 40,000 gallon-a-day differential. 5 location where one potential customer could account for And I don't know anything about TexCom's 6 an extremely large majority of their proposed, you know, 6 operating costs or start-up costs, but ideally you'd 7 cash flow, so to speak, would you advise that client to 7 want to run at least full-bore for an eight-hour period 8 contact that potential customer prior to beginning 8 to make as much profit as possible. I do know from some 9 of the other facilities that I am familiar with that A I'm of Germanic stock, so I would advise the 10 it's not a high-margin business. 11 client to get an ironclad contract, you know, before Q Does Huntsman, to your knowledge, have a 12 moving in. 12 potential alternative to dispose of its waste? 13 Have you seen any sort of agreement, contract, 14 letter or anything suggesting that there's any type of O I believe you testified -- or your prefiled 15 agreement between Huntsman and TexCom? 15 testimony mentioned that Huntsman -- correct me if I'm 16 wrong -- actually has permits to dispose of its own A I may have seen some correspondence that 17 related to the fact that there wasn't any kind of 17 Class 1 waste? 18 official tie between TexCom and Huntsman or some other There were TCEO records that indicated they had 19 facilities or some other entities, but I don't recall 19 two active permits for deep wells on their property that 20 specifics at this point. 20 they have not acted on vet. Q Do you have an opinion as to whether TexCom is 21 (Brief pause) 22 MR. FORSBERG: I'll apologize about the 22 going to need to acquire waste from outside of 23 pause. I'm trying to cut to the chase. 23 Montgomery County in order to remain operational? A Based on my review of the numbers, yes. 2.4 O (BY MR. FORSBERG) You mention in your prefiled MR. RILEY: I'm sorry, can I -- I couldn't 25 testimony other facilities -- I believe the Conroe POTW, 1 hear the tail end of Mr. Forsberg's question. Before we ${\bf 1}$ a facility in Liberty County and a facility in Jefferson 2 move on, could I ask that the reporter read that 2 County that all currently accept Class 1 waste. Do you 3 question and answer back? 3 recall that? A Yes. JUDGE EGAN: Yes, you may, but I want to 5 remind you if Mr. Moore is doing the cross-exam, he O Have you seen any indication or heard from any 6 needs to be making the objections. 6 of your clients that any of these facilities is 7 improperly or not safely disposing of waste, Class 1 MR. MOORE: Not this witness. 8 waste? JUDGE EGAN: Okay. I want to make sure --9 A No, I haven't come across any information like MR. RILEY: Yeah. No, no, I'm sorry. 10 We've been -- for the afternoon --10 that. 11 JUDGE EGAN: -- bouncing back and forth. 11 Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of 12 these facilities will not be able to continue accepting 12 I just wanted to make sure --13 MR. MOORE: -- apologize, Judge. 13 Class 1 waste that's being generated in Montgomery and JUDGE EGAN: That's okay. 14 surrounding counties in the future? 15 15 Can you read the question for him? 16 (Question read as requested) 16 MR. FORSBERG: Pass the witness. Thank MR. RILEY: Thank you. 17 you. Q (BY MR. FORSBERG) Can you tell us what that 18 MR. SCENCENBAUGH: No questions, Your 19 opinion is? 19 Honor. A Well, my review of the numbers indicates that, 20 JUDGE EGAN: Public Interest? 21 MR. HUMPRHEY: No questions, Your Honor. 21 you know, with the exception of a small percentile, the 22 available material coming from Huntsman would be 22 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Riley? 23 approximately a 120,000 gallons per day, weekday. This 23 MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am, just a few. 24 CROSS-EXAMINATION 24 is just Monday through Friday. And based on as little 25 as an eight-hour operational day at 350 gpm at the 25 BY MR. RILEY:

```
1360
                                                                                                                  1362
      O Dr. Wilder, let me introduce myself first. My
                                                            1 facilities if they had any compliance issues that I was
2 name is John Riley. I represent the Applicant in this
                                                             2 aware of and I said, no, I did not.
3 matter, TexCom Gulf Disposal, LLC. We haven't met
                                                            3 Q Okay. Which three did you think his question
4 before, have we, sir?
                                                             4 applied to?
      A I don't believe so.
                                                                 A That was the Conroe wastewater treatment plant,
      Q However, you are 15 days older than me. I
                                                             6 the facility in Dayton or Liberty, which escapes me now,
7 noticed that on your CV.
                                                             7 the name of it, and the Newpark facility down in Winnie
      A Let's not rub that in.
                                                             8 also called Big Hill Industries.
               JUDGE EGAN: Let's be nice.
                                                                Q And those are -- the last two are they Class 1
                (Laughter)
                                                            10 injection wells?
11
      Q I think you've actually weathered the storm a
                                                            11
                                                                A Yes.
12 little better than I have, but --
                                                            12
                                                                  Q Have you investigated their compliance history
      A I don't know about that.
                                                            13 with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality?
                MR. FORSBERG: I would agree with you.
                                                            14
15 I'm sorry, that was --
                                                            1.5
                                                                  Q Are you aware that since around 2000 or so each
16
                                                            16 industry that holds a TCEO authorization of any type is
               MR. RILEY: That's okav.
               (Laughter)
                                                            17 evaluated for compliance history on an annual basis?
      Q (BY MR. RILEY) I notice another similarity, we
19 have a similar educational background, at least at the
                                                            19
                                                                  Q Did you look at those records for those
20 undergraduate level. You have degrees in biology and I
                                                           20 facilities?
21 had a concentration in genetics, so we at least started
                                                            21
                                                                      No, I did not.
                                                                Q You mentioned that Huntsman has a Class 1
22 to some degree from the same point in the '79-80 range.
                                                           23 authorization, and I think you attached to your prefiled
23 And we both each have found our way to the environmental
24 practice -- in different disciplines, but let's talk
                                                            24 testimony some exhibits, and I believe --
                                                                          MS. FORLANO: No, those were taken out at
25 about your -- the firm you work for Axis Environmental.
                                                     1361
                                                                                                                 1363
1 Is that a firm you own?
                                                            1 the prehearing conference.
         Yes.
                                                                           MR. RILEY: Really? I'm sorry.
     A
   Q And I don't want to belabor the point, but in
                                                                           MS. FORLANO: Yeah, because they were
4 your CV, which is quite lengthy, it appears that you --
                                                             4 disclosures that were accidentally included -- they were
5 some portion of your work is related to testifying as an
                                                             \ensuremath{\mathsf{5}} just supposed to be sent out and it got included in the
6 expert witness. Is that right?
                                                             6 binder and we took those out.
                                                                            MR. RILEY: Then, I'm sorry, but I'll need
      Q And you've given a list of the types of cases
                                                            8 a minute to organize just a couple of quick questions
9 you've been involved with, and it's a long list. Could
                                                            9 related to those documents.
10 we -- is it chronologically organized?
                                                                            (Brief pause)
                                                            11
   A No, unfortunately not.
                                                                           I think we're up to TexCom 107. Is that
                                                            12 correct?
12 Q Okay.
    A To some extent, yes, but then things kind of
                                                            13
                                                                           (Discussion off the record)
14 got moved around and I'm -- when your a one-man-shop the
                                                                          MR. RILEY: Okay. And while we're on this
                                                            15 topic of exhibits, I don't know if I neglected to offer
15 word processing department tends to let you down.
16
               (Laughter)
                                                            16 the drawing that's, I believe, 104. If I neglected that
    Q (BY MR. RILEY) Yeah, I've had that experience,
                                                           17 earlier, may I offer it now?
18 too.
                                                                            JUDGE WALSTON: It's already been
19
               All right. Let's talk about a couple of
                                                            19 admitted.
                                                           20
20 the items Mr. Forsberg asked you about. Mr. Forsberg
                                                                           MR. RILEY: May I approach the witness.
                                                            21
                                                                            JUDGE EGAN: Yes, you may.
21 asked you about whether you had any reason to believe
22 that certain waste disposal facilities had issues with
                                                                           (Exhibit TexCom No. 105 marked)
23 compliance. Is that a fair characterization of the
                                                           23
                                                                            MR. RILEY: If I may continue, I apologize
24 questions he just asked you a moment ago?
                                                           24 to the rest of the group. I somehow missed a cue and
    A I believe he asked me specifically for three
                                                           25 didn't make copies of this exhibit for everyone.
```

| 1364 1 MS. FORLANO: May I go up to the witness | 1366 1 toward the end of the document there's an indication of |
|---|---|
| 1 MS. FORLANO: May I go up to the witness 2 stand and look over the documents to see exactly what | 2 where at least one of the two Class 1 wells is located |
| 3 he's looking at? | 3 in terms of geologic strata. Do you see that? |
| 4 MR. RILEY: Absolutely as far as | 4 A Yes. |
| 5 JUDGE EGAN: Yes. | 5 Q Do you see it says Jackson/Yegua? |
| 6 MS. FORLANO: I don't have any objection. | 6 A Yes. |
| 7 MR. RILEY: I was going to ask a few | |
| 8 predicate questions, but at this point I'd offer it into | 2 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| 9 the record. | 8 knowledge of the geology in the region we're discussing. 9 Is that correct? |
| | 10 A That's correct. |
| 10 JUDGE EGAN: Any objections from anyone 11 else? | |
| | |
| 12 (No audible response) 13 JUDGE EGAN: Then TexCom Exhibit 105 is | 12 the Cockfield Formation or synonymous with Cockfield 13 Formation? |
| 13 JUDGE EGAN: Then TexCom Exhibit 105 is 14 admitted. | |
| | ., |
| 15 (Exhibit TexCom No. 105 admitted) | 15 Q Doctor, what percentage of your time would you |
| 16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Doctor, would you take a look | 16 say you spend as a testifying expert in various legal |
| 17 at the Exhibit now labeled TexCom Exhibit 5? | 17 proceedings? 18 A It varies from year to year. Actually there |
| 18 A Okay. | 1 |
| 19 Q Have you seen it before? | 19 hasn't been very much of it the last few years. It |
| 20 A Yes. | 20 seems to be kind of cyclical. I had a lot going on in |
| 21 Q These are some documents that you apparently | 21 Louisiana until Katrina, and then Rita came along and |
| 22 reviewed in preparation for your testimony in this case. | 22 blew everything to Wisconsin. But there have been years |
| 23 Is that true? | 23 when it's been 80 percent of my work, and then other |
| 24 A Yes. | 24 years where I do a lot of litigation support that |
| 25 Q Somewhere in that well, let's be clear. How | 25 doesn't go to the witness level. |
| 25 Q Bomewhere in that well, let b be creat. How | |
| 1365 | 1367 |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You mentioned, when Mr. Forsberg was asking you | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that 12 Mr. Bost accumulated, and you disagree with some of his |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You mentioned, when Mr. Forsberg was asking you 13 some questions about Huntsman well, just to be | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that 12 Mr. Bost accumulated, and you disagree with some of his 13 calculations and assumptions of the need for a Class 1 |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You mentioned, when Mr. Forsberg was asking you 13 some questions about Huntsman well, just to be 14 clear the facility referred to in the in that | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that 12 Mr. Bost accumulated, and you disagree with some of his 13 calculations and assumptions of the need for a Class 1 14 UIC injection well in Montgomery County. Is that |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You mentioned, when Mr. Forsberg was asking you 13 some questions about Huntsman well, just to be 14 clear the facility referred to in the in that 15 document is the Huntsman plant on Jefferson Chemical | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that 12 Mr. Bost accumulated, and you disagree with some of his 13 calculations and assumptions of the need for a Class 1 14 UIC injection well in Montgomery County. Is that 15 correct? |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You mentioned, when Mr. Forsberg was asking you 13 some questions about Huntsman well, just to be 14 clear the facility referred to in the in that 15 document is the Huntsman plant on Jefferson Chemical 16 Road. Is that correct? | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that 12 Mr. Bost accumulated, and you disagree with some of his 13 calculations and assumptions of the need for a Class 1 14 UIC injection well in Montgomery County. Is that 15 correct? 16 A Yes. |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You mentioned, when Mr. Forsberg was asking you 13 some questions about Huntsman well, just to be 14 clear the facility referred to in the in that 15 document is the Huntsman plant on Jefferson Chemical 16 Road. Is that correct? 17 A Yes. | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that 12 Mr. Bost accumulated, and you disagree with some of his 13 calculations and assumptions of the need for a Class 1 14 UIC injection well in Montgomery County. Is that 15 correct? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And Mr. Bost was here earlier in the week, and |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You mentioned, when Mr. Forsberg was asking you 13 some questions about Huntsman well, just to be 14 clear the facility referred to in the in that 15 document is the Huntsman plant on Jefferson Chemical 16 Road. Is that correct? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And it appears to be some listing based on its | 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that 12 Mr. Bost accumulated, and you disagree with some of his 13 calculations and assumptions of the need for a Class 1 14 UIC injection well in Montgomery County. Is that 15 correct? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And Mr. Bost was here earlier in the week, and 18 I don't think I saw you here. Am I correct that you |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You mentioned, when Mr. Forsberg was asking you 13 some questions about Huntsman well, just to be 14 clear the facility referred to in the in that 15 document is the Huntsman plant on Jefferson Chemical 16 Road. Is that correct? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And it appears to be some listing based on its 19 identifying number of at least some of its | 1367 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that 12 Mr. Bost accumulated, and you disagree with some of his 13 calculations and assumptions of the need for a Class 1 14 UIC injection well in Montgomery County. Is that 15 correct? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And Mr. Bost was here earlier in the week, and |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You mentioned, when Mr. Forsberg was asking you 13 some questions about Huntsman well, just to be 14 clear the facility referred to in the in that 15 document is the Huntsman plant on Jefferson Chemical 16 Road. Is that correct? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And it appears to be some listing based on its 19 identifying number of at least some of its 20 authorizations issued by the TCEQ. Is that right? | 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that 12 Mr. Bost accumulated, and you disagree with some of his 13 calculations and assumptions of the need for a Class 1 14 UIC injection well in Montgomery County. Is that 15 correct? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And Mr. Bost was here earlier in the week, and 18 I don't think I saw you here. Am I correct that you |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You mentioned, when Mr. Forsberg was asking you 13 some questions about Huntsman well, just to be 14 clear the facility referred to in the in that 15 document is the Huntsman plant on Jefferson Chemical 16 Road. Is that correct? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And it appears to be some listing based on its 19 identifying number of at least some of its 20 authorizations issued by the TCEQ. Is that right? 21 A That's correct. | 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that 12 Mr. Bost accumulated, and you disagree with some of his 13 calculations and assumptions of the need for a Class 1 14 UIC injection well in Montgomery County. Is that 15 correct? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And Mr. Bost was here earlier in the week, and 18 I don't think I saw you here. Am I correct that you 19 were not present for Mr. Bost's testimony? 20 A No, I was not. 21 Q And I apologize in advance for asking these |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You mentioned, when Mr. Forsberg was asking you 13 some questions about Huntsman well, just to be 14 clear the facility referred to in the in that 15 document is the Huntsman plant on Jefferson Chemical 16 Road. Is that correct? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And it appears to be some listing based on its 19 identifying number of at least some of its 20 authorizations issued by the TCEQ. Is that right? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q In that set of documents there is a reference | 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that 12 Mr. Bost accumulated, and you disagree with some of his 13 calculations and assumptions of the need for a Class 1 14 UIC injection well in Montgomery County. Is that 15 correct? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And Mr. Bost was here earlier in the week, and 18 I don't think I saw you here. Am I correct that you 19 were not present for Mr. Bost's testimony? 20 A No, I was not. 21 Q And I apologize in advance for asking these 22 questions quickly though, are you being compensated |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You mentioned, when Mr. Forsberg was asking you 13 some questions about Huntsman well, just to be 14 clear the facility referred to in the in that 15 document is the Huntsman plant on Jefferson Chemical 16 Road. Is that correct? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And it appears to be some listing based on its 19 identifying number of at least some of its 20 authorizations issued by the TCEQ. Is that right? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q In that set of documents there is a reference 23 to Class 1 UIC permits. Did you find that? | 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that 12 Mr. Bost accumulated, and you disagree with some of his 13 calculations and assumptions of the need for a Class 1 14 UIC injection well in Montgomery County. Is that 15 correct? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And Mr. Bost was here earlier in the week, and 18 I don't think I saw you here. Am I correct that you 19 were not present for Mr. Bost's testimony? 20 A No, I was not. 21 Q And I apologize in advance for asking these |
| 1365 1 many pages are in TexCom Exhibit 105? 2 A Appears to be six. 3 JUDGE EGAN: How much? 4 WITNESS WILDER: Six. 5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that you drew that 6 information or retrieved that information from the 7 TCEQ web site? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And it seems to be a printout of some 10 information available from the TCEQ. Is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q You mentioned, when Mr. Forsberg was asking you 13 some questions about Huntsman well, just to be 14 clear the facility referred to in the in that 15 document is the Huntsman plant on Jefferson Chemical 16 Road. Is that correct? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And it appears to be some listing based on its 19 identifying number of at least some of its 20 authorizations issued by the TCEQ. Is that right? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q In that set of documents there is a reference | 1 Q I think you might have an uptick in your 2 business along the Gulf Coast in the near future, but 3 that's speculation on my part. 4 And I apologize for that comment. 5 JUDGE EGAN: That's all right. Go ahead. 6 I wasn't sure what you were referring to, but proceed. 7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) All right. A lot of your 8 testimony is somewhat of a rebuttal to some of the 9 testimony offered by Mr. Bost. Is that correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And you looked at some of the information that 12 Mr. Bost accumulated, and you disagree with some of his 13 calculations and assumptions of the need for a Class 1 14 UIC injection well in Montgomery County. Is that 15 correct? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And Mr. Bost was here earlier in the week, and 18 I don't think I saw you here. Am I correct that you 19 were not present for Mr. Bost's testimony? 20 A No, I was not. 21 Q And I apologize in advance for asking these 22 questions quickly though, are you being compensated |

1368 1370 1 spent in number of hours in preparing for -- preparing 1 some superfund work. Is that correct? 2 your prefiled testimony and preparing for testifying Yes, I have. 3 here today? Q And the notion in superfund context is that A I haven't looked at that. 4 generators of waste are jointly and severally liable if Have you invoiced the county --5 there's a future problem regarding disposal or 6 contamination resulting from that waste. Is that the -- at this point? 7 idea? Yes. A Yes. Q And if you recall, how much have you invoiced 9 Q So when you talked earlier about there being 10 some comfort in a group of companies, that's because A I honestly don't know at this point. It's been 11 there's a notion of contribution from other companies. 12 a -- a crazy few months. 12 If one -- joint and several means that any individual Q That's okay. I'll move on. 13 company could be held responsible for the whole mess, so You said that it was incorrect -- or would 14 to speak. Is that right? A Yes. 15 be incorrect if someone were to say that -- I believe it 15 16 16 was in reference to Huntsman -- that they disposed of O And so -- but the comfort then comes from they 17 billions of pounds of waste. That would be incorrect? 17 can seek contribution in terms of remediation costs or A Based on my review of the available records, 18 some other monetary recovery from other users of the 19 ves 19 same facility. Is that right? A That's correct. O And did you understand that limitation or that 20 21 description to be an annual number? Do you know what an orphan share is in the 22 context of a superfund case? A Well, I believe it's the same as a de minimis Q Okay. If it were just a general reference that 23 24 Huntsman disposes of billions of pounds of waste, that 24 contributor, de minimis party. 25 would be correct. Right? Q Well, could it also be a share that -- where 1369 A I don't know that I could answer that. It's a 1 the company is no longer in existence? In other words. 2 pretty broad --2 there's a proportionate share of the liability that may Q Well, I thought -- I'm sorry. I thought you 3 not be recoverable from a company? A Yes. 4 said that on an annual basis the numbers were 223 5 million pounds. O But if you're correct that there is comfort in A For 2007, yes, roughly. 6 number, then a commercial disposal facility would be 7 preferable from that point of view than an individual So if you took that and just multiplied it by 8 four years, that would be a billion. Correct? 8 disposal facility. Would you agree? A You mean one owned by the generator? A Oh, if you weren't limiting it to -- oh, yes. 10 Yes, I'm with you now. O Yes, sir. A Yes, although it -- if I may, it cuts both Q So unless the limitation was placed on an 12 annual basis, the billions of pounds of waste disposed 12 ways. One you have complex management over the 13 of by Huntsman would be true. Correct? 13 facility, so you don't have to worry about somebody A Given an unlimited number of years, yes. 14 outside of your circle of influence doing something with 15 the facility that you don't agree with. But, yeah, in You mentioned a concept which I think most of 16 us -- probably resonate with most of us of 16 general, you're alone on the hook if it comes to that. 17 cradle-to-grave. Is that correct? 17 Q So far as we know, Huntsman has not taken 18 advantage of its UIC permits that you identified for A Yes. O And in that -- in the context of our 19 Mr. Forsberg and me in the documents, and they are 20 disposing of their waste off-site. Is that correct? 20 discussion, you're talking about a generator of a waste 21 A Yes. 21 is responsible for that waste until it's finally and 22 permanently disposed of. Is that right? Q Is it reasonable to say that a factor might be 23 this joint and several liability concept that you've One would think, but the government has a way 24 described as a motivator for some of your clients? 24 to come back no matter what. 25 A It certainly could be, yes. Q They certainly do, and I'm sure you've done

1372 1374 O I see that you were with Golder Associates for 1 liquids. 2 some time during your career. Is that right? JUDGE EGAN: I'm sorry, the last part of 3 that, please? Q And as part of that -- what were your WITNESS WILDER: Class 1 non-hazardous 5 responsibilities with Golder? 5 liquids. A I was the branch manager for the environmental JUDGE EGAN: Thank you. 7 office in Houston. And one of the reasons I suppose it Q (BY MR. RILEY) It's been suggested that that's 8 was only two years there was I never quite got the idea 8 a viable option to the TexCom facility in this case. 9 of what they wanted me to do there. 9 Would you agree with that? 10 (Laughter) A Viable in terms of technology, yes. Again, I managed the office. I was supposed to 11 viable in terms of economics, I don't think so. 12 Q And I think you testified clearly that you 12 help with business development and keep myself guite 13 billable on top of it. So it was a contained Canadian 13 don't know of any incineration facility that actually 14 scheme that evaded me. 14 incinerates Class 1 non-hazardous waste of the type Q (BY MR. RILEY) A Canadian management scheme? 15 we're discussing? A Not to my knowledge, but that's -- that A Yeah, Golder is a Canadian company. Q Okay. I've worked with Golder on some landfill 17 certainly doesn't preclude it from being there. 18 matters and that's where I was headed. Have you ever advised any client of yours to A Their landfill office in Houston -- the Houston 19 dispose of its waste -- Class 1 non-hazardous aqueous 20 staff is a really good bunch of guys. Golder, I think, 20 waste of the type we're discussing through incineration? 21 has a tremendous capability in geotechnical engineering There may have been one or two instances where 22 and landfills. 22 it was a singular event that created the waste and they Q And the reason I bring that up is I'm trying to 23 were collocated to an incineration facility that could 24 get a sense of the various waste disposal options in the 24 co-burn their material and bring their Btu value down so 25 they could actually get more through-put on the 25 context of our discussion. So could you list them for 1 us? What are the waste disposal options as you see it 1 incinerator. But that was a highly specialized case. 2 in -- for Class 1 non-hazardous waste in the area of Q Would you agree with me that it would be a 3 Montgomery County? 3 fairly intensive energy -- from an energy perspective --A Class 1 liquid non-hazardous --4 to incinerate the types of waste we've been discussing? O Yes, sir. Q Sorry, my knee hurts. A There's the landfill option, which, of course, A Wait 15 days. 7 would involve solidification, so it's a -- it's a very (Laughter) 8 dubious option. There's the transportation to deep 8 Q (BY MR. RILEY) I told you you were fairing the 9 wells at this point outside of the county. There would 10 storm better than I was. 10 be processing of the material on-site through a 11 You talked in your prefiled testimony --11 facility -- through a wastewater treatment facility 12 this is on -- I think it's Page 9 -- about having 12 permitted under TPDES. Or there would be potentially 13 pretreating it to the satisfaction of the Conroe 13 expertise in the fate and persistence of man-made 14 materials in the environment. 14 wastewater treatment works. And I guess if you had a real wacky bent, 16 you could send it to a Class 1 hazardous facility. Q Would you agree with me that much of the 17 Q Why would that be a wacky bent, sir? 17 "treatment" that occurs -- and I'm putting quotes around 18 the word "treatment" for this question -- that occurs in Because it's a good way to spend money you 19 don't have to. 19 a POTW is dilution? 20 A For some of the inorganics, possibly, but the Q I didn't notice on your list a possibility of 21 organics are reasonably well degraded and managed. 21 incineration? 22 A That would be the Class 1 haz facility I was 22 Q And those are the biological processes. Is 23 that correct? 23 referring to. I don't think there are too many 24 operations that I'm familiar with -- at least in this 24 A Yes. 25 part of Texas -- that routinely burn Class 1 non-haz 25 Q The inorganics would be things like metals and

1376 1378 1 various other things that we would not associate with an You talk in your prefiled testimony about 2 organic compound. Is that right? 2 compatibility of injected wastewater with the A True. 3 subterranean formation. Q Are the inorganics then mostly passed through a A Yes. 5 POTW into a receiving water? O And I -- just to orient you for my questions --A Some of them are going to wind up -- a great 6 I think it begins somewhere around Page 18. A Okay. 7 deal of them, depending on the location and the type of 8 waste they receive, a great deal of the metals are going O I don't know if you're concerned or you're just 9 to sorb onto the materials that form the sludge. They 9 elaborating on the notions of compatibility, but is 10 tend to form complex bonds with either the organic or 10 there something that you're aware of that suggests to 11 the clays that also form the sludge. So you can drop 11 you that to propose injected fluids in TexCom's 12 out a lot of the metals in your sludge, but there are 12 application are incompatible with the reservoir where 13 the dissolved solids and things like that that are 13 it's proposed to be injected? 14 recalcitrant too that are going to pass through. A There was a section -- one of the previous Q And where do they go, the pass-through types 15 testimonies that I reviewed on this case -- that 16 referred to the need to increase the salinity. I A It goes out the effluent discharge into the 17 believe, of the injectate to a certain level or to 18 receiving body. 18 maintain it at a certain level to prevent swelling or Q They similarly collect in sediment of the 19 shrinkage of the clay that was in the formation in which 20 it was to be injected. 20 receiving body? Α Q Any other types of concerns that you're -- that They can, yes. 22 you intend to reference in this -- in the context of O I grew up on the Hudson River. Are you 23 familiar with the Hudson River at all? 23 your testimony? Yes, I am. 2.4 A No. Q Just a few more. Q Are you familiar with some of the sediment 1377 1379 1 problems of the Hudson River resulting from --Doctor, is it your understanding that A We did a large PCB job there when I was with 2 there's a limitation in waste permitting in the state of ${\tt 3}$ Texas that would limit the geographic boundaries to a 4 Q And that was, I would guess, General Electric. 4 particular county -- that's a bad question. Let me try 5 Is that --5 again A Yes. There's been a lot of discussion in this But are you aware of the issues that could be 7 case and in your prefiled testimony about the waste 8 created in a water body through sedimentation of 8 disposal needs in Montgomery County. Would you agree 9 minerals or metals over time? 9 with me? A Yes. Q And if I understand your testimony, the gist of Q Do you know what General Electric has caused to 12 your testimony is Montgomery County is doing just fine 12 do at this time regarding the remediation of the Hudson 13 River? 13 in this context in terms of waste disposal of Class 1 MS. FORLANO: Your Honor, I'm going to 14 non-hazardous waste. Is that correct? 15 15 object. 16 MR. RILEY: It's regarding the water body Q And it's probably because Mr. Bost concentrated 17 receiving waters. I have a few more questions. 17 on Montgomery County to make some points that you JUDGE EGAN: What is your objection? 18 concentrated on Montgomery County. Is that true? 19 MS. FORLANO: That's fine. 19 A That's correct. 20 20 JUDGE EGAN: Go ahead and proceed. Q But do you understand that there's no A I don't know what they're doing right now. We 21 limitation to -- in terms of regulatory limitation --22 were actually doing bio-remediation experiments at the 22 that stops at the county boundaries for waste disposal? 23 23 time with very large, very expensive machines on their 24 behalf 24 Q In fact, if I understand your testimony, you Q (BY MR. RILEY) I'll leave it then. 25 make reference to out-of-county waste disposal

1380 1382 1 facilities that are currently being utilized by A I suppose it's kind of apples and oranges 2 Montgomery County -- I'll call them residents, but at 2 though. I mean, the footprint of a landfill tends to 3 least industries operating in Montgomery County. Is 3 be, you know, what determines the places in which the 4 that true? 4 facility like that can generally be located as opposed A Yes. 5 to an injection well, which can potentially have a Q Mr. Forsberg asked you some questions about 6 pretty small surface footprint, but, depending on the 7 community support or community unrest, for lack of a 7 formation and everything else, a much greater effect 8 better term, as it pertains to advice you might give to 8 underground than just the surfacial footprint. 9 a client. Do you think the folks in Liberty County are 9 Q And I hear you, and you're not an expert in 10 happy to have Tex -- excuse me, Huntsman's waste coming 10 geology so I'd really rather not go there unless you 11 into Liberty County? 11 would like to. I'm talking about community feeling and 12 A In that particular area of Jefferson County, 12 that factor in decisionmaking for an industry you might 13 which is very close to Chambers County, I think Newpark 13 advise. 14 probably does provide an economic boost. There's not a A I quess I agree. Most neighborhoods don't want 15 whole lot else going on in that particular part of the 15 a waste treatment facility placed in their neighborhood. 16 coastal plain right now. So I don't know if they're 16 Q There's no survey data that you've referenced 17 happy or not. They're certainly working there. 17 in your prefiled data about community feelings as it And as I mentioned earlier, I've done a fair 18 pertains to the TexCom disposal facility. Is that true? 19 amount of landfill permitting in my career, and I've 19 A That's true. 20 found it interesting in that context that communities 20 Q I know of no polling information or anything 21 that surround a landfill facility and some of their 21 that might indicate in a more substantial way how the 22 community feels about TexCom. Would you agree with me? 22 thoughts about whether a permit should be granted or 23 not. Have you had any of those experiences? 23 A I'm not aware of any such things, yes. 2.4 2.4 O And when we talk about community, it tends in A Yes. Q I know of no instance, even though there's been 25 some cases to be about some folks who are vocal about 1381 $\ensuremath{\mathbf{1}}$ significant community opposition to some of those 1 opposition. Would you agree that in the context of 2 permits, where the landfill has suffered from -- in 2 environmental permitting, that's often what we think of 3 terms of customer base. Are you aware of any? 3 when we think of community? 4 $\,$ A $\,$ Well, by definition those are the people you A I'm not sure I understand the question. Q Certainly. I think -- I'm not trying to dance 5 hear from, ves. 6 around this. There was some notion that it might factor O And in some situations it may be quite a few 7 into a company's decision how the community -- as it was 7 people. Would you agree? 8 described earlier how the community feels about the A I've seen that, yes. 9 location of the waste disposal facility. Is that the O What's the population of Montgomery County as 10 idea that we were discussing? 10 best you know? 11 A I don't know. 12 Q And I guess I have to say this, I'm not O Is more than a couple hundred people? 13 familiar with any landfill application where ${\tt I}$ found a 13 14 welcoming community. Q Substantially more as far as you know? 15 Yes. I believe the Woodlands alone is about 90 Q So there's generally opposition to landfills. 16 or 100,000 people. 17 Would you agree? 17 O And if there were even as much as a thousand 18 people who opposed the project, that would still be a 19 0 We still use them guite a bit. Is that right? 19 small percentage of the population of Montgomery County. 20 Would you agree? 20 That's -- yes. 21 So would you expect the same kind of dynamic to A Yes. 22 apply then if there was some community outrage, so to Q Do you know how many -- just as an example --

23 how many trucks are necessary to convey the waste --

24 Class 1 non-hazardous waste we've been discussing from 25 the Huntsman facility to a disposal facility on a daily

23 speak, about the location of the landfill, that you

25 disposal?

24 would advise your clients not to use that landfill for

1384 1386 1 basis? 1 records showed. Are we using my numbers or Mr. Bost's numbers? Did he -- I mean, I'm -- it may seem as though Q Whichever ones you like. I assume it's --3 I have a point here, but I'm really just trying to 4 understand. We have a volume on an annual basis. A Yes, I do have an idea in both cases. All right. And how many trucks would you say A Q All right. In terms of -- in pounds. Correct? A Looking at the record, sometimes it's pounds, Using a five-day work week for my calculations 8 for 2008, it would be between 18 and 20 trucks a day 8 sometimes it's tons, sometimes it's gallons. 9 from Monday to Friday. And for Mr. Bost's calculations, Q Okay. Did you convert a number to gallons or 10 it would be somewhere between 200 and 205 trucks a day 10 did you convert information --11 Monday through Friday, 52 weeks a year. 11 A I did everything to pounds, and then from Q Okay. Obviously you don't agree with 12 pounds to gallons. 13 Mr. Bost's calculations, but --13 Q Okay. And what number did you come up with A No. I've been part of a large of remediation 14 when you did that conversion? 15 A For 2008 I think it was in the vicinity of 227 15 operations where we've run trucks, and when you get up 16 into the 50 or 60-truck-a-day routine, that's a lot of 16 or 235, whatever the exact number of pounds generated by 17 trucks. 17 Huntsman delivered to Newpark was in 2008. That worked Is the difference -- do you have a difference 18 out to approximately 4500 or 4530 truckloads a year. 19 in the volume capacity of these trucks or --19 And using a 52 week year, five days a week, that came A No. The differences in terms of the waste 20 out to approximately 18 to 20 trucks a day. 21 being generated and disposed of. 0 What conversion did you -- what factor did you O Okay. So we have a number on an annual 22 use to convert from pounds to gallons? A 8.34. That's what Mr. Bost had in his 23 basis -- at least in 2007 I think you mentioned earlier. 23 2008. 24 testimony. 25 0 2008? 25 Q You think it was just a math error on his part? 1385 1 It sounds like he did the same thing, but $\operatorname{--}$ A Yes I'm sorry. 2008, and I think it was A I'm not sure. It appears to be a tabulation 3 235 million pounds of waste. 3 error. The supporting documents -- the TCEQ waste A I think 2008 was about -- yeah, it could have 4 manifests clearly show numbers that are 20 times less 5 been. It was somewhere in that ball park. But there 5 than what Mr. Bost claims was generated. 6 were also some supporting documents that were offered up 6 Q Okay. Do you know how many trucks are 7 by Mr. Bost that indicated 75,000 truck loads of -- from 7 anticipated to be visiting TexCom facility if it's -- if 8 Huntsman to Newpark in one year. 8 its permit is issued and it is actually in operation on Q Okay. And that's what I'm trying to get to 9 a daily basis? 10 just quickly. I really have a very simple point to make A No, because I didn't see anywhere where they 11 eventually. 11 showed clearly what type of operational schedule they A Okay. 12 were going to have. In other words, how many gallons Q But just in terms of getting the number of 13 they were going to inject a day, which would dictate how 14 trucks right, how did Mr. Bost perform his calculation? 14 many trucks a day they needed. Q Okay. And did you review the full application, A I don't know for a fact. I think he took his 15 16 volume estimate or his -- what he claimed to be the 16 sir? 17 volume generated, and converted it from pounds to 17 I should say -- I should put a plural on 18 gallons with an 8.34 conversion factor, and then 18 that. Did you review all of the applications that are 19 presumably -- or looking at it, I believe he applied a 19 the subject of this proceeding? A I don't know. I reviewed quite a bit of 20 6000-gallon-per-truck load limit, which is approximately 21 right for a tanker truck, which is what I did. 21 documentation, but I didn't spend as much time on parts Q Okay. So where did he go wrong then in 22 of it as others. So I might have glanced at most of it, 23 but I tended to concentrate on the aspects of it that 23 calculating his numbers? 24 A I believe he had a quantity generated that was 24 were germane to my review. 25 25 20 times in excess of what the records -- that the TCEO Q Okay. And you know that there's a surface

```
1388
                                                                                                                  1390
1 facility application that's also being considered in
                                                             1 chance to look at what's now been identified for the
2 this proceeding?
                                                             2 record as TexCom Exhibit 106?
          Yes.
                                                                  A I'm looking at it right now. This is the first
      O Did you review that?
                                                             4 time I've seen it.
          I looked at some of the diagrams in that, yes.
                                                                            MR. RILEY: While the doctor is reviewing
      Q Did you review it -- the text or did it help
                                                             6 this, Judge, this is a certified record of the TCEQ and
7 you in any way in reaching an approximate number of
                                                             7 so I'd offer it into the record as TexCom Exhibit 106.
8 trucks that might visit the TexCom facility?
                                                             8
                                                                            JUDGE WALSTON: Any objection?
    A Well, the only way I would have to know how
                                                                            MS. MENDOZA: I'm just going to have -- I
10 many trucks would visit, again, was the
                                                            10 can't read the certification.
11 350-gallon-per-minute maximum injection rate, and I
                                                            11
                                                                            MR. SENCENBAUGH: The copy we have doesn't
12 believe at one point there was talk of running the
                                                            12 appear to have a complete certification on it. It looks
13 facility 24 hours a day. Given my background in
                                                            13 like a copy, but it's hard to see exactly what's on
14 operations, it would be wonderful if you had a facility
                                                            14 there.
15 that you could run 24/7, but they're very few and far
                                                            15
                                                                            JUDGE WALSTON: I can't hear you.
                                                            16
16 between.
                                                                            MR. SENCENBAUGH: Our copy, Your Honor, I
               So realistically if you're looking at even
                                                            17 can see a date, but I can't see the certification stamp
18 a 75 percent up time, or 66 percent, then you're looking
                                                            18 on it.
                                                            19
19 at 16 hours a day, which would be approximately 320,000
                                                                            JUDGE WALSTON: Do you have an objection
20 gallons a day. So divide that by 6,000, you come up
                                                            20 to it for not being authenticated? Is that --
21 with roughly, what, 50, 60, trucks?
                                                            21
                                                                            MS. MENDOZA: Do we have a better --
                                                            22
                                                                            MR. RILEY: -- I don't. I can show you
      O Did you just do that in your head, sir?
                                                            23 the original. It just doesn't copy well when it's
      A I don't know --
          -- that's what I'm --
                                                            24 through a machine.
2.4
                                                                            JUDGE WALSTON: Anyone else?
     A Didn't you see my eyes doing this? Yes.
                                                     1389
                                                                            MS. FORLANO: Can we just put the original
                (Laughter)
      Q (BY MR. RILEY) I am intrigued by your answer
                                                             2 as the record -- in the record.
3 on the -- with your skill set and operational knowledge
                                                                           MR. RILEY: I guess we could if that's
                                                             4 insisted upon. I'd rather not give up my original --
4 that you think it's optimistic to expect a facility to
5 be operational 75 percent of the time. Did I understand
                                                             5 shy of completing our proceeding. I'll do what you ask
6 your testimony --
                                                             6 me to do. I think it's -- it's just a matter of
                                                             7 copying. With you put it in a copier you can't get the
                                                             8 blue ink to show up very well.
      Q And that's just through the -- I assume things
9 happen. Is that the "things happen doctrine"?
                                                                            JUDGE WALSTON: If there's no question
          Yes. Let's say "things" happen.
                                                             10 about the authenticity, we can keep the copy.
                                                            11
      Q Yeah, that's what I was going to say.
                                                                            MS. FORLANO: There's not.
                                                                            JUDGE WALSTON: I do have one question on
               MR. RILEY: This will take a second. I'm
                                                            13 mine. It's like the eighth page is blank.
13 sorry. It's good use of our next two minutes, I
14 believe. Could Mr. Moore approach the witness and
                                                                            MR. RILEY: Let me see if that's another
15 provide him with a document?
                                                            15 problem.
16
                                                            16
                JUDGE EGAN: Yes.
                                                                            Apparently it's just a separation page
17
               (Exhibit TexCom No. 106 marked)
                                                            17 between two permits.
                JUDGE EGAN: While you're doing that, I'm
                                                            18
                                                                            JUDGE WALSTON: All right. Then TexCom
19 going step out just a moment.
                                                            19 Exhibit 106 is admitted.
20
                                                            20
                (Brief pause)
                                                                             (Exhibit TexCom No. 106 admitted)
                                                            21
                                                                  O (BY MR. RILEY) Dr. Wilder, just a few
                JUDGE WALSTON: You can go ahead and
22 proceed.
                                                            22 questions. Do you see in the exhibit on the first page,
                MR. RILEY: That's okay? I didn't want
                                                            23 sort of in the upper right-hand corner it refers to
                                                            24 Permit No. WDW383?
24 to...
   Q (BY MR. RILEY) Dr. Wilder, have you had a
25
                                                            25
                                                                   A Yes.
```

| 1392 | 1394 |
|---|--|
| 1 Q And then the permittee is Huntsman | 1 overcome. |
| 2 Petrochemical Corporation, 541 Jefferson Chemical Road, | 2 Q And in your experience, have there been new |
| 3 Conroe, Texas. Is that correct? | 3 company waste disposal operations that have overcome the |
| 4 A Yes. | 4 new kid on the block phenomena and been successful? |
| 5 Q And does it appear to be the authorization that | 5 A Yes. |
| 6 is referenced in the earlier exhibit that you relied | 6 MR. RILEY: Thank you. I have no further |
| 7 upon or you reviewed, for WDW383? | 7 questions. |
| 8 A Yes, it is. | 8 JUDGE EGAN: Ms. Goss? |
| 9 Q Would you turn from the first page I'm | 9 MS. GOSS: No questions, Your Honor. |
| 10 sorry, let's finish out. There's also a permit for | 10 MS. FORLANO: I do have some questions, |
| 11 WDW384 further back in the document. Is that correct? | 11 but I see the hour. And so I'm looking for guidance |
| 12 A Yes. | 12 from Your Honors. |
| 13 Q And then there's a separation page and then it | 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Do you know how long |
| 14 appears to be an envelope or copy of an envelope of | 14 you'll be or |
| 15 some sort. Does that look right to you, the last page? | 15 MS. FORLANO: Less than an hour. I mean, |
| 16 A No, I don't have that. | 16 I don't even think I'll get that far, 30 minutes, maybe |
| 17 Q I'm sorry. Apparently the exhibit copy doesn't | 17 45. |
| 18 have the envelope. | 18 JUDGE WALSTON: Is the witness available |
| 19 So it looks like the permits Huntsman | 19 tomorrow or is that a problem? |
| 20 holds for WDW383 and 384. Is that correct? | 20 WITNESS WILDER: I could try to get back |
| 21 A Yes. | 21 up here. I've been told I need to go see a doctor |
| 22 Q They're certified records of the agency. Would | 22 tomorrow. |
| 23 you turn now then to Page No. 2 in that document, first | 23 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. |
| 24 document, WDW383? | 24 WITNESS WILDER: So wait 15 days. |
| 25 A Yes. | 25 JUDGE WALSTON: Why don't you go ahead and |
| | |
| 1393 | 1395 |
| 1393 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, | 1395 1 proceed. |
| | |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, | 1 proceed. |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MS. FORLANO: |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MS. FORLANO: 5 Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MS. FORLANO: 5 Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it 6 was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MS. FORLANO: 5 Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it 6 was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom 7 applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some 8 testimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the 9 parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MS. FORLANO: 5 Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it 6 was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom 7 applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some 8 testimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the 9 parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand 10 that? |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MS. FORLANO: 5 Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it 6 was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom 7 applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some 8 testimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the 9 parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand 10 that? 11 A Yes. |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck 12 out on your own. Right? I mean, formed your own | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MS. FORLANO: 5 Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it 6 was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom 7 applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some 8 testimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the 9 parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand 10 that? 11 A Yes. 12 MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck 12 out on your own. Right? I mean, formed your own 13 business? | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MS. FORLANO: 5 Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it 6 was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom 7 applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some 8 testimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the 9 parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand 10 that? 11 A Yes. 12 MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my 13 objection just to that's counsel's characterization of |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck 12 out on your own. Right? I mean, formed your own 13 business? 14 A Yes. | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MS. FORLANO: 5 Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it 6 was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom 7 applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some 8 testimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the 9 parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand 10 that? 11 A Yes. 12 MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my 13 objection just to that's counsel's characterization of 14 the testimony, but I'm I just want to be clear on the |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck 12 out on your own. Right? I mean, formed your own 13 business? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And is it fairly safe to say you were the new | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MS. FORLANO: 5 Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it 6 was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom 7 applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some 8 testimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the 9 parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand 10 that? 11 A Yes. 12 MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my 13 objection just to that's counsel's characterization of 14 the testimony, but I'm I just want to be clear on the 15 record that I'm not necessarily agreeing with that |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck 12 out on your own. Right? I mean, formed your own 13 business? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And is it fairly safe to say you were the new 16 kid on the block at that time? | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MS. FORLANO: 5 Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it 6 was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom 7 applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some 8 testimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the 9 parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand 10 that? 11 A Yes. 12 MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my 13 objection just to that's counsel's characterization of 14 the testimony, but I'm I just want to be clear on the 15 record that I'm not necessarily agreeing with that 16 characterization. |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck 12 out on your own. Right? I mean, formed your own 13 business? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And is it fairly safe to say you were the new 16 kid on the block at that time? 17 A Yes. | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MS. FORLANO: 5 Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it 6 was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom 7 applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some 8 testimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the 9 parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand 10 that? 11 A Yes. 12 MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my 13 objection just to that's counsel's characterization of 14 the testimony, but I'm I just want to be clear on the 15 record that I'm not necessarily agreeing with that 16 characterization. 17 JUDGE WALSTON: That's fine. Your |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck 12 out on your own. Right? I mean, formed your own 13 business? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And is it fairly safe to say you were the new 16 kid on the block at that time? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So you made a run at it. Over the last 13 | 1 proceed. 2 MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MS. FORLANO: 5 Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it 6 was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom 7 applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some 8 testimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the 9 parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand 10 that? 11 A Yes. 12 MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my 13 objection just to that's counsel's characterization of 14 the testimony, but I'm I just want to be clear on the 15 record that I'm not necessarily agreeing with that 16 characterization. 17 JUDGE WALSTON: That's fine. Your 18 objection is noted. |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck 12 out on your own. Right? I mean, formed your own 13 business? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And is it fairly safe to say you were the new 16 kid on the block at that time? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So you made a run at it. Over the last 13 19 years or so you've been successful in establishing your | MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. FORLANO: Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some stestimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand that? MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my sobjection just to that's counsel's characterization of the testimony, but I'm I just want to be clear on the record that I'm not necessarily agreeing with that characterization. JUDGE WALSTON: That's fine. Your by Q (BY MS. FORLANO) Well, in advising clients you |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck 12 out on your own. Right? I mean, formed your own 13 business? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And is it fairly safe to say you were the new 16 kid on the block at that time? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So you made a run at it. Over the last 13 19 years or so you've been successful in establishing your 20 business. Is that right? | MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. FORLANO: Q Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some stestimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand that? MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my sobjection just to that's counsel's characterization of the testimony, but I'm I just want to be clear on the record that I'm not necessarily agreeing with that characterization. JUDGE WALSTON: That's fine. Your by Q (BY MS. FORLANO) Well, in advising clients you talked earlier about that you know, this new kid on |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck 12 out on your own. Right? I mean, formed your own 13 business? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And is it fairly safe to say you were the new 16 kid on the block at that time? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So you made a run at it. Over the last 13 19 years or so you've been successful in establishing your 20 business. Is that right? 21 A That's correct. | MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. FORLANO: O Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some stestimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand that? MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my objection just to that's counsel's characterization of the testimony, but I'm I just want to be clear on the record that I'm not necessarily agreeing with that characterization. JUDGE WALSTON: That's fine. Your bijection is noted. Q (BY MS. FORLANO) Well, in advising clients you talked earlier about that you know, this new kid on |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck 12 out on your own. Right? I mean, formed your own 13 business? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And is it fairly safe to say you were the new 16 kid on the block at that time? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So you made a run at it. Over the last 13 19 years or so you've been successful in establishing your 20 business. Is that right? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q So this kid on the block phenomena, that would | MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. PEDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. FORLANO: One of the parameters of the first this week or maybe it the was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some testimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand that? MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my adoption just to that's counsel's characterization of the testimony, but I'm I just want to be clear on the frecord that I'm not necessarily agreeing with that characterization. JUDGE WALSTON: That's fine. Your to be objection is noted. Q (BY MS. FORLANO) Well, in advising clients you talked earlier about that you know, this new kid on the block theory that you want a client you want a 2d disposal facility that has a track record. If you in |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck 12 out on your own. Right? I mean, formed your own 13 business? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And is it fairly safe to say you were the new 16 kid on the block at that time? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So you made a run at it. Over the last 13 19 years or so you've been successful in establishing your 20 business. Is that right? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q So this kid on the block phenomena, that would 23 be true of any new business. Is that right? You | MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. FORLANO: O Dr. Wilder, earlier this week or maybe it was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some stestimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand that? MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my sobjection just to that's counsel's characterization of the testimony, but I'm I just want to be clear on the record that I'm not necessarily agreeing with that characterization. JUDGE WALSTON: That's fine. Your bijection is noted. Q (BY MS. FORLANO) Well, in advising clients you talked earlier about that you know, this new kid on the block theory that you want a client you want a disposal facility that has a track record. If you in |
| 1 Q Do you see where, under Roman Numeral IV, 2 giving a general description and location of the 3 injection activity, the last sentence in that paragraph 4 says, "The injection zone is within the Jackson and 5 Yegua formations at the approximate subsurface depths of 6 4996 to 6589. The authorized injection interval is the 7 Yegua (Lower Cockfield) Formation at the approximate 8 subsurface depths of 6106 to 6589 feet." Did I read 9 that correctly? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Doctor, there's a point in time when you struck 12 out on your own. Right? I mean, formed your own 13 business? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And is it fairly safe to say you were the new 16 kid on the block at that time? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So you made a run at it. Over the last 13 19 years or so you've been successful in establishing your 20 business. Is that right? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q So this kid on the block phenomena, that would | MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. MS. FORLANO: Thank you, Your Honor. PEDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. FORLANO: One of the parameters of the first this week or maybe it the was last week we had some testimony regarding TexCom applying for a fall-off test. And there's been some testimony that TexCom did not comply with all of the parameters in that fall-off test. Do you understand that? MR. RILEY: I'm going to limit my adoption just to that's counsel's characterization of the testimony, but I'm I just want to be clear on the frecord that I'm not necessarily agreeing with that characterization. JUDGE WALSTON: That's fine. Your to be objection is noted. Q (BY MS. FORLANO) Well, in advising clients you talked earlier about that you know, this new kid on the block theory that you want a client you want a 2d disposal facility that has a track record. If you in |

| 1396 | 1398 |
|--|--|
| 1 would you continue to recommend to a client or even | 1 (Exhibit AP No. 12 marked) |
| 2 start to recommend to a client that they should go ahead | 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Let's go back on the |
| 3 and go with that disposer? | 3 record. And, Ms. Forlano, you can proceed. |
| 4 A It would probably send up a cautionary flag to | 4 Q (BY MS. FORLANO) Dr. Wilder, in front of you |
| 5 look into the engineering more carefully and make sure | 5 you have what has been marked as Aligned Protestants' |
| 6 that they the plan calls for a stricter | 6 Exhibit 12. Could you tell us what the first couple of |
| 7 interpretation or adherence to the guidance. | 7 pages are they appear to you? |
| 8 Q Okay. Would you please in that stack of | 8 A This is an affidavit for authentication of |
| 9 binders up there, I know there's a TexCom prefiled | 9 business records. |
| 10 testimony volume I believe it's 7 of 7. | 10 Q And the first page is for industrial hazardous |
| 11 A Okay. | 11 waste database for Montgomery County for January 1, 2007 |
| 12 Q Can you turn to Exhibit 92? | 12 through December 31, 2008? |
| 13 A All right. | 13 No, look at the affidavit of business |
| 14 Q What is that? | 14 records. |
| 15 A This is the prefiled testimony of Richard C. | 15 A Oh, okay. |
| 16 Bost, P.E., (Tx), P.G. (Texas) CCGWP (Int'l) on behalf | 16 Q We're still on that page. |
| 17 of Applicant TexCom Gulf Disposal, LLC. | 17 A Okay. Yes, the industrial hazardous waste |
| 18 Q So this is the prefiled testimony that you | 18 database and summary data for Montgomery County, Texas |
| 19 reviewed from Mr. Bost? | 19 for the period January 1, 2007 through December 31, |
| 20 A Yes. | 20 2008. |
| 21 Q Could you turn to Page 16, please? | 21 Q If you could do me everyone do me a favor |
| 22 A Okay. | 22 and take out the second page of the affidavit of |
| 23 Q Could you read to us Lines 1 through 5? | 23 business records. I did not mean to include that. I |
| 24 A QUESTION: "How much Class 1 non-hazardous | 24 think that goes for another compact disk that was |
| 25 liquid waste is generated annually in Montgomery | 25 produced. So we're just looking at what's APP1006938. |
| | |
| 1397 | 1399 |
| 1397 1 County?" | 1399 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath |
| | |
| 1 County?" | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste | And could you look at the stack of documents underneath that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? A These are the waste manifests or shipping |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled 10 testimony, you understood that he meant 4.7 billion | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters 10 move matters along, we have no objection if you want to |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled 10 testimony, you understood that he meant 4.7 billion 11 pounds annually, or at least in 2007. Is that correct? | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters 10 move matters along, we have no objection if you want to 11 put this in the record |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled 10 testimony, you understood that he meant 4.7 billion 11 pounds annually, or at least in 2007. Is that correct? 12 A Yes, exclusive of what went through POTWs. | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters 10 move matters along, we have no objection if you want to 11 put this in the record 12 MS. FORLANO: I do want to put this in the |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled 10 testimony, you understood that he meant 4.7 billion 11 pounds annually, or at least in 2007. Is that correct? 12 A Yes, exclusive of what went through POTWs. 13 Q So it wasn't a general 4.7 billion pounds over | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters 10 move matters along, we have no objection if you want to 11 put this in the record 12 MS. FORLANO: I do want to put this in the 13 record |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled 10 testimony, you understood that he meant 4.7 billion 11 pounds annually, or at least in 2007. Is that correct? 12 A Yes, exclusive of what went through POTWs. 13 Q So it wasn't a general 4.7 billion pounds over 14 a few years. It was actually for one year? | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters 10 move matters along, we have no objection if you want to 11 put this in the record 12 MS. FORLANO: I do want to put this in the 13 record 14 MR. RILEY: not sure anybody else wants |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled 10 testimony, you understood that he meant 4.7 billion 11 pounds annually, or at least in 2007. Is that correct? 12 A Yes, exclusive of what went through POTWs. 13 Q So it wasn't a general 4.7 billion pounds over 14 a few years. It was actually for one year? 15 A Yes. | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters 10 move matters along, we have no objection if you want to 11 put this in the record 12 MS. FORLANO: I do want to put this in the 13 record 14 MR. RILEY: not sure anybody else wants 15 it in there. |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled 10 testimony, you understood that he meant 4.7 billion 11 pounds annually, or at least in 2007. Is that correct? 12 A Yes, exclusive of what went through POTWs. 13 Q So it wasn't a general 4.7 billion pounds over 14 a few years. It was actually for one year? 15 A Yes. 16 MS. FORLANO: Your Honor, I have a rather | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters 10 move matters along, we have no objection if you want to 11 put this in the record 12 MS. FORLANO: I do want to put this in the 13 record 14 MR. RILEY: not sure anybody else wants 15 it in there. 16 (Laughter) |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled 10 testimony, you understood that he meant 4.7 billion 11 pounds annually, or at least in 2007. Is that correct? 12 A Yes, exclusive of what went through POTWs. 13 Q So it wasn't a general 4.7 billion pounds over 14 a few years. It was actually for one year? 15 A Yes. 16 MS. FORLANO: Your Honor, I have a rather 17 large exhibit to distribute. So if you would just give | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters 10 move matters along, we have no objection if you want to 11 put this in the record 12 MS. FORLANO: I do want to put this in the 13 record 14 MR. RILEY: not sure anybody else wants 15 it in there. 16 (Laughter) 17 MS. FORLANO: Well, I'm going to offer |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled 10 testimony, you understood that he meant 4.7 billion 11 pounds annually, or at least in 2007. Is that correct? 12 A Yes, exclusive of what went through POTWs. 13 Q So it wasn't a general 4.7 billion pounds over 14 a few years. It was actually for one year? 15 A Yes. 16 MS. FORLANO: Your Honor, I have a rather 17 large exhibit to distribute. So if you would just give 18 us minute to do that | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters 10 move matters along, we have no objection if you want to 11 put this in the record 12 MS. FORLANO: I do want to put this in the 13 record 14 MR. RILEY: not sure anybody else wants 15 it in there. 16 (Laughter) 17 MS. FORLANO: Well, I'm going to offer 18 this as Aligned Protestants' Exhibit 12. |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled 10 testimony, you understood that he meant 4.7 billion 11 pounds annually, or at least in 2007. Is that correct? 12 A Yes, exclusive of what went through POTWs. 13 Q So it wasn't a general 4.7 billion pounds over 14 a few years. It was actually for one year? 15 A Yes. 16 MS. FORLANO: Your Honor, I have a rather 17 large exhibit to distribute. So if you would just give 18 us minute to do that 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters 10 move matters along, we have no objection if you want to 11 put this in the record 12 MS. FORLANO: I do want to put this in the 13 record 14 MR. RILEY: not sure anybody else wants 15 it in there. 16 (Laughter) 17 MS. FORLANO: Well, I'm going to offer 18 this as Aligned Protestants' Exhibit 12. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Any objections? |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled 10 testimony, you understood that he meant 4.7 billion 11 pounds annually, or at least in 2007. Is that correct? 12 A Yes, exclusive of what went through POTWs. 13 Q So it wasn't a general 4.7 billion pounds over 14 a few years. It was actually for one year? 15 A Yes. 16 MS. FORLANO: Your Honor, I have a rather 17 large exhibit to distribute. So if you would just give 18 us minute to do that 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 20 MS. FORLANO: Thank you. | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters 10 move matters along, we have no objection if you want to 11 put this in the record 12 MS. FORLANO: I do want to put this in the 13 record 14 MR. RILEY: not sure anybody else wants 15 it in there. 16 (Laughter) 17 MS. FORLANO: Well, I'm going to offer 18 this as Aligned Protestants' Exhibit 12. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Any objections? 20 MR. RILEY: No. |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled 10 testimony, you understood that he meant 4.7 billion 11 pounds annually, or at least in 2007. Is that correct? 12 A Yes, exclusive of what went through POTWs. 13 Q So it wasn't a general 4.7 billion pounds over 14 a few years. It was actually for one year? 15 A Yes. 16 MS. FORLANO: Your Honor, I have a rather 17 large exhibit to distribute. So if you would just give 18 us minute to do that 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 20 MS. FORLANO: Thank you. 21 JUDGE WALSTON: Why don't we go ahead and | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters 10 move matters along, we have no objection if you want to 11 put this in the record 12 MS. FORLANO: I do want to put this in the 13 record 14 MR. RILEY: not sure anybody else wants 15 it in there. 16 (Laughter) 17 MS. FORLANO: Well, I'm going to offer 18 this as Aligned Protestants' Exhibit 12. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Any objections? 20 MR. RILEY: No. 21 JUDGE WALSTON: There being no objections, |
| 1 County?" 2 ANSWER: "In 2007 approximately 4.7 3 billion pounds of Class 1 non-hazardous liquid waste 4 were generated in Montgomery County based on corrected 5 TCEQ records and excluding surface water discharges 6 through publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs)." 7 Assuming average density of 8 Q I'm sorry, just to Line 5. Thank you. 9 So when you reviewed Mr. Bost's prefiled 10 testimony, you understood that he meant 4.7 billion 11 pounds annually, or at least in 2007. Is that correct? 12 A Yes, exclusive of what went through POTWs. 13 Q So it wasn't a general 4.7 billion pounds over 14 a few years. It was actually for one year? 15 A Yes. 16 MS. FORLANO: Your Honor, I have a rather 17 large exhibit to distribute. So if you would just give 18 us minute to do that 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. 20 MS. FORLANO: Thank you. 21 JUDGE WALSTON: Why don't we go ahead and 22 take a ten-minute break. I need to make a phone call. | 1 And could you look at the stack of documents underneath 2 that, the big stack, and can you tell me what that is? 3 A These are the waste manifests or shipping 4 reports that I referred to earlier that are generated by 5 TCEQ for monitoring waste generation and delivery to 6 waste disposal facilities. 7 Q These are marked APP1006940 to APP1008028? 8 A Correct. 9 MR. RILEY: If it will help matters 10 move matters along, we have no objection if you want to 11 put this in the record 12 MS. FORLANO: I do want to put this in the 13 record 14 MR. RILEY: not sure anybody else wants 15 it in there. 16 (Laughter) 17 MS. FORLANO: Well, I'm going to offer 18 this as Aligned Protestants' Exhibit 12. 19 JUDGE WALSTON: Any objections? 20 MR. RILEY: No. 21 JUDGE WALSTON: There being no objections, 22 Aligned Protestants' Exhibit 12 is admitted. |

| 1400 | 1402 |
|--|--|
| 1 numbers for how much waste is generated in Montgomery | 1 Would you agree with me that that is |
| 2 County. Is that correct? | 2 the vast majority of this document is Conroe Plant |
| 3 A Yes. | 3 Huntsman Texas manifest records? |
| 4 Q Would you please turn to Page APP1007084? | 4 A Yes. |
| 5 A Okay. | 5 Q Can you just count up the manifest records that |
| 6 Q And can you identify the waste code for the | 6 are listed per page to figure out how many trucks are |
| 7 fourth entry? | 7 going out of Conroe Plant Huntsman per day? |
| 8 A That's Waste Code 00121191. | 8 A On some of the pages you can. Now, the first |
| 9 Q And is this the waste code that you understood | 9 few pages list more than just one type of waste. So |
| 10 Mr. Bost specifically looked at when it came to Conroe | 10 they but they do appear to list each load separately, |
| 11 Plant Huntsman? | 11 yes. |
| 12 A Yes. | 12 Q So you could just look at that particular waste |
| 13 Q How much does let me ask you this: At the | 13 code, that 00121191, count up how many records there are |
| 14 top of the page on the left, it says "period covered." | 14 and figure out how many trucks carried that waste? |
| 15 What does it say? | 15 A That would be one way to do it, yes. |
| 16 A The period covered on this report is 2007. | 16 Q So when you got questioned earlier about your |
| 17 Q And it says in the middle "From Annual Waste | 17 figures for trucks where you figured 18 to 20 trucks, |
| 18 Summary Reports." Is that correct? | 18 you could actually back that up with the manifest |
| 19 A Yes. | 19 just by looking at the number of manifests in this |
| 20 Q So what do you understand this particular page | 20 record? |
| 21 to be? | 21 A Yes. |
| 22 A These are the Annual Waste Summary Reports for | 22 Q Do you have any idea how Mr. Bost came up with |
| 23 large quantity waste streams. The report package | 23 his 4.7 billion figure? |
| 24 doesn't contain this type of annual summarization for | 24 A No, I don't. |
| 25 all wastes, but it does for wastes that appear in large | 25 Q And do you have an estimate for 2008, how much |
| | |
| 1401 | 1403 |
| 1 quantities apparently. | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. 10 Q So you actually went in and hand calculated all |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was 11 producing. Is that correct? | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was 11 producing. Is that correct? 12 A Yes. This and I did some back-up calculations | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. 10 Q So you actually went in and hand calculated all 11 of the records for 2008? 12 A Yes. |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was 11 producing. Is that correct? 12 A Yes. This and I did some back-up calculations 13 to I actually went through the individual entries in | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. 10 Q So you actually went in and hand calculated all 11 of the records for 2008? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Does Conroe I'm sorry, Chevron Phillips, are |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was 11 producing. Is that correct? 12 A Yes. This and I did some back-up calculations | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. 10 Q So you actually went in and hand calculated all 11 of the records for 2008? 12 A Yes. |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was 11 producing. Is that correct? 12 A Yes. This and I did some back-up calculations 13 to I actually went through the individual entries in 14 the report to substantiate that their annual summary was | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. 10 Q So you actually went in and hand calculated all 11 of the records for 2008? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Does Conroe I'm sorry, Chevron Phillips, are 14 they called something else in these records? |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was 11 producing. Is that correct? 12 A Yes. This and I did some back-up calculations 13 to I actually went through the individual entries in 14 the report to substantiate that their annual summary was 15 in line with the monthly reports. | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. 10 Q So you actually went in and hand calculated all 11 of the records for 2008? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Does Conroe I'm sorry, Chevron Phillips, are 14 they called something else in these records? 15 A I think there's, like, a Performance Chemical |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was 11 producing. Is that correct? 12 A Yes. This and I did some back-up calculations 13 to I actually went through the individual entries in 14 the report to substantiate that their annual summary was 15 in line with the monthly reports. 16 Q So you looked at the monthly reports that are | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. 10 Q So you actually went in and hand calculated all 11 of the records for 2008? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Does Conroe I'm sorry, Chevron Phillips, are 14 they called something else in these records? 15 A I think there's, like, a Performance Chemical 16 or some other name that they might go by. |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was 11 producing. Is that correct? 12 A Yes. This and I did some back-up calculations 13 to I actually went through the individual entries in 14 the report to substantiate that their annual summary was 15 in line with the monthly reports. 16 Q So you looked at the monthly reports that are 17 behind this? | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. 10 Q So you actually went in and hand calculated all 11 of the records for 2008? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Does Conroe I'm sorry, Chevron Phillips, are 14 they called something else in these records? 15 A I think there's, like, a Performance Chemical 16 or some other name that they might go by. 17 Q Is it Drilling Specialties? |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was 11 producing. Is that correct? 12 A Yes. This and I did some back-up calculations 13 to I actually went through the individual entries in 14 the report to substantiate that their annual summary was 15 in line with the monthly reports. 16 Q So you looked at the monthly reports that are 17 behind this? 18 A Yes. | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. 10 Q So you actually went in and hand calculated all 11 of the records for 2008? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Does Conroe I'm sorry, Chevron Phillips, are 14 they called something else in these records? 15 A I think there's, like, a Performance Chemical 16 or some other name that they might go by. 17 Q Is it Drilling Specialties? 18 A Drilling Specialties. Thank you. |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was 11 producing. Is that correct? 12 A Yes. This and I did some back-up calculations 13 to I actually went through the individual entries in 14 the report to substantiate that their annual summary was 15 in line with the monthly reports. 16 Q So you looked at the monthly reports that are 17 behind this? 18 A Yes. 19 Q And Huntsman starts on this page and it ends | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. 10 Q So you actually went in and hand calculated all 11 of the records for 2008? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Does Conroe I'm sorry, Chevron Phillips, are 14 they called something else in these records? 15 A I think there's, like, a Performance Chemical 16 or some other name that they might go by. 17 Q Is it Drilling Specialties? 18 A Drilling Specialties. Thank you. 19 Q Do they could they if Mr. Bost said that |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was 11 producing. Is that correct? 12 A Yes. This and I did some back-up calculations 13 to I actually went through the individual entries in 14 the report to substantiate that their annual summary was 15 in line with the monthly reports. 16 Q So you looked at the monthly reports that are 17 behind this? 18 A Yes. 19 Q And Huntsman starts on this page and it ends 20 on just their Conroe Huntsman reports alone end on | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. 10 Q So you actually went in and hand calculated all 11 of the records for 2008? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Does Conroe I'm sorry, Chevron Phillips, are 14 they called something else in these records? 15 A I think there's, like, a Performance Chemical 16 or some other name that they might go by. 17 Q Is it Drilling Specialties? 18 A Drilling Specialties. Thank you. 19 Q Do they could they if Mr. Bost said that 20 99.9 percent of the waste was produced by Huntsman and |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was 11 producing. Is that correct? 12 A Yes. This and I did some back-up calculations 13 to I actually went through the individual entries in 14 the report to substantiate that their annual summary was 15 in line with the monthly reports. 16 Q So you looked at the monthly reports that are 17 behind this? 18 A Yes. 19 Q And Huntsman starts on this page and it ends 20 on just their Conroe Huntsman reports alone end on 21 Page APP1007967. Is that correct? | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. 10 Q So you actually went in and hand calculated all 11 of the records for 2008? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Does Conroe I'm sorry, Chevron Phillips, are 14 they called something else in these records? 15 A I think there's, like, a Performance Chemical 16 or some other name that they might go by. 17 Q Is it Drilling Specialties? 18 A Drilling Specialties. Thank you. 19 Q Do they could they if Mr. Bost said that 20 99.9 percent of the waste was produced by Huntsman and 21 Chevron Phillips, could Chevron Phillips have produced |
| 1 quantities apparently. 2 Q So you understand this to be the amount that 3 Huntsman produced of that particular waste in 2007? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And how much does it say does this Annual 6 Waste Summary Report say was produced by Conroe Plant 7 Huntsman for waste 00121191? 8 A This says 223,729,850 pounds. 9 Q So this is what you looked at in formulating 10 your testimony as to the amount that Huntsman was 11 producing. Is that correct? 12 A Yes. This and I did some back-up calculations 13 to I actually went through the individual entries in 14 the report to substantiate that their annual summary was 15 in line with the monthly reports. 16 Q So you looked at the monthly reports that are 17 behind this? 18 A Yes. 19 Q And Huntsman starts on this page and it ends 20 on just their Conroe Huntsman reports alone end on 21 Page APP1007967. Is that correct? 22 A I'm trying to get to it. Did you say 7967? | 1 Conroe Plant Huntsman produced for 2008? 2 A I believe I had about I want to say 227 3 it was either 227 million or 235 million, somewhere in 4 that ball park. It was slightly larger than the year 5 before. 6 Q Now, for 2008 is there an actual annual waste 7 summary contained in these records like there is for 8 2007? 9 A I don't believe so. 10 Q So you actually went in and hand calculated all 11 of the records for 2008? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Does Conroe I'm sorry, Chevron Phillips, are 14 they called something else in these records? 15 A I think there's, like, a Performance Chemical 16 or some other name that they might go by. 17 Q Is it Drilling Specialties? 18 A Drilling Specialties. Thank you. 19 Q Do they could they if Mr. Bost said that 20 99.9 percent of the waste was produced by Huntsman and 21 Chevron Phillips, could Chevron Phillips have produced 22 the other 4.5 billion pounds of waste that Mr. Bost says |

| 1404 | 1406 |
|--|--|
| 1 looking at these records, is there a need for a an | 1 that TexCom would have to add for its services? |
| 2 injection waste well disposal facility in your opinion? | 2 A Yes. |
| 3 A In my opinion, no. | 3 Q Are you aware of how many permits Newpark Big |
| 4 Q Are all of the waste disposal needs for | 4 Hill has for injection wells? |
| 5 Montgomery County being met for Class 1 non-hazardous | 5 A I believe they have permits for six wells. |
| 6 wastewater? | 6 Q Do you know how many of those permits that |
| 7 A Yes. | 7 there's actually do you know how many injection wells |
| 8 Q And if Huntsman does not go with TexCom and | 8 Newpark actually has currently running? |
| 9 uses its facility for its waste disposal needs, then all | 9 A I believe two. |
| 10 of Mr. Bost's figures would have to be thrown out the | 10 Q So they have the potential of drilling four |
| 11 window, wouldn't they, for savings for cost savings, | 11 more. They've already got the permits for that? |
| 12 for transportation cost savings, for mileage, for | 12 A Yes. |
| 13 trucks, all of it. Wouldn't that all have to be thrown | 13 Q Do you have any idea if Newpark or |
| 14 out the window? | 14 Environmental Processing Systems in Liberty County are |
| 15 A It would no longer be valid. Yeah, that's | 15 at or near their capacity? |
| 16 correct. | 16 A I don't know. |
| 17 Q Thank you. Let me ask you about pretreatment a | 17 MS. FORLANO: If you would just give me a |
| 18 little bit, because you've been asked that. Is | 18 moment, Your Honor. |
| 19 pretreatment pretreatment is, would you agree is | 19 With that I pass the witness. |
| 20 pretreatment a viable option for generators in order to | 20 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? |
| 21 dispose of wastewater? | 21 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor. |
| 22 A Yes. | 22 JUDGE WALSTON: Individual Protestants? |
| 23 Q And pretreatment, it can be done by any | 23 MR. FORSBERG: No questions, Your Honor. |
| 24 generator. Isn't that correct? | 24 JUDGE WALSTON: Denbury? |
| 25 A If they have a stream that allows that's | 25 MR. SENCENBAUGH: No questions, Your |
| II II che i have a percam chae arrows chae b | 25 INCOMPANDATION TO MACCOLOMO, TOUR |
| 1405 | 1 4 0 7 |
| 1405 | 1407 |
| 1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any | 1 Honor. |
| 1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? |
| <pre>1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe</pre> | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. |
| <pre>1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment?</pre> | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? |
| <pre>1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to</pre> | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 5 MR. RILEY: Just a few. |
| <pre>1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes.</pre> | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 5 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION |
| 1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 5 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. RILEY: |
| <pre>1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost</pre> | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 5 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. RILEY: 8 Q I know you haven't been here for the entirety |
| <pre>1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct?</pre> | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 5 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. RILEY: 8 Q I know you haven't been here for the entirety 9 of the testimony, but I think you were here today at |
| <pre>1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some</pre> | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 5 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. RILEY: 8 Q I know you haven't been here for the entirety 9 of the testimony, but I think you were here today at 10 least. Is that correct? |
| <pre>1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the</pre> | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 5 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. RILEY: 8 Q I know you haven't been here for the entirety 9 of the testimony, but I think you were here today at 10 least. Is that correct? 11 A Some of today, yes. |
| <pre>1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the 12 either a POTW or, for that matter, even a Class 1</pre> | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 5 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. RILEY: 8 Q I know you haven't been here for the entirety 9 of the testimony, but I think you were here today at 10 least. Is that correct? 11 A Some of today, yes. 12 Q Some of today. |
| <pre>1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the 12 either a POTW or, for that matter, even a Class 1 13 non-haz injection well could accept it.</pre> | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 5 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. RILEY: 8 Q I know you haven't been here for the entirety 9 of the testimony, but I think you were here today at 10 least. Is that correct? 11 A Some of today, yes. 12 Q Some of today. 13 A From about 11 o'clock on. |
| <pre>1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the 12 either a POTW or, for that matter, even a Class 1 13 non-haz injection well could accept it. 14 Q Does TexCom require some kind of pretreatment</pre> | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 5 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. RILEY: 8 Q I know you haven't been here for the entirety 9 of the testimony, but I think you were here today at 10 least. Is that correct? 11 A Some of today, yes. 12 Q Some of today. 13 A From about 11 o'clock on. 14 Q And you may not have heard this testimony, so |
| <pre>1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the 12 either a POTW or, for that matter, even a Class 1 13 non-haz injection well could accept it. 14 Q Does TexCom require some kind of pretreatment 15 in order to inject the wastewater?</pre> | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 5 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. RILEY: 8 Q I know you haven't been here for the entirety 9 of the testimony, but I think you were here today at 10 least. Is that correct? 11 A Some of today, yes. 12 Q Some of today. 13 A From about 11 o'clock on. 14 Q And you may not have heard this testimony, so 15 let me ask you first before I ask you questions about |
| 1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the 12 either a POTW or, for that matter, even a Class 1 13 non-haz injection well could accept it. 14 Q Does TexCom require some kind of pretreatment 15 in order to inject the wastewater? 16 A Pretreatment by the generator? | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 5 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. RILEY: 8 Q I know you haven't been here for the entirety 9 of the testimony, but I think you were here today at 10 least. Is that correct? 11 A Some of today, yes. 12 Q Some of today. 13 A From about 11 o'clock on. 14 Q And you may not have heard this testimony, so 15 let me ask you first before I ask you questions about 16 it, about why an operator of a Class 1 why Newpark |
| 1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the 12 either a POTW or, for that matter, even a Class 1 13 non-haz injection well could accept it. 14 Q Does TexCom require some kind of pretreatment 15 in order to inject the wastewater? 16 A Pretreatment by the generator? 17 Q Or pretreatment by TexCom. Does the wastewater | JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? MR. RILEY: Just a few. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. RILEY: Q I know you haven't been here for the entirety of the testimony, but I think you were here today at least. Is that correct? A Some of today, yes. Q Some of today. A From about 11 o'clock on. Q And you may not have heard this testimony, so let me ask you first before I ask you questions about it, about why an operator of a Class 1 why Newpark might permit more than one well. Have you heard any |
| 1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the 12 either a POTW or, for that matter, even a Class 1 13 non-haz injection well could accept it. 14 Q Does TexCom require some kind of pretreatment 15 in order to inject the wastewater? 16 A Pretreatment by the generator? 17 Q Or pretreatment by TexCom. Does the wastewater 18 have to be treated in some way before it goes into the | 1 Honor. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? 3 MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. 4 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 5 MR. RILEY: Just a few. 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. RILEY: 8 Q I know you haven't been here for the entirety 9 of the testimony, but I think you were here today at 10 least. Is that correct? 11 A Some of today, yes. 12 Q Some of today. 13 A From about 11 o'clock on. 14 Q And you may not have heard this testimony, so 15 let me ask you first before I ask you questions about 16 it, about why an operator of a Class 1 why Newpark 17 might permit more than one well. Have you heard any 18 testimony regarding why a commercial Class 1 injection |
| 1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the 12 either a POTW or, for that matter, even a Class 1 13 non-haz injection well could accept it. 14 Q Does TexCom require some kind of pretreatment 15 in order to inject the wastewater? 16 A Pretreatment by the generator? 17 Q Or pretreatment by TexCom. Does the wastewater 18 have to be treated in some way before it goes into the 19 well? | JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? MR. RILEY: Just a few. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. RILEY: Q I know you haven't been here for the entirety of the testimony, but I think you were here today at least. Is that correct? A Some of today, yes. Q Some of today. A From about 11 o'clock on. Q And you may not have heard this testimony, so let me ask you first before I ask you questions about the it, about why an operator of a Class 1 why Newpark might permit more than one well. Have you heard any testimony regarding why a commercial Class 1 injection yell operation such as Newpark, such as the one TexCom |
| 1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the 12 either a POTW or, for that matter, even a Class 1 13 non-haz injection well could accept it. 14 Q Does TexCom require some kind of pretreatment 15 in order to inject the wastewater? 16 A Pretreatment by the generator? 17 Q Or pretreatment by TexCom. Does the wastewater 18 have to be treated in some way before it goes into the 19 well? 20 A In some of the testimony I looked at, yes, it | JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? MR. RILEY: Just a few. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. RILEY: JUST a few. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. RILEY: JUST a few. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. RILEY: JUST a few. RECROSS-EXAMINATION A Some of today, but I think you were here today at lo least. Is that correct? Public A Some of today, yes. JUST A Some of today. A From about 11 o'clock on. A From about 11 o'clock on. A Prom about 11 o'clock on. RECROSS-EXAMINATION A Some of the entirety of the entir |
| 1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the 12 either a POTW or, for that matter, even a Class 1 13 non-haz injection well could accept it. 14 Q Does TexCom require some kind of pretreatment 15 in order to inject the wastewater? 16 A Pretreatment by the generator? 17 Q Or pretreatment by TexCom. Does the wastewater 18 have to be treated in some way before it goes into the 19 well? 20 A In some of the testimony I looked at, yes, it 21 indicated that the injectate had to be within certain | JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? MR. RILEY: Just a few. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. RILEY: Q I know you haven't been here for the entirety of the testimony, but I think you were here today at least. Is that correct? A Some of today, yes. Q Some of today. A From about 11 o'clock on. Q And you may not have heard this testimony, so be let me ask you first before I ask you questions about it, about why an operator of a Class 1 why Newpark might permit more than one well. Have you heard any stestimony regarding why a commercial Class 1 injection well operation such as Newpark, such as the one TexCom proposes, why they might permit more than one well? I a I don't know that I heard testimony to that |
| 1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the 12 either a POTW or, for that matter, even a Class 1 13 non-haz injection well could accept it. 14 Q Does TexCom require some kind of pretreatment 15 in order to inject the wastewater? 16 A Pretreatment by the generator? 17 Q Or pretreatment by TexCom. Does the wastewater 18 have to be treated in some way before it goes into the 19 well? 20 A In some of the testimony I looked at, yes, it 21 indicated that the injectate had to be within certain 22 parameters or within certain limits of certain | JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? MR. RILEY: Just a few. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. RILEY: JUST a few. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. RILEY: JUST a few. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. RILEY: JUST a few. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. RILEY: JUST a few. A Some of today, you were here today at to least. Is that correct? JUST A Some of today, yes. JUST A From about 11 o'clock on. A From about 11 o'clock on. A From about 11 o'clock on. A Prom about 11 o'clock on. A Wand you may not have heard this testimony, so to the meast you first before I ask you questions about to the meast you first before I ask you questions about to the meast you first before I ask you questions about to the meast you heard any to might permit more than one well. Have you heard any to the testimony regarding why a commercial Class 1 injection yell operation such as Newpark, such as the one TexCom proposes, why they might permit more than one well? A I don't know that I heard testimony to that the proposes of the propose o |
| 1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the 12 either a POTW or, for that matter, even a Class 1 13 non-haz injection well could accept it. 14 Q Does TexCom require some kind of pretreatment 15 in order to inject the wastewater? 16 A Pretreatment by the generator? 17 Q Or pretreatment by TexCom. Does the wastewater 18 have to be treated in some way before it goes into the 19 well? 20 A In some of the testimony I looked at, yes, it 21 indicated that the injectate had to be within certain 22 parameters or within certain limits of certain 23 parameters, I should say. And ostensibly that would | JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? MR. RILEY: Just a few. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. RILEY: JUST a few here for the entirety of the testimony, but I think you were here today at least. Is that correct? A Some of today, yes. Q Some of today. A From about 11 o'clock on. A From about 11 o'clock on. A Prom about 11 o'clock on. A Prom about 11 o'clock on. A Q And you may not have heard this testimony, so let me ask you first before I ask you questions about it, about why an operator of a Class 1 why Newpark might permit more than one well. Have you heard any stestimony regarding why a commercial Class 1 injection well operation such as Newpark, such as the one TexCom proposes, why they might permit more than one well? A I don't know that I heard testimony to that effect. In my opinion, it would be something where you get some savings from economy of scale. If you're going |
| 1 amenable to pretreatment, yes, it can be done by any 2 generator. 3 Q Is the waste code 00121191 produced by Conroe 4 Plant Huntsman, can it be subjected to pre-treatment? 5 A I haven't seen any chemical data specific to 6 that waste stream, so potentially yes. 7 Q And whether or not a generator uses some kind 8 of pretreatment program, that's just a matter of cost 9 for them. Isn't that correct? 10 A Cost and availability of technology. Some 11 streams can't be pretreated to the level at which the 12 either a POTW or, for that matter, even a Class 1 13 non-haz injection well could accept it. 14 Q Does TexCom require some kind of pretreatment 15 in order to inject the wastewater? 16 A Pretreatment by the generator? 17 Q Or pretreatment by TexCom. Does the wastewater 18 have to be treated in some way before it goes into the 19 well? 20 A In some of the testimony I looked at, yes, it 21 indicated that the injectate had to be within certain 22 parameters or within certain limits of certain | JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest? MR. HUMPRHEY: None, Your Honor. JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? MR. RILEY: Just a few. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. RILEY: JUST a few here for the entirety of the testimony, but I think you were here today at least. Is that correct? Some of today, yes. Questions about 11 o'clock on. Augumay not have heard this testimony, so let me ask you first before I ask you questions about his tabout why an operator of a Class 1 why Newpark might permit more than one well. Have you heard any stestimony regarding why a commercial Class 1 injection well operation such as Newpark, such as the one TexCom proposes, why they might permit more than one well? A I don't know that I heard testimony to that effect. In my opinion, it would be something where you |

1408 1410 1 individual there -- with an individual about that 1 cost nearly as much to get six permits in one fell 2 swoop, even though you don't actively construct the 2 facility, we talked about a 300-gallon-per-minute 3 wells. That way, if your capacity starts to limit out, 3 injection maximum across the two wells they have 4 you can go ahead and proceed with installation or 4 operating. 5 construction of an additional well. Okay. And it's possible that the 300-gallon-Q Well, I think the concepts might be a little 6 per-minute limitation is in their permit and would apply 7 different in this application that as we -- you may have 7 to all six wells. Is that possible? 8 heard -- I think it was Mr. Fairchild's testimony about A I suppose, yes. 9 how injection wells begin to operate, at least Q And in this case you probably read enough of 10 geologically speaking, as one. If the injection is 10 the application to know that there is a 350-gallon-per-11 constant into three wells in terms of pressure 11 minute limitation that applies whether using one well or 12 development in the reservoir they operate as one. Did 12 the four wells that TexCom has applied for. Do you 13 you hear that testimony? 13 understand that? A I heard him testifying on some of the -- I 15 think those were CO2 injection wells, and I allowed 15 Q Would you expect the gallon limitation to be 16 myself to do review some of my own paperwork, so I 16 the same in the Newpark application? 17 wasn't --17 Q That's okay. If I'm right and he was talking 18 In your work, do you ever do population growth 19 estimates? 19 about injection wells of any type -- what I'm trying to 20 get to is there's at least one expert who has testified 20 A I'm not trying to be funny here -- for humans? 21 in this case that these permitted wells, potentially 21 (Laughter) 22 even the Newpark case, though he wasn't asked about that 22 O Sure. Why not? 23 specifically, the permit wells are for the potential 23 A Well, I mean, I do a lot of work with bacteria 24 for -- a wellbore to -- I'll call it go bad. That's 24 and, you know, biological reactors and things like that. 25 probably not the right technical term -- but the 25 I have taken a look at some population growth estimates 1 wellbore will no longer accept waste and it needs to be 1 over the years for certain facilities, yes. 2 worked over. Q And in landfill permitting again, something I 3 do a lot more of, frankly, there's a requirement to All right. And I think that expert testified 4 estimate population growth and anticipate waste needs 5 from -- resulting from the growth in population. 5 that that's often a reason that an operator or someone 6 A Yes. 6 such as TexCom might apply for more than one well at a 7 location. Does that make sense to you? When Ms. Farlano asked you questions about A Oh, certainly. You definitely want some 8 whether there's a need, I assume you're answering that 9 question -- all right, need for a Class 1 waste disposal 9 redundancy in a system like that. Okay. So it's not so simple as Newpark has a 10 well in Montgomery County, I assume you're answering 11 that question in the present tense. Is that right? 11 permit for six wells and only has two in operation that A Present or near future tense, yes. 12 that means it has four more that it could put into 13 operation at any time. Is that the way you understand Q Okay. Let's suppose through the -- at least in 14 it? 14 these economic times that somebody wants to locate a 15 facility in Texas of a type like the Huntsman facility, Well, they could certainly start constructing 16 more wells up to the permit limit. 16 just as an example, and they're looking for locations. Q But if those wells are completed into the same 17 Is that a reasonable hypothetical? 18 injection interval, then the limitation won't be number 19 of wells, it will be pressurization of the reservoir. O And that somehow we are restoring some of our 20 manufacturing base in this country and some company is 20 Would you agree with me? 21 A Yes. 21 looking for a site to select, and Montgomery County is Q Do you have any technical knowledge of the 22 in the pool of potential locations. Is that a 23 Newpark operation in terms of their injection rates or 23 reasonable expectation? 24 limitations on pressures or anything of that nature? 24 A Yes

A No. I believe in discussion once with an

25

O Because I know there's a lot of undeveloped

| 1412 | 1414 |
|--|--|
| 1 land in Montgomery County. Is that right? | 1 A Uh-huh. |
| 2 A That's correct. | 2 Q Could it be then a positive for Montgomery |
| 3 Q Have you ever heard the expression in terms of | 3 County for a company looking to site a facility that has |
| 4 government finance that rooftops don't pay for | 4 significant waste disposal expenses, could it be a |
| 5 themselves? | 5 positive that TexCom has a proposed well there or has a |
| 6 A I'm not really sure that I have. | 6 well there? |
| 7 Q Okay. And the notion I think is that | 7 A Potentially, I suppose. |
| 8 residential property taxes generally don't cover the | 8 Q Are you involved in any other cases on behalf |
| 9 expenses of government by property taxes alone? | 9 of Montgomery County that are that would be in |
| 10 A I get the gist, I just hadn't heard it put that | 10 opposition to other waste disposal facilities? |
| 11 way before. | 11 A No. |
| 12 Q Would you agree with the statement? | 12 MR. RILEY: No further questions. Thank |
| 13 A Yes. | 13 you, Judge. |
| 14 Q So if a commercial facility such as the TexCom | 14 JUDGE WALSTON: Executive Director? |
| 15 operation were looking for a new location, would you | 15 MS. GOSS: No questions. |
| 16 think it would be an advantage for Montgomery County to | 16 JUDGE WALSTON: Any redirect? |
| 17 have economic wast disposal capacity? | 17 MS. FORLANO: We do not. |
| 18 A Depending on the types of facilities you would | 18 JUDGE WALSTON: Dr. Wilder, thank you very |
| 19 hope to attract, it's possible. | 19 much |
| 20 Q All right. So let's suppose it's a Huntsman | 20 WITNESS WILDER: Thank you |
| 21 facility let's call it Riley's Chemical Plant. And | 21 JUDGE WALSTON: get you out of here |
| 22 Riley's Chemical Plant is looking for a location, and | 22 today |
| 23 they're looking at Montgomery County because it's got | 23 WITNESS WILDER: Greatly appreciate it. |
| 24 lovely residential space and the Woodlands and there's | 24 Thank you. |
| 25 other attractive features to Montgomery County. Would | 25 JUDGE WALSTON: Let's go off the record |
| 1413 | 1415 |
| 1 it be an attractive feature in your mind if there were | 1 for just a moment. |
| 2 waste disposal capacity given that I had to get rid of | 2 (Recess: 5:35 p.m. to 5:38 p.m.) |
| 3 235 million pounds of wastewater? | 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Back on the record. For |
| 4 A Possibly, although I think in terms of a siting | 4 the record, we had an off-the-record discussion and the |
| 5 study, looking at access in terms of bringing your | 5 Aligned Protestants rests, I guess? |
| 6 materials in, I'm really not sure why Huntsman is | 6 MR. WALKER: We do, Your Honor. |
| 7 exactly where it is. Possibly it was maybe it was | 7 JUDGE WALSTON: We'll begin at eight |
| 8 related to the field. That is something I've thought | 8 o'clock as we began this morning, and we'll go late to |
| 9 about over the last few months. | 9 finish up tomorrow. We just encourage everybody to |
| These days, in terms of siting a large | 10 laser in on questions and be sure and counsel your |
| 11 petrochemical complex like that, very few of them go in | 11 witnesses to give concise and direct answers. |
| 12 non-coastal zones, and even fewer of them go into an | 12 (Proceedings recessed at 5:38 p.m.) |
| 13 area where there's not a major navigable river. | 13 |
| 14 O And that's fair But let's assume that fam | 14 |
| 14 Q And that's fair. But let's assume that for | 14 |
| 15 other reasons there are other considerations, I | 15 |
| 15 other reasons there are other considerations, I 16 assume, when siting a new facility. Is that right? | 15 16 |
| 15 other reasons there are other considerations, I 16 assume, when siting a new facility. Is that right? 17 A Yes. | 15 16 17 |
| 15 other reasons there are other considerations, I 16 assume, when siting a new facility. Is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And proximity of the coast may be one of them, | 15 16 17 18 |
| 15 other reasons there are other considerations, I 16 assume, when siting a new facility. Is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And proximity of the coast may be one of them, 19 but it's not the only one. Is that right? | 15 16 17 18 19 |
| 15 other reasons there are other considerations, I 16 assume, when siting a new facility. Is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And proximity of the coast may be one of them, 19 but it's not the only one. Is that right? 20 A That's correct. | 15 16 17 18 19 20 |
| 15 other reasons there are other considerations, I 16 assume, when siting a new facility. Is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And proximity of the coast may be one of them, 19 but it's not the only one. Is that right? 20 A That's correct. 21 Q If that were the case then let's say, for | 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 |
| 15 other reasons there are other considerations, I 16 assume, when siting a new facility. Is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And proximity of the coast may be one of them, 19 but it's not the only one. Is that right? 20 A That's correct. 21 Q If that were the case then let's say, for 22 instance, that it was a densely populated coast such as | 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 |
| 15 other reasons there are other considerations, I 16 assume, when siting a new facility. Is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And proximity of the coast may be one of them, 19 but it's not the only one. Is that right? 20 A That's correct. 21 Q If that were the case then let's say, for 22 instance, that it was a densely populated coast such as 23 the Texas coast in terms of industry, and that the waste | 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 |
| 15 other reasons there are other considerations, I 16 assume, when siting a new facility. Is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And proximity of the coast may be one of them, 19 but it's not the only one. Is that right? 20 A That's correct. 21 Q If that were the case then let's say, for 22 instance, that it was a densely populated coast such as | 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 |

| A | absent | accurate | 1117:2 | 1151:20 |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | 1166:19 | 1076:20 | 1117:25 | 1209:21 |
| A1 1196:4 | 1354:8 | 1077:1 | 1149:13 | 1210:10 |
| 1196:6 | absolutely | 1089:5 | 1165:9 | 1210:12 |
| 1196:9 | 1070:18 | 1130:14 | 1175:15 | 1210:13 |
| A1,A2 | 1075:23 | 1287:12 | 1228:25 | 1210:20 |
| 1201:2 | 1101:11 | accurately | 1245:9 | 1408:5 |
| A2 1196:9 | 1364:4 | 1122:7 | 1261:8 | address |
| 1196:10 | accept | 1150:9 | 1284:17 | 1231:5 |
| A5 1196:5 | 1144:5 | 1287:25 | 1348:21 | addressed |
| 1196:6 | 1223:6 | 1347:14 | 1349:5 | 1138:15 |
| 1196:10 | 1269:6 | accustomed | 1349:19 | 1138:17 |
| AAPG | 1319:10 | 1257:24 | 1403:6 | 1182:20 |
| 1149:18 | 1329:15 | achieved | Adami | adherence |
| 1152:9 | 1330:19 | 1208:3 | 1228:12 | 1396:7 |
| 1152:23 | 1334:5 | 1295:5 | add 1158:3 | adjacent |
| 1154:3 | 1359:2 | achieving | 1176:3 | 1116:16 |
| 1154:5 | 1405:13 | 1207:7 | 1176:6 | adjusted |
| 1154:8 | 1409:1 | acknowled | 1265:7 | 1248:17 |
| 1154:18 | acceptable | 1105:8 | 1290:20 | 1280:21 |
| ability | 1145:4 | acquiescence | 1297:19 | adjustments |
| 1157:20 | 1147:11 | 1218:3 | 1406:1 | 1249:25 |
| 1157:21 | accepted | acquire | added | administered |
| 1157:22 | 1192:21 | 1356:22 | 1405:25 | 1184:20 |
| 1157:23 | 1232:19 | acquired | adding | administers |
| 1158:1 | 1271:8 | 1227:9 | 1096:19 | 1107:25 |
| 1158:11 | 1282:14 | acquisition | 1175:21 | Administr |
| 1158:16 | 1293:15 | 1201:17 | addition | 1069:4 |
| 1159:4 | accepting | 1201:21 | 1101:1 | 1069:8 |
| 1159:5 | 1359:12 | 1201:23 | 1131:23 | 1069:14 |
| 1167:21 | accepts | 1201:25 | 1232:20 | 1069:17 |
| 1167:24 | 1342:8 | 1227:11 | 1257:17 | admission |
| able | 1342:25 | 1227:22 | additional | 1225:19 |
| 1105:6 | 1343:1 | acted | 1071:14 | 1302:24 |
| 1120:1 | access | 1358:20 | 1072:4 | admitted |
| 1130:4 | 1174:19 | active | 1083:25 | 1133:24 |
| 1153:9 | 1250:7 | 1358:19 | 1108:25 | 1133:25 |
| 1153:13 | 1413:5 | actively | 1109:19 | 1175:10 |
| 1156:11 | accidentally | 1317:14 | 1109:20 | 1175:12 |
| 1167:5 | 1363:4 | 1317:16 | 1110:23 | 1176:22 |
| 1205:2 | account | 1408:2 | 1114:14 | 1176:23 |
| 1205:4 | 1120:4 | activities | 1118:24 | 1179:14 |
| 1255:21 | 1120:6 | 1292:8 | 1119:3 | 1179:15 |
| 1329:18 | 1151:5 | activity | 1119:5 | 1225:18 |
| 1331:4 | 1168:3 | 1393:3 | 1127:2 | 1291:21 |
| 1331:25 | 1280:3 | actual | 1127:14 | 1313:4 |
| 1349:13 | 1356:5 | 1080:4 | 1128:2 | 1313:5 |
| 1349:13 | accounts | 1090:15 | 1129:4 | 1347:24 |
| 1359:12 | 1282:8 | 1090:19 | 1131:22 | 1347:25 |
| above-ent | accumulated | 1108:3 | 1132:9 | 1363:19 |
| 1069:12 | 1367:12 | 1117:1 | 1143:5 | 1364:14 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1364:15 | affect | 1195:23 | 1404:19 | 1175:7 |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1391:19 | 1156:17 | 1196:1 | 1409:20 | 1175:9 |
| 1391:20 | 1334:23 | 1197:13 | 1412:12 | 1175:11 |
| 1399:22 | affidavit | 1200:20 | agreeable | 1175:13 |
| 1399:23 | 1120:5 | 1200:20 | 1176:2 | 1179:22 |
| adopt | 1398:8 | 1216:14 | 1310:22 | 1310:17 |
| 1175:2 | 1398:13 | 1229:1 | agreed | 1310:17 |
| 1179:7 | 1398:22 | 1235:18 | 1176:12 | 1313:1 |
| 1302:21 | affidavits | 1248:13 | 1310:12 | 1313:3 |
| 1312:15 | 1120:6 | 1263:25 | agreeing | 1345:17 |
| 1347:17 | afield | 1265:25 | 1395:15 | 1345:17 |
| adopted | 1309:7 | 1265:12 | | 1346:9 |
| 1108:7 | afternoon | 1268:3 | agreement 1356:13 | 1346:16 |
| 1235:23 | 1075:7 | 1287:4 | 1356:15 | 1347:22 |
| | 1225:1 | 1361:24 | ahead | 1347:22 |
| advance | | | | 1398:5 |
| 1367:21 | 1313:15 | agree | 1095:12 | |
| advanced | 1313:16 | 1148:1 | 1106:11 | 1399:18 |
| 1350:22 | 1316:6 | 1172:1 | 1111:13 | 1399:22 |
| advantage | 1316:7 | 1172:14 | 1112:13 | 1415:5 |
| 1371:18 1412:16 | 1348:10 | 1172:20 | 1112:20 | ALJs 1116:20 |
| 1 | 1348:11 | 1172:22 | 1116:1 | |
| advice | 1357:10 | 1172:23 | 1127:18 | 1251:20 |
| 1354:21 | age | 1223:2 | 1133:18 | 1273:1 |
| 1355:15 | 1125:22 | 1263:10 | 1143:14 | allegations |
| 1355:24 | agency | 1274:16 | 1173:15 | 1230:4 |
| 1380:8 | 1107:1 | 1288:16 | 1209:13 | allow |
| advise | 1107:4 | 1289:8 | 1225:4 | 1197:18 |
| 1350:6 | 1107:12 | 1290:2 | 1234:25 | 1221:20 |
| 1351:11 | 1107:15 | 1306:14 | 1277:6 | 1265:22 |
| 1356:7 | 1107:25 | 1306:22 | 1310:19 | 1342:15 |
| 1356:10 | 1108:4 | 1309:8 1338:6 | 1342:16 | allowed |
| 1381:24 1382:13 | 1108:5 1392:22 | 1342:2 | 1348:7 1367:5 | 1070:18 1093:19 |
| | | | | |
| advised 1354:18 | aging | 1353:19 1353:22 | 1377:20 1389:21 | 1095:8 |
| | 1207:14 | | | 1126:20 1297:11 |
| 1374:18 | ago | 1360:14 | 1394:25 | 1322:9 |
| advisement 1101:21 | 1089:20 1090:1 | 1371:8 1371:15 | 1396:2 1397:21 | 1408:15 |
| 1121:18 | 1107:16 | 1371:15 | 1408:4 | allows |
| advising | 1132:16 | 1374.9 | air 1084:9 | 1107:4 |
| 1395:19 | 1132:16 | 1375:2 | 1084:10 | 1269:20 |
| 1395:19 | 1136:2 | 1379:8 | 1084:10 | 1404:25 |
| aerated | 1137:5 | 1381:15 | 1159:25 | alluded |
| 1340:9 | 1137:5 | 1381:15 | 1160:3 | 1225:14 |
| aeration | 1148:12 | 1382:14 | 1164:15 | alternate |
| 1340:12 | 1146:12 | 1382:22 | 1164:15 | 1311:5 |
| aerial | 1170:21 | 1382:22 | 1169:15 | alternative |
| 1319:20 | 1189:3 | 1383:7 | algorithm | 1315:5 |
| 1320:3 | 1193:15 | 1383:7 | 1096:25 | 1358:12 |
| aerially | 1195:15 | 1384:12 | Aligned | amenable |
| 1274:24 | | | | |
| 12/4.24 | 1195:16 | 1402:1 | 1174:6 | 1405:1 |

| America | 1102.12 | 1100:10 | 11 - 0 • - | 1227.4 |
|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| | 1183:13 | 1180:19 | 1158:5 | 1337:4 |
| 1149:22 | 1183:15 | Anderson | 1162:22 | 1337:14 |
| American | 1183:16 | 1193:9 | 1165:23 | 1338:2 |
| 1351:3 | 1187:12 | angle | 1166:4 | 1338:3 |
| ammonia | 1207:23 | 1207:17 | 1166:10 | 1357:3 |
| 1323:10 | 1208:7 | annual | 1166:16 | 1369:1 |
| amount | 1209:11 | 1260:10 | 1166:23 | 1389:2 |
| 1070:18 | 1210:7 | 1362:17 | 1176:20 | 1397:2 |
| 1097:8 | 1211:3 | 1368:21 | 1181:4 | answered |
| 1098:13 | 1211:6 | 1369:4 | 1203:2 | 1139:3 |
| 1266:9 | 1231:16 | 1369:12 | 1204:21 | 1203:4 |
| 1270:23 | 1234:20 | 1384:22 | 1206:6 | 1215:22 |
| 1322:8 | 1235:9 | 1386:4 | 1209:17 | 1337:12 |
| 1332:22 | 1254:17 | 1400:17 | 1213:19 | 1343:18 |
| 1335:17 | 1254:18 | 1400:22 | 1213:25 | answering |
| 1335:21 | 1275:17 | 1400:24 | 1214:4 | 1093:16 |
| 1340:7 | 1331:7 | 1401:5 | 1214:7 | 1135:4 |
| 1354:1 | analytical | 1401:14 | 1214:8 | 1138:6 |
| 1380:19 | 1191:8 | 1403:6 | 1214:14 | 1411:8 |
| 1401:2 | 1191:14 | annually | 1214:17 | 1411:10 |
| 1401:10 | 1191:19 | 1396:25 | 1214:19 | answers |
| ampersand | 1191:25 | 1397:11 | 1214:20 | 1258:9 |
| 1180:18 | 1192:9 | anomalies | 1214:21 | 1415:11 |
| amplify | 1192:15 | 1299:15 | 1214:24 | anticipate |
| 1172:4 | 1192:19 | answer | 1215:3 | 1074:4 |
| amplitude | 1192:20 | 1078:21 | 1215:4 | 1228:23 |
| 1131:5 | 1192:24 | 1080:20 | 1216:6 | 1356:1 |
| amused | 1192:25 | 1080:20 | 1216:14 | 1411:4 |
| 1103:14 | 1193:4 | 1080:21 | 1235:9 | anticipated |
| amusing | 1193:11 | 1081:2 | 1245:10 | 1387:7 |
| 1103:14 | 1216:22 | 1093:18 | 1250:4 | anybody |
| analogy | 1257:19 | 1093:19 | 1258:10 | 1074:1 |
| 1250:23 | 1258:24 | 1095:8 | 1262:2 | 1131:10 |
| analysis | 1259:2 | 1095:9 | 1263:13 | 1136:1 |
| 1076:12 | 1280:20 | 1104:14 | 1265:4 | 1169:18 |
| 1076:12 | 1304:11 | 1105:11 | 1269:7 | 1177:14 |
| 1077:12 | 1307:21 | 1106:10 | 1269:13 | 1209:17 |
| 1078:6 | 1308:8 | 1106:18 | 1275:2 | 1236:22 |
| 1078:17 | 1308:11 | 1115:7 | 1284:19 | 1284:4 |
| 1078:24 | 1308:16 | 1115:18 | 1285:11 | 1334:13 |
| 1086:2 | 1308:16 | 1125:22 | 1285:23 | 1399:14 |
| 1086:19 | 1308:19 | 1130:14 | 1286:6 | anymore |
| 1100:1 | 1309:3 | 1134:23 | 1286:12 | 1251:5 |
| 1108:19 | analyze | 1135:12 | 1286:17 | 1284:11 |
| 1159:10 | 1095:19 | 1135:15 | 1288:10 | anyway |
| 1160:22 | analyzed | 1138:7 | 1288:23 | 1076:15 |
| 1161:2 | 1083:17 | 1140:3 | 1295:25 | 1258:22 |
| 1161:5 | 1151:2 | 1147:22 | 1308:7 | AOR 1111:7 |
| 1161:8 | analyzing | 1149:3 | 1320:2 | AP 1313:5 |
| 1161:11 | 1226:16 | 1151:10 | 1321:8 | 1336:23 |
| 1182:10 | A-N-D | 1153:10 | 1334:8 | 1347:25 |
| TT07.T0 | ע-א-ח | 1133.74 | 1334.0 | 1341.43 |

| 1398:1 | appearing | 1209:12 | 1385:19 | 1153:13 |
|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1399:23 | 1367:23 | 1211:5 | 1410:12 | 1388:7 |
| apologize | appears | 1217:17 | applies | 1393:5 |
| 1103:17 | 1188:18 | 1219:18 | 1410:11 | 1393:7 |
| 1113:21 | 1198:12 | 1220:1 | apply | approxima |
| 1126:25 | 1286:3 | 1220:7 | 1269:11 | 1129:11 |
| 1175:23 | 1314:11 | 1220:12 | 1317:24 | 1131:1 |
| 1194:2 | 1361:4 | 1222:4 | 1319:7 | 1143:25 |
| 1277:16 | 1365:2 | 1223:11 | 1323:23 | 1155:3 |
| 1287:7 | 1365:18 | 1225:12 | 1381:22 | 1357:23 |
| 1357:13 | 1387:2 | 1226:24 | 1409:6 | 1385:20 |
| 1358:22 | 1392:14 | 1227:12 | 1410:6 | 1386:18 |
| 1363:23 | Appendix | 1266:17 | applying | 1386:20 |
| 1367:4 | 1325:9 | 1270:2 | 1217:8 | 1388:19 |
| 1367:21 | apple | 1270:21 | 1395:7 | 1397:2 |
| APP1006938 | 1103:23 | 1293:11 | appreciate | April |
| 1398:25 | apples | 1316:24 | 1071:10 | 1245:19 |
| APP1006940 | 1103:21 | 1378:12 | 1072:21 | aqueous |
| 1399:7 | 1208:4 | 1381:13 | 1081:4 | 1374:19 |
| APP1007084 | 1208:4 | 1387:15 | 1414:23 | aquifer |
| 1400:4 | 1382:1 | 1388:1 | approach | 1257:19 |
| APP1007967 | applicant | 1408:7 | 1083:3 | 1257:20 |
| 1401:21 | 1184:3 | 1410:10 | 1127:7 | 1257:22 |
| APP1008028 | 1202:10 | 1410:16 | 1145:19 | 1259:2 |
| 1399:7 | 1267:11 | applications | 1151:12 | 1259:21 |
| apparent | 1273:3 | 1184:16 | 1159:23 | 1280:20 |
| 1080:22 | 1360:2 | 1186:8 | 1165:2 | 1287:18 |
| 1109:23 | 1395:23 | 1186:10 | 1213:22 | 1287:20 |
| 1131:4 | 1396:17 | 1186:16 | 1261:6 | 1304:11 |
| 1169:10 | application | 1186:19 | 1296:4 | arbitrary |
| apparently | 1069:2 | 1186:25 | 1297:1 | 1134:7 |
| 1092:9 | 1069:6 | 1187:9 | 1327:9 | area |
| 1094:7 | 1081:13 | 1187:11 | 1363:20 | 1079:5 |
| 1099:8 | 1114:2 | 1188:10 | 1389:14 | 1079:14 |
| 1099:25 | 1135:3 | 1188:13 | appropriate | 1079:17 |
| 1125:9 | 1187:24 | 1189:1 | 1074:18 | 1080:10 |
| 1148:17 | 1188:4 | 1190:3 | 1098:22 | 1082:12 |
| 1153:6 | 1188:17 | 1190:20 | 1099:5 | 1109:5 |
| 1198:18 | 1188:24 | 1202:20 | 1099:6 | 1110:23 |
| 1364:21 | 1189:19 | 1217:1 | 1100:3 | 1111:4 |
| 1391:16 | 1190:7 | 1217:13 | 1100:3 | 1111:7 |
| 1392:17 | 1190:11 | 1220:15 | 1101:25 | 1111:19 |
| 1401:1 | 1191:20 | 1221:2 | 1166:21 | 1112:10 |
| appear | 1192:7 | 1226:5 | 1173:25 | 1113:23 |
| 1117:17 | 1192:14 | 1316:19 | 1229:23 | 1114:7 |
| 1117:18 | 1193:3 | 1329:12 | 1276:20 | 1115:15 |
| 1390:12 | 1193:9 | 1387:18 | 1310:8 | 1127:11 |
| 1392:5 | 1193:10 | applied | 1339:17 | 1131:21 |
| 1398:7 | 1203:9 | 1258:24 | approve | 1137:7 |
| 1400:25 | 1208:18 | 1307:21 | 1318:3 | 1137:10 |
| 1402:10 | 1209:5 | 1362:4 | approximate | 1140:24 |

| 1144:4 | 1151:13 | asked | 1337:16 | 1387:23 |
|--------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| | 1151:13 | 1082:6 | 1337:16 | assembly |
| 1167:24 1232:23 | 1152:23 | 1092:6 | 1343:12 | 1116:8 |
| 1252:23 | 1152:25 | 1093:10 | | |
| I . | 1152.25 | | 1361:20 | assertion 1071:7 |
| 1260:17 | | 1095:20 | 1361:21 | |
| 1267:13 | 1153:14 | 1096:17 | 1361:24 | assessment |
| 1274:18 | 1153:19 | 1099:24 | 1361:25 | 1355:9 |
| 1278:18 | 1154:5 | 1113:20 | 1380:6 | assimilate |
| 1278:21 | 1154:9 | 1119:12 | 1404:18 | 1102:12 |
| 1279:13 | 1154:10 | 1122:9 | 1408:22 | assist |
| 1289:18 | 1154:13 | 1124:21 | 1411:7 | 1180:24 |
| 1289:21 | 1154:14 | 1128:15 | asking | 1181:2 |
| 1298:21 | 1154:17 | 1132:1 | 1077:14 | Assistant |
| 1318:17 | 1154:18 | 1134:19 | 1081:24 | 1316:10 |
| 1318:20 | 1155:8 | 1135:3 | 1092:3 | assistant |
| 1319:4 | 1205:5 | 1137:17 | 1093:13 | 1180:23 |
| 1319:20 | 1205:10 | 1138:8 | 1094:21 | associate |
| 1320:2 | articles | 1139:3 | 1095:4 | 1376:1 |
| 1320:3 | 1135:25 | 1148:12 | 1107:13 | Associates |
| 1320:17 | 1136:4 | 1156:13 | 1111:3 | 1372:1 |
| 1330:16 | 1136:8 | 1158:6 | 1117:4 | Association |
| 1330:17 | 1136:18 | 1161:24 | 1137:19 | 1149:22 |
| 1333:10 | 1138:18 | 1164:10 | 1138:5 | assume |
| 1333:12 | 1138:20 | 1164:14 | 1141:8 | 1070:9 |
| 1333:15 | 1138:25 | 1166:9 | 1149:25 | 1092:13 |
| 1341:24 | 1139:5 | 1171:3 | 1150:5 | 1109:9 |
| 1355:1 | 1139:8 | 1185:13 | 1171:14 | 1115:1 |
| 1373:2 | 1139:11 | 1188:22 | 1185:12 | 1115:20 |
| 1380:12 | 1139:12 | 1204:18 | 1190:24 | 1151:1 |
| 1413:13 | 1139:16 | 1209:10 | 1202:25 | 1181:7 |
| areas | 1140:2 | 1209:23 | 1209:19 | 1194:17 |
| 1157:9 | 1140:7 | 1215:22 | 1210:20 | 1212:13 |
| argue | 1146:5 | 1219:1 | 1212:22 | 1212:22 |
| 1274:25 | 1148:2 | 1225:22 | 1213:2 | 1213:3 |
| argument | 1148:6 | 1226:13 | 1214:1 | 1255:2 |
| 1073:2 | 1148:13 | 1227:2 | 1214:13 | 1258:4 |
| 1121:4 | 1148:22 | 1227:7 | 1219:1 | 1260:11 |
| arrested | 1149:6 | 1230:17 | 1222:7 | 1279:18 |
| 1311:9 | 1151:25 | 1231:1 | 1223:25 | 1339:20 |
| arsenic | 1152:2 | 1258:5 | 1258:8 | 1366:7 |
| 1314:23 | 1155:14 | 1258:12 | 1260:16 | 1384:3 |
| 1315:2 | 1333:18 | 1261:3 | 1261:16 | 1389:8 |
| article | article's | 1266:1 | 1265:11 | 1411:8 |
| 1145:6 | 1154:3 | 1273:2 | 1265:25 | 1411:10 |
| 1146:1 | artificial | 1284:16 | 1285:10 | 1413:14 |
| 1146:21 | 1160:22 | 1286:5 | 1365:12 | 1413:16 |
| 1146:23 | 1161:6 | 1286:17 | 1367:21 | assumed |
| 1147:2 | ASCII | 1288:19 | asks | 1072:6 |
| 1149:16 | 1090:21 | 1292:17 | 1150:3 | 1255:15 |
| 1149:18 | 1091:15 | 1306:10 | aspects | assuming |
| 1150:10 | 1091:16 | 1337:6 | 1327:5 | 1101:13 |

| 1000.10 | 1200-5 | 1120.00 | 1000.00 | 1106.10 |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| 1202:12 | 1392:5 | 1138:20 | 1277:23 | 1176:10 |
| 1221:21 | authoriza | 1191:24 | 1282:22 | 1176:14 |
| 1234:14 | 1202:21 | 1228:2 | 1291:20 | 1176:24 |
| 1271:7 | 1226:5 | 1291:25 | 1297:15 | balance |
| 1271:8 | 1365:20 | 1292:4 | 1299:24 | 1352:17 |
| 1397:7 | authorized | 1292:6 | 1304:1 | ball |
| assumption | 1393:6 | 1333:9 | 1304:2 | 1287:10 |
| 1254:9 | authors | 1333:11 | 1325:10 | 1385:5 |
| 1269:18 | 1134:17 | 1333:14 | 1329:23 | 1403:4 |
| assumptions | 1134:25 | 1362:2 | 1342:21 | bar 1340:5 |
| 1222:15 | 1135:5 | 1362:15 | 1344:2 | barrel |
| 1260:21 | 1136:3 | 1377:7 | 1355:1 | 1281:2 |
| 1289:6 | 1137:23 | 1378:10 | 1357:3 | barrels |
| 1367:13 | 1138:1 | 1381:3 | 1357:11 | 1281:1 |
| asterisk | 1138:2 | 1382:23 | 1369:24 | 1281:3 |
| 1246:18 | 1138:3 | 1406:3 | 1392:11 | 1297:16 |
| attached | 1138:8 | axis | 1394:20 | base |
| 1120:5 | 1138:12 | 1246:14 | 1398:2 | 1208:8 |
| 1257:19 | 1138:19 | 1246:15 | 1402:18 | 1208:9 |
| 1257:20 | 1139:5 | 1254:20 | 1415:3 | 1232:16 |
| 1257:22 | availability | | background | 1259:13 |
| 1257:25 | 1405:10 | 1360:25 | 1093:7 | 1267:21 |
| 1313:23 | 1413:24 | | 1360:19 | 1280:8 |
| 1362:23 | available | В | 1388:13 | 1295:23 |
| attack | 1078:7 1103:1 | back | back-up 1401:12 | 1354:10 1381:3 |
| 1207:17 | 1 1 ().3 • 1 | Dack | 1 1401512 | I 1381•3 I |
| | | | | |
| attempt | 1175:16 | 1071:23 | backwards | 1411:20 |
| attempt 1259:20 | 1175:16 1284:3 | 1071:23 1071:24 | backwards 1122:11 | 1411:20 based |
| attempt 1259:20 attention | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1340:13 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1340:23 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:8 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 1096:25 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 audible | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:8 1080:4 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 1148:5 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 Baker | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 1096:25 1113:23 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 audible 1310:1 | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:8 1080:4 1081:1 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 1148:5 1151:24 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 Baker 1171:23 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 1096:25 1113:23 1115:24 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 audible 1310:1 1364:12 | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:8 1080:4 1081:1 1096:21 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 1148:5 1151:24 1151:25 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 Baker 1171:23 1172:8 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 1096:25 1113:23 1115:24 1116:18 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 audible 1310:1 1364:12 Austin | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:7 1079:8 1080:4 1081:1 1096:21 1097:12 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 1148:5 1151:24 1151:25 1152:22 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 Baker 1171:23 1172:8 1172:13 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 1096:25 1113:23 1115:24 1116:18 1125:22 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 audible 1310:1 1364:12 Austin 1069:15 | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:8 1080:4 1081:1 1096:21 1097:12 1125:23 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 1148:5 1151:24 1151:25 1152:22 1168:21 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 Baker 1171:23 1172:8 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 1096:25 1113:23 1115:24 1116:18 1125:22 1132:9 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 audible 1310:1 1364:12 Austin | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:7 1079:8 1080:4 1081:1 1096:21 1097:12 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 1148:5 1151:24 1151:25 1152:22 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 Baker 1171:23 1172:8 1172:13 1173:7 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 1096:25 1113:23 1115:24 1116:18 1125:22 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 audible 1310:1 1364:12 Austin 1069:15 authentic 1390:20 | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:8 1080:4 1081:1 1096:21 1097:12 1125:23 1159:13 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 1148:5 1151:24 1151:25 1152:22 1168:21 1196:17 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 Baker 1171:23 1172:8 1172:13 1173:7 1173:9 1173:15 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 1096:25 1113:23 1115:24 1116:18 1125:22 1132:9 1141:24 1154:7 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 audible 1310:1 1364:12 Austin 1069:15 authentic | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:8 1080:4 1081:1 1096:21 1097:12 1125:23 1159:13 1159:13 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 1148:5 1151:24 1151:25 1152:22 1168:21 1196:17 1207:12 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 Baker 1171:23 1172:8 1172:13 1173:7 1173:9 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 1096:25 1113:23 1115:24 1116:18 1125:22 1132:9 1141:24 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 audible 1310:1 1364:12 Austin 1069:15 authentic 1390:20 authentic 1398:8 | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:8 1080:4 1081:1 1096:21 1097:12 1125:23 1159:13 1159:13 1182:12 1397:7 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 1148:5 1151:25 1151:25 1152:22 1168:21 1196:17 1207:12 1208:24 1210:1 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 Baker 1171:23 1172:8 1172:8 1173:7 1173:9 1173:15 1173:16 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 1096:25 1113:23 1115:24 1116:18 1125:22 1132:9 1141:24 1154:7 1170:15 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 audible 1310:1 1364:12 Austin 1069:15 authentic 1390:20 authentic | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:8 1080:4 1081:1 1096:21 1097:12 1125:23 1159:13 1159:13 1182:12 1397:7 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 1148:5 1151:24 1151:25 1152:22 1168:21 1196:17 1207:12 1208:24 1210:1 1215:16 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 Baker 1171:23 1172:8 1172:13 1173:7 1173:9 1173:15 1173:16 1174:5 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 1096:25 1113:23 1115:24 1116:18 1125:22 1132:9 1141:24 1154:7 1170:15 1183:18 1217:24 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 audible 1310:1 1364:12 Austin 1069:15 authentic 1398:8 authenticity | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:8 1080:4 1081:1 1096:21 1097:12 1125:23 1159:13 1159:13 1182:12 1397:7 Avoid | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 1148:5 1151:25 1152:22 1168:21 1196:17 1207:12 1208:24 1210:1 1215:16 1216:4 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 Baker 1171:23 1172:8 1172:13 1173:7 1173:9 1173:15 1174:5 1174:5 1174:7 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:25 1113:23 1115:24 1116:18 1125:22 1132:9 1141:24 1154:7 1170:15 1183:18 1217:24 1220:6 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 audible 1310:1 1364:12 Austin 1069:15 authentic 1398:8 authenticity 1391:10 | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:8 1080:4 1081:1 1096:21 1097:12 1125:23 1159:13 1159:13 1159:13 1182:12 1397:7 Avoid 1148:20 | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 1148:5 1151:24 1151:25 1152:22 1168:21 1196:17 1207:12 1208:24 1210:1 1215:16 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 Baker 1171:23 1172:8 1172:13 1173:7 1173:9 1173:15 1174:5 1174:5 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 1096:25 1113:23 1115:24 1116:18 1125:22 1132:9 1141:24 1154:7 1170:15 1183:18 1217:24 |
| attempt 1259:20 attention 1163:24 1204:9 1337:3 attract 1412:19 attractive 1412:25 1413:1 audible 1310:1 1364:12 Austin 1069:15 authentic 1390:20 authentic 1398:8 authenticity 1391:10 authoriza | 1175:16 1284:3 1288:1 1357:22 1365:10 1368:18 1394:18 average 1078:1 1079:7 1079:8 1081:1 1096:21 1097:12 1125:23 1159:13 1159:13 1159:13 1182:12 1397:7 Avoid 1148:20 aware | 1071:23 1071:24 1072:7 1072:25 1074:14 1082:2 1089:21 1100:6 1103:10 1115:11 1119:24 1148:5 1151:25 1152:22 1168:21 1196:17 1207:12 1208:24 1215:16 1216:4 1225:4 | backwards 1122:11 1122:17 1294:14 1296:7 bacteria 1340:13 1410:23 bad 1379:4 1408:24 Baker 1171:23 1172:8 1172:8 1173:7 1173:9 1173:15 1173:16 1174:5 1174:7 1174:11 | 1411:20 based 1078:7 1078:17 1078:24 1084:9 1084:14 1086:4 1092:9 1096:23 1096:25 1113:23 1115:24 1116:18 1125:22 1132:9 1141:24 1154:7 1170:15 1183:18 1217:24 1220:6 1222:16 |

| 1261:8 | 1340:12 | 1378:6 | 1196:7 | 1383:15 |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1262:21 | basis | behalf | 1202:6 | 1385:19 |
| 1264:10 | 1084:16 | 1075:1 | 1202:0 | 1385:24 |
| • | | | | |
| 1271:15 | 1100:1 | 1167:18 | 1204:8 | 1388:12 |
| 1271:25 | 1139:13 | 1174:6 | 1205:19 | 1389:14 |
| 1272:4 | 1146:9 | 1177:20 | 1217:5 | 1396:10 |
| 1286:10 | 1157:4 | 1186:11 | 1219:19 | 1401:24 |
| 1299:16 | 1161:25 | 1195:16 | 1229:16 | 1403:2 |
| 1349:22 | 1306:23 | 1217:8 | 1234:20 | 1403:9 |
| 1353:19 | 1306:25 | 1231:9 | 1247:24 | 1406:5 |
| 1356:24 | 1323:15 | 1302:3 | 1249:5 | 1406:9 |
| 1357:24 | 1323:18 | 1311:17 | 1253:13 | 1409:25 |
| 1365:18 | 1328:4 | 1346:15 | 1254:17 | Belle |
| 1368:18 | 1328:8 | 1377:24 | 1256:18 | 1192:14 |
| 1397:4 | 1339:20 | 1396:16 | 1272:14 | belly |
| bases | 1344:3 | 1414:8 | 1272:21 | 1339:21 |
| 1101:1 | 1349:7 | behaves | 1275:15 | benefit |
| 1101:6 | 1349:8 | 1287:18 | 1275:20 | 1252:10 |
| BASF | 1362:17 | belabor | 1278:10 | 1252:10 |
| 1189:23 | 1369:4 | 1226:13 | 1283:9 | 1252:11 |
| 1190:10 | 1369:12 | 1361:3 | 1284:8 | 1320:12 |
| 1190:12 | 1384:1 | believe | 1287:18 | 1334:13 |
| 1190:21 | 1384:23 | 1072:13 | 1289:10 | bent |
| 1193:3 | 1386:4 | 1074:19 | 1294:6 | 1373:15 |
| 1193:5 | 1387:9 | 1076:12 | 1299:17 | 1373:17 |
| basic | Bates | 1081:21 | 1304:2 | best |
| 1093:7 | 1145:12 | 1084:24 | 1304:9 | 1082:25 |
| 1168:6 | 1145:22 | 1088:6 | 1310:19 | 1139:15 |
| 1313:20 | 1146:3 | 1088:23 | 1325:22 | 1142:3 |
| basically | 1147:1 | 1099:20 | 1331:20 | 1153:25 |
| 1089:4 | bayou | 1107:23 | 1343:18 | 1160:13 |
| 1090:23 | 1103:13 | 1141:19 | 1343:23 | 1205:21 |
| 1091:15 | 1103:19 | 1142:9 | 1344:2 | 1221:9 |
| 1114:17 | 1103:22 | 1154:6 | 1345:23 | 1222:4 |
| 1115:8 | began | 1154:22 | 1349:22 | 1225:20 |
| 1117:14 | 1229:2 | 1156:14 | 1351:2 | 1244:8 |
| 1122:19 | 1244:3 | 1157:8 | 1351:5 | 1383:10 |
| 1122:25 | 1298:8 | 1159:20 | 1353:23 | better |
| 1152:13 | 1415:8 | 1160:1 | 1354:3 | 1081:13 |
| 1158:25 | beginning | 1162:5 | 1355:1 | 1123:10 |
| 1162:19 | 1147:15 | 1167:9 | 1358:14 | 1163:20 |
| 1184:22 | 1213:19 | 1169:6 | 1358:25 | 1185:22 |
| 1185:2 | 1214:1 | 1173:13 | 1359:11 | 1207:22 |
| 1284:5 | 1234:21 | 1182:14 | 1360:5 | 1269:21 |
| 1305:8 | 1254:18 | 1185:25 | 1361:21 | 1274:23 |
| 1334:11 | 1287:2 | 1187:10 | 1361:25 | 1275:3 |
| 1334:17 | 1356:8 | 1189:25 | 1362:24 | 1287:21 |
| 1340:5 | begins | 1192:1 | 1363:16 | 1298:3 |
| 1340:11 | 1166:16 | 1195:3 | 1368:15 | 1346:21 |
| 1340:22 | 1337:5 | 1195:13 | 1370:23 | 1351:16 |
| basin | 1337:5 | 1195:20 | 1378:17 | 1360:12 |

| 1375:10 | 1403:22 | 1281:7 | body | 1246:8 |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|------------|
| 1380:8 | billions | 1282:8 | 1108:13 | 1246:13 |
| 1390:21 | 1349:14 | 1282:10 | 1376:18 | 1247:16 |
| beyond | 1368:17 | 1282:10 | 1376:20 | 1247:10 |
| 1081:23 | 1368:24 | 1282:14 | 1377:8 | 1248:3 |
| 1106:18 | 1369:12 | 1393:16 | 1377:16 | 1248:4 |
| 1162:25 | binder | 1393:10 | bonds | 1248:6 |
| 1164:9 | 1363:6 | 1394:4 | 1376:10 | 1248:9 |
| 1167:15 | binders | 1395:21 | boost | 1248:21 |
| 1211:22 | 1396:9 | blocks | 1380:14 | 1249:3 |
| 1264:19 | biological | 1258:19 | borehole | 1249:4 |
| BHS | 1323:6 | 1277:24 | 1305:19 | 1249:5 |
| 1344:12 | 1334:23 | blue | Bost | 1249:6 |
| big | 1340:13 | 1246:6 | 1367:9 | 1254:20 |
| 1232:12 | 1375:22 | 1255:3 | 1367:12 | 1260:11 |
| 1281:16 | 1410:24 | 1255:7 | 1367:12 | 1261:21 |
| 1281:17 | biology | 1391:8 | 1379:16 | 1261:21 |
| 1281:17 | 1360:20 | board | 1385:7 | 1265:1 |
| 1281:18 | bio-remed | 1105:19 | 1385:14 | 1281:5 |
| 1281:19 | 1377:22 | 1110:25 | 1386:23 | 1281:6 |
| 1281:20 | bit 1157:3 | 1122:1 | 1387:5 | 1282:25 |
| 1281:22 | 1172:5 | 1127:7 | 1396:16 | 1292:18 |
| 1305:11 | 1199:19 | 1283:7 | 1396:10 | 1292:18 |
| 1335:3 | 1269:25 | BOAST | 1399:25 | 1293:2 |
| 1362:8 | 1270:3 | 1189:15 | 1400:10 | 1293:5 |
| 1399:2 | 1288:9 | 1193:21 | 1402:22 | 1295:21 |
| 1406:3 | 1318:11 | 1193:21 | 1402:22 | 1296:8 |
| bigger | 1322:14 | 1193:24 | 1403:19 | 1296:10 |
| 1264:15 | 1344:18 | 1203:24 | Bost's | 1296:12 |
| 1266:10 | 1348:13 | 1203:24 | 1367:19 | 1296:14 |
| 1269:21 | 1353:5 | 1207:24 | 1384:2 | 1296:21 |
| 1269:25 | 1381:19 | 1208:10 | 1384:9 | bounce |
| 1270:3 | 1387:20 | 1244:4 | 1384:13 | 1115:10 |
| 1270:12 | 1404:18 | 1244:5 | 1397:9 | bouncing |
| 1273:21 | black | 1244:9 | 1404:10 | 1357:11 |
| 1274:25 | 1123:25 | 1245:24 | bottom | bound |
| 1304:14 | 1124:14 | 1246:2 | 1094:12 | 1236:16 |
| 1304:14 | 1125:4 | 1249:12 | 1114:6 | boundaries |
| Bill | 1127:12 | 1250:14 | 1115:1 | 1251:17 |
| 1310:25 | 1144:22 | 1250:18 | 1128:1 | 1258:25 |
| 1311:12 | blank | 1251:21 | 1145:12 | 1298:21 |
| 1345:18 | 1391:13 | 1276:8 | 1157:2 | 1307:10 |
| 1345:22 | blew | 1306:13 | 1217:24 | 1321:6 |
| billable | 1366:22 | 1306:15 | 1219:2 | 1379:3 |
| 1372:13 | block | BOAST/Casey | 1220:8 | 1379:22 |
| billion | 1248:22 | 1246:13 | 1221:11 | boundary |
| 1369:8 | 1278:4 | BOAST98 | 1221:21 | 1198:14 |
| 1397:3 | 1278:7 | 1184:4 | 1222:1 | 1257:2 |
| 1397:10 | 1278:18 | BOD 1323:5 | 1223:7 | 1257:19 |
| 1397:13 | 1278:21 | 1326:1 | 1224:2 | 1258:2 |
| 1402:23 | 1279:14 | 1326:8 | 1246:7 | 1258:25 |
| 1102.23 | 10/J·17 | 1020.0 | 1210./ | 1230-23 |

| 1259:18 | 1173:21 | 1225:25 | 1096:17 | 1222:25 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| 1297:9 | 1224:8 | 1354:24 | 1097:2 | 1223:7 |
| 1297:10 | 1224:14 | 1369:2 | 1097:12 | 1270:20 |
| 1297:11 | 1299:22 | broke | 1217:24 | 1271:4 |
| 1297:12 | 1318:6 | 1277:14 | 1219:2 | 1271:11 |
| 1304:8 | 1318:7 | brought | 1220:8 | 1293:11 |
| 1304:9 | 1332:21 | 1352:22 | 1221:11 | 1293:17 |
| 1304:17 | 1397:22 | Btu | 1221:20 | 1385:14 |
| 1304:21 | breakeven | 1374:24 | 1222:1 | calculations |
| 1304:23 | 1332:15 | build | 1223:14 | 1075:16 |
| 1306:10 | breaking | 1244:7 | 1272:3 | 1076:24 |
| 1306:13 | 1125:24 | 1263:21 | 1282:3 | 1271:15 |
| 1306:18 | 1332:23 | building | 1294:23 | 1271:16 |
| 1306:19 | 1340:13 | 1069:15 | 1299:6 | 1292:21 |
| 1307:5 | breathes | 1231:23 | 1299:7 | 1355:22 |
| 1307:21 | 1265:15 | 1272:10 | calculated | 1367:13 |
| 1309:21 | breathing | 1319:6 | 1086:25 | 1384:7 |
| 1309:21 | 1264:1 | 1319:7 | 1087:1 | 1384:9 |
| bounds | 1264:6 | 1355:24 | 1087:16 | 1384:13 |
| 1321:1 | 1264:9 | built | 1088:13 | 1401:12 |
| 1321:11 | 1265:21 | 1244:5 | 1097:5 | caliber |
| Bowling | 1268:24 | 1256:9 | 1097:6 | 1157:5 |
| 1180:23 | 1269:1 | bulletin | 1165:10 | caliper |
| box 1251:5 | 1269:11 | 1149:22 | 1246:7 | 1143:7 |
| 1251:11 | brief | bunch | 1264:14 | 1150:24 |
| 1251:11 | 1119:16 | 1372:20 | 1270:22 | call |
| 1254:14 | 1119:20 | buried | 1271:6 | 1073:13 |
| 1277:2 | 1271:10 | 1321:18 | 1293:20 | 1074:8 |
| branch | 1311:11 | burn | 1294:21 | 1074:10 |
| 1372:6 | 1313:11 | 1373:25 | 1295:10 | 1078:5 |
| branches | 1358:21 | business | 1348:21 | 1090:9 |
| 1125:3 | 1363:10 | 1180:13 | 1403:10 | 1104:2 |
| 1128:11 | 1389:20 | 1194:9 | calculates | 1114:7 |
| break | briefly | 1354:12 | 1097:7 | 1122:4 |
| 1070:14 | 1229:3 | 1354:14 | 1294:12 | 1122:14 |
| 1070:15 | 1305:1 | 1358:10 | 1294:13 | 1125:15 |
| 1071:12 | 1339:23 | 1367:2 | calculating | 1126:12 |
| 1073:11 | 1341:20 | 1372:12 | 1292:18 | 1129:17 |
| 1073:12 | bring | 1393:13 | 1349:1 | 1129:18 |
| 1090:10 | 1072:4 | 1393:20 | 1385:23 | 1129:20 |
| 1101:12 | 1072:7 | 1393:23 | 1399:25 | 1140:13 |
| 1101:19 | 1072:25 | 1398:9 | calculation | 1145:12 |
| 1101:21 | 1251:3 | 1398:13 | 1076:15 | 1155:9 |
| 1102:21 | 1372:23 | 1398:23 | 1078:9 | 1185:4 |
| 1110:22 | 1374:24 | B-y | 1078:11 | 1191:16 |
| 1110:23 | bringing | 1178:25 | 1087:1 | 1196:4 |
| 1119:16 | 1072:5 | 1179:4 | 1096:19 | 1200:20 |
| 1119:20 | 1413:5 | | 1222:11 | 1203:7 |
| 1119:22 | brittle | C | 1222:18 | 1208:9 |
| 1120:2 | 1157:12 | 11 | 1222:20 | 1220:25 |
| 1120:13 | broad | calculate | 1222:21 | 1244:5 |

| 1246:5 | 1093:3 | 1342:7 | 1180:25 | 1290:7 |
|----------|------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| 1246:3 | 1372:13 | Carter | 1181:3 | 1290:7 |
| 1247:1 | 1372:15 | 1259:6 | 1181:8 | 1291:24 |
| 1247:1 | 1372:15 | C-a-r-t-e-r | 1181:16 | 1291:24 |
| 1253:16 | candid | 1259:6 | 1183:20 | 1293:8 |
| 1257:19 | 1082:22 | Carter-Tracy | 1185:9 | 1293:0 |
| 1257:19 | candidly | 1257:20 | 1187:13 | 1293:20 |
| 1269:25 | 1276:12 | 1257:20 | 1187:13 | 1294:17 |
| 1209:25 | capability | 1257:22 | 1193:14 | 1299:8 |
| 1297:9 | 1372:21 | 1259:5 | 1194:6 | 1306:12 |
| 1297:9 | capable | 1307:23 | 1194:10 | 1329:5 |
| 1310:16 | 1105:8 | 1307:25 | 1194:14 | 1330:25 |
| 1310:10 | capacity | 1307:25 | 1197:14 | 1333:6 |
| 1311:13 | 1316:9 | 1308:4 | 1202:8 | 1335:16 |
| 1321:22 | 1333:19 | 1308:4 | 1202:0 | 1335:10 |
| 1322:13 | 1333:19 | 1308:11 | 1202:10 | 1336:2 |
| 1338:20 | 1333:24 | 1308:10 | 1203:20 | 1346:10 |
| 1344:11 | 1384:19 | cartoon | 1207:23 | 1346:16 |
| 1380:2 | 1406:15 | 1124:1 | 1208:9 | 1353:13 |
| 1397:22 | 1408:3 | 1129:12 | 1208:18 | 1364:22 |
| 1408:24 | 1412:17 | 1129:12 | 1208:15 | 1370:22 |
| 1412:21 | 1413:2 | case | 1210:7 | 1374:8 |
| called | capillary | 1072:6 | 1211:21 | 1375:1 |
| 1090:24 | 1157:19 | 1072:8 | 1214:9 | 1378:15 |
| 1095:16 | capital | 1072:0 | 1214:18 | 1379:7 |
| 1104:15 | 1283:24 | 1072:18 | 1214:19 | 1408:21 |
| 1104:13 | capture | 1072:19 | 1215:7 | 1408:22 |
| 1107:11 | 1093:4 | 1073:19 | 1216:23 | 1410:9 |
| 1163:24 | captured | 1077:14 | 1221:16 | 1413:21 |
| 1184:4 | 1093:1 | 1077:16 | 1223:9 | cases |
| 1190:11 | carbon | 1088:3 | 1224:6 | 1272:6 |
| 1191:9 | 1225:24 | 1088:5 | 1232:6 | 1332:4 |
| 1191:21 | card | 1088:11 | 1232:16 | 1355:21 |
| 1191:23 | 1249:17 | 1093:24 | 1233:12 | 1361:8 |
| 1193:16 | care | 1094:1 | 1233:18 | 1382:25 |
| 1204:9 | 1172:3 | 1100:17 | 1236:18 | 1384:4 |
| 1227:24 | career | 1100:25 | 1236:19 | 1414:8 |
| 1267:5 | 1372:2 | 1101:9 | 1245:17 | Casey |
| 1267:10 | 1380:19 | 1109:17 | 1252:25 | 1073:19 |
| 1267:11 | careful | 1120:16 | 1258:2 | 1103:1 |
| 1313:24 | 1294:5 | 1139:9 | 1263:4 | 1184:4 |
| 1362:8 | 1296:16 | 1139:17 | 1267:5 | 1203:21 |
| 1403:14 | carefully | 1146:9 | 1270:19 | 1204:1 |
| callid | 1396:5 | 1147:3 | 1272:5 | 1204:11 |
| 1090:21 | carried | 1148:3 | 1272:22 | 1206:7 |
| calling | 1402:14 | 1163:7 | 1276:12 | 1206:12 |
| 1074:4 | Carrizo | 1166:20 | 1276:21 | 1208:2 |
| calls | 1188:24 | 1167:9 | 1280:17 | 1211:4 |
| 1351:9 | 1193:8 | 1167:18 | 1289:3 | 1232:19 |
| 1396:6 | 1193:11 | 1172:1 | 1289:6 | 1234:2 |
| Canadian | carry | 1178:7 | 1290:6 | 1251:9 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1251:24 | CCGWP | 1352:4 | 1280:8 | 1085:4 |
|------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1275:3 | 1396:16 | 1352:4 | 1281:14 | 1085:7 |
| 1275:8 | CCN | 1369:25 | 1281:21 | 1115:18 |
| 1275:0 | 1320:10 | 1371:25 | | 1133:16 |
| 1275:10 | | 1374:17 | changed 1178:25 | 1163:19 |
| _ | 1320:13 | | | |
| 1276:7 | 1320:20 | 1380:17 | 1257:11 | 1163:25 |
| 1276:24 | 1321:1 | 1381:5 | 1258:17 | 1190:19 |
| 1281:15 | 1321:5 | 1409:8 | 1280:18 | 1296:21 |
| Casey's | 1321:7 | 1409:15 | 1280:18 | charts |
| 1073:22 | 1321:11 | certificate | 1281:23 | 1163:22 |
| 1204:6 | 1330:16 | 1070:21 | changes | chase |
| 1208:10 | 1333:11 | 1071:13 | 1173:12 | 1192:14 |
| 1244:16 | center | 1320:15 | 1209:2 | 1273:23 |
| 1245:3 | 1111:10 | 1320:16 | 1258:13 | 1358:23 |
| 1245:7 | 1350:23 | certifica | 1259:9 | check |
| 1246:6 | certain | 1105:19 | 1259:22 | 1187:2 |
| 1246:20 | 1167:8 | 1106:13 | 1259:25 | 1326:2 |
| 1247:6 | 1194:18 | 1106:19 | 1272:12 | chemical |
| 1247:19 | 1219:3 | 1390:10 | 1272:13 | 1187:24 |
| 1249:1 | 1231:1 | 1390:12 | 1272:15 | 1188:16 |
| 1250:13 | 1247:6 | 1390:17 | changing | 1192:6 |
| 1253:2 | 1252:6 | certified | 1096:3 | 1192:13 |
| 1253:12 | 1355:17 | 1069:18 | 1252:12 | 1193:7 |
| 1253:14 | 1361:22 | 1390:6 | 1280:6 | 1207:4 |
| 1254:4 | 1378:17 | 1392:22 | 1280:7 | 1365:15 |
| 1254:12 | 1378:18 | CFR | 1280:12 | 1392:2 |
| 1259:24 | 1405:21 | 1227:24 | 1280:15 | 1403:15 |
| 1262:17 | 1405:22 | 1230:12 | Channelview | 1405:5 |
| 1289:7 | 1405:22 | CFRs | 1192:22 | 1412:21 |
| 1304:10 | 1411:1 | 1314:19 | character | 1412:22 |
| cash | certainly | 1324:10 | 1157:14 | chemicals |
| 1356:7 | 1071:16 | chamber | 1157:16 | 1315:14 |
| casual | 1071:18 | 1340:9 | character | Chevron |
| 1109:23 | 1074:1 | Chambers | 1092:17 | 1192:13 |
| catch | 1075:23 | 1380:13 | 1230:21 | 1193:7 |
| 1180:16 | 1075:25 | chance | 1252:17 | 1348:14 |
| catches | 1081:6 | 1090:13 | 1263:3 | 1349:2 |
| 1340:6 | 1085:6 | 1152:1 | 1361:23 | 1353:24 |
| categoriz | 1099:2 | 1166:4 | 1395:13 | 1403:13 |
| 1201:22 | 1102:8 | 1390:1 | 1395:16 | 1403:21 |
| CATHERINE | 1102:22 | change | character | 1403:21 |
| 1069:16 | 1120:4 | 1160:6 | 1216:15 | chicken |
| caught | 1137:1 | 1179:4 | character | 1126:23 |
| 1172:15 | 1141:1 | 1181:4 | 1157:19 | chlorides |
| 1172:16 | 1177:1 | 1187:4 | charge | 1323:16 |
| caused | 1209:19 | 1203:19 | 1208:22 | 1323:17 |
| 1247:3 | 1213:25 | 1224:9 | 1211:15 | choice |
| 1256:7 | 1279:13 | 1256:7 | 1332:21 | 1305:4 |
| 1377:11 | 1287:7 | 1256:7 | charges | choose |
| cautionary | 1325:13 | 1260:3 | 1355:9 | 1107:5 |
| 1396:4 | 1350:12 | 1275:2 | chart | 1354:5 |

| chooses | 1133:8 | 1359:7 | 1190:25 | 1244:6 |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1096:24 | clarify | 1359:13 | 1206:4 | 1244:7 |
| choosing | 1132:15 | 1362:9 | 1210:19 | 1244:15 |
| 1305:20 | 1148:17 | 1362:22 | 1220:20 | 1245:23 |
| chose | 1196:17 | 1365:23 | 1250:16 | 1253:14 |
| 1107:16 | 1278:8 | 1366:2 | 1288:10 | 1256:9 |
| Christi | clarifying | 1367:13 | 1295:1 | close |
| 1188:17 | 1094:20 | 1373:2 | 1331:12 | 1117:3 |
| chronolog | 1143:24 | 1373:4 | 1335:2 | 1142:25 |
| 1361:10 | 1309:16 | 1373:16 | 1349:17 | 1199:13 |
| circle | 1309:17 | 1373:22 | 1364:25 | 1285:9 |
| 1111:2 | 1338:11 | 1373:25 | 1365:14 | 1380:13 |
| 1111:3 | 1338:13 | 1374:4 | 1395:14 | closed |
| 1111:10 | Class | 1374:14 | clearly | 1304:17 |
| 1114:7 | 1184:15 | 1374:19 | 1139:4 | 1304:21 |
| 1371:14 | 1186:2 | 1379:13 | 1139:7 | 1304:23 |
| circumsta | 1188:18 | 1383:24 | 1214:12 | closer |
| 1074:12 | 1188:24 | 1396:24 | 1215:6 | 1117:22 |
| 1166:19 | 1190:21 | 1397:3 | 1374:12 | 1198:7 |
| city | 1191:2 | 1404:5 | 1387:4 | 1199:11 |
| 1312:6 | 1192:6 | 1405:12 | 1387:11 | 1199:15 |
| 1312:9 | 1192:23 | 1407:16 | Clements | 1232:2 |
| 1316:11 | 1193:10 | 1407:18 | 1069:14 | 1346:18 |
| 1316:15 | 1217:1 | 1411:9 | client | clue |
| 1316:23 | 1217:9 | clay | 1298:17 | 1143:6 |
| 1317:6 | 1218:2 | 1378:19 | 1351:18 | CO2 |
| 1317:13 | 1220:14 | clays | 1351:21 | 1194:19 |
| 1317:19 | 1221:2 | 1376:11 | 1353:15 | 1196:18 |
| 1317:22 | 1314:3 | clean | 1356:4 | 1202:18 |
| 1318:4 | 1315:1 | 1143:17 | 1356:7 | 1226:3 |
| 1318:4 | 1328:16 | 1144:12 | 1356:11 | 1226:18 |
| 1319:21 | 1328:17 | clear | 1374:18 | 1408:15 |
| 1319:24 | 1328:19 | 1082:13 | 1380:9 | coast |
| 1320:4 | 1328:20 | 1091:2 | 1395:21 | 1367:2 |
| 1320:9 | 1328:22 | 1091:8 | 1395:23 | 1413:18 |
| 1324:12 | 1342:3 | 1096:12 | 1396:1 | 1413:22 |
| 1330:15 | 1348:18 | 1098:22 | 1396:2 | 1413:23 |
| 1331:8 | 1348:22 | 1098:24 | clients | coastal |
| 1333:10 | 1349:1 | 1100:5 | 1186:12 | 1380:16 |
| 1338:4 | 1349:3 | 1124:19 | 1217:9 | co-burn |
| civil | 1349:6 | 1129:22 | 1221:7 | 1374:24 |
| 1072:15 | 1349:20 | 1132:15 | 1350:1 | Cockfield |
| claim 1105:8 | 1350:1 | 1133:8 1133:12 | 1350:6 | 1075:15 |
| 11105:8 | 1351:19 1353:21 | 1133:12 | 1351:11 1355:23 | 1075:21 1076:5 |
| claimed | 1353.21 | 1130.23 | 1355.23 | 1076:6 |
| 1385:16 | 1354:18 | 1141:6 | 1371:24 | 1076:10 |
| claims | 1354:16 | 1141:21 | 1381:24 | 1076:10 |
| 1209:18 | 1354:19 | 1144:23 | 1395:19 | 1077:22 |
| 1387:5 | 1354.25 | 1155:17 | clone | 1078:13 |
| clarifica | 1359:2 | 1163:2 | 1244:5 | 1078:17 |
| CTALTICA | ±೨೨೨•△ | 1 ++03.4 | 1 7722.7 | 10,0.1 |

| | 1100 11 | | 1000 | |
|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 1078:24 | 1123:16 | 1144:7 | 1263:6 | collective |
| 1079:5 | 1123:17 | 1144:10 | 1264:1 | 1232:12 |
| 1079:14 | 1123:23 | 1146:1 | 1264:5 | collocated |
| 1079:15 | 1124:1 | 1146:12 | 1264:9 | 1374:23 |
| 1079:16 | 1124:9 | 1147:16 | 1264:16 | color |
| 1079:24 | 1124:11 | 1148:3 | 1264:17 | 1111:16 |
| 1080:5 | 1124:15 | 1148:7 | 1264:20 | 1113:18 |
| 1080:9 | 1124:18 | 1148:14 | 1265:6 | 1114:10 |
| 1081:16 | 1124:21 | 1148:23 | 1265:16 | 1127:8 |
| 1082:6 | 1124:25 | 1149:1 | 1265:17 | 1144:18 |
| 1082:12 | 1125:6 | 1149:7 | 1265:17 | 1149:14 |
| 1084:19 | 1125:14 | 1149:11 | 1265:21 | column |
| 1085:8 | 1125:14 | 1149:11 | 1265:23 | 1092:5 |
| 1086:16 | 1128:7 | 1149:13 | 1265:24 | 1092:8 |
| 1087:6 | 1128:11 | 1151:7 | 1266:16 | 1092:10 |
| 1092:1 | 1129:5 | 1152:11 | 1267:5 | 1093:10 |
| 1098:20 | 1132:17 | 1153:2 | 1267:11 | 1094:12 |
| 1099:19 | 1132:18 | 1153:15 | 1267:13 | 1094:13 |
| 1099:20 | 1132:19 | 1153:16 | 1267:22 | 1094:15 |
| 1103:20 | 1132:19 | 1153:20 | 1268:4 | 1142:21 |
| 1108:24 | 1132:22 | 1153:20 | 1268:24 | 1142:22 |
| 1111:20 | 1132:23 | 1153:23 | 1269:10 | 1169:10 |
| 1111:21 | 1132:25 | 1154:1 | 1269:12 | 1186:13 |
| 1111:25 | 1133:1 | 1154:3 | 1269:19 | 1270:23 |
| 1112:2 | 1133:9 | 1155:10 | 1270:1 | columns |
| 1112:7 | 1134:5 | 1155:14 | 1270:9 | 1089:4 |
| 1112:10 | 1134:7 | 1155:19 | 1274:14 | 1089:4 |
| 1113:24 | 1134:9 | 1155:19 | 1274:18 | 1093:8 |
| 1114:13 | 1134:11 | 1155:25 | 1286:11 | combination |
| 1114:16 | 1134:16 | 1158:13 | 1289:17 | 1144:2 |
| 1114:16 | 1134:10 | 1158:21 | 1293:8 | come |
| 1114:19 | 1135:1 | 1158:21 | 1366:12 | 1103:10 |
| 1114:20 | 1135:8 | 1150:24 | 1366:12 | 1115:11 |
| 1114:21 | 1135:10 | 1159:6 | 1393:7 | 1126:22 |
| 1117:5 | 1135:10 | | | 1155:5 |
| | | 1159:12 | code | |
| 1117:6 | 1136:22 | 1159:14 | 1249:18 | 1232:25 |
| 1117:10 | 1136:25 | 1159:16 | 1250:7 | 1234:1 |
| 1117:11 | 1137:1 | 1160:15 | 1352:13 | 1270:13 |
| 1117:17 | 1137:2 | 1160:16 | 1400:6 | 1299:24 |
| 1117:18 | 1137:9 | 1162:17 | 1400:8 | 1317:21 |
| 1117:20 | 1137:10 | 1162:18 | 1400:9 | 1352:11 |
| 1118:6 | 1137:15 | 1162:20 | 1402:13 | 1359:9 |
| 1118:17 | 1137:25 | 1162:21 | 1405:3 | 1369:24 |
| 1118:22 | 1138:2 | 1166:21 | coefficient | 1386:13 |
| 1118:23 | 1138:14 | 1166:24 | 1207:18 | 1388:20 |
| 1119:6 | 1139:1 | 1166:25 | coherency | comes |
| 1122:22 | 1140:8 | 1167:24 | 1131:3 | 1199:7 |
| 1123:3 | 1140:14 | 1182:13 | coli | 1200:2 |
| 1123:7 | 1140:19 | 1233:22 | 1323:12 | 1244:25 |
| 1123:8 | 1140:19 | 1233:22 | collect | 1317:19 |
| 1123:13 | 1144:4 | 1233:22 | 1376:19 | 1334:16 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1240.4 | 1206:3 | 1252.16 | 1040.00 | 1098:16 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1340:4 | | 1353:16 | 1248:23 | |
| 1340:7 | 1206:8 | 1353:25 | 1409:17 | 1100:23 |
| 1370:16 | 1206:12 | 1354:18 | completely | 1274:3 |
| 1371:16 | 1259:14 | 1370:13 | 1154:2 | concentrate |
| comfort | 1259:17 | 1371:1 | 1155:16 | 1387:23 |
| 1370:10 | 1259:19 | 1371:3 | 1314:5 | concentrated |
| 1370:16 | communica | 1372:16 | completes | 1379:16 |
| 1371:5 | 1156:10 | 1394:3 | 1303:1 | 1379:18 |
| comfortable | 1269:16 | 1411:20 | completing | concentra |
| 1172:11 | communities | 1414:3 | 1391:5 | 1329:25 |
| coming | 1380:20 | company's | completion | 1360:21 |
| 1266:11 | community | 1299:1 | 1075:11 | concept |
| 1321:19 | 1350:10 | 1381:7 | 1218:7 | 1105:20 |
| 1324:4 | 1351:5 | compare | 1218:12 | 1254:15 |
| 1357:22 | 1351:6 | 1208:4 | 1218:13 | 1352:8 |
| 1380:10 | 1351:22 | 1307:17 | 1218:13 | 1369:15 |
| comment | 1380:7 | compared | 1219:14 | 1371:23 |
| 1070:16 | 1380:7 | 1191:17 | 1222:9 | concepts |
| 1158:15 | 1381:1 | 1245:24 | complex | 1408:6 |
| 1212:5 | 1381:7 | 1259:25 | 1371:12 | concerned |
| 1249:17 | 1381:8 | 1290:8 | 1376:10 | 1200:1 |
| 1367:4 | 1381:14 | compares | 1413:11 | 1378:8 |
| comments | 1381:22 | 1192:2 | complexity | concerning |
| 1158:11 | 1382:11 | comparing | 1168:6 | 1070:5 |
| commercial | 1382:17 | 1103:23 | compliance | 1120:2 |
| 1236:4 | 1382:22 | 1246:2 | 1361:23 | 1120:18 |
| 1249:19 | 1382:24 | compatibi | 1362:1 | 1120:21 |
| 1371:6 | 1383:3 | 1378:2 | 1362:12 | 1120:22 |
| 1407:18 | compact | 1378:9 | 1362:17 | 1297:17 |
| 1412:14 | 1398:24 | compensated | complicated | concerns |
| commercia | companies | 1367:22 | 1262:6 | 1073:3 |
| 1355:10 | 1094:24 | competent | complies | 1315:19 |
| Commission | 1106:14 | 1156:23 | 1111:8 | 1322:4 |
| 1069:3 | 1348:22 | competing | 1111:15 | 1322:16 |
| 1069:7 | 1354:21 | 1074:6 | 1116:3 | 1322:25 |
| 1071:19 | 1355:15 | compilation | 1116:24 | 1323:4 |
| 1184:21 | 1370:10 | 1346:7 | 1129:2 | 1326:4 |
| 1273:2 | 1370:11 | compiled | 1154:15 | 1344:3 |
| 1362:13 | company | 1346:25 | 1315:11 | 1344:7 |
| Commissio | 1089:22 | complaining | comply | 1378:21 |
| 1208:23 | 1090:20 | 1101:4 | 1101:8 | concise |
| committed | 1093:6 | complete | 1395:8 | 1415:11 |
| 1206:12 | 1096:24 | 1093:19 | 1395:25 | concisely |
| common | 1096:25 | 1131:20 | component | 1150:11 |
| 1113:4 | 1192:13 | 1132:2 | 1337:8 | conclude |
| 1137:4 | 1192:22 | 1175:17 | 1337:8 | 1188:12 |
| 1151:8 | 1277:12 | 1193:8 | compound | 1250:13 |
| 1203:15 | 1298:11 | 1221:24 | 1376:2 | concluded |
| 1204:10 | 1299:14 | 1275:24 | compounds | 1072:1 |
| 1204:10 | 1320:23 | 1390:12 | 1326:19 | 1303:2 |
| 1205:23 | 1353:1 | completed | computer | conclusion |

| 1120:14 | confidential | 1137:10 | 1401:20 | 1388:1 |
|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1070:9 | 1137:10 | | |
| 1120:15 | | | 1402:2 | considering |
| condition | 1228:7 | 1148:25 | 1402:7 | 1263:6 |
| 1297:10 | 1236:14 | 1149:8 | 1403:1 | 1263:7 |
| 1297:11 | 1236:21 | 1152:14 | 1403:13 | 1280:16 |
| 1297:12 | 1236:25 | 1194:22 | 1405:3 | considers |
| 1306:11 | 1237:2 | 1195:4 | Conroe's | 1350:9 |
| 1306:13 | 1237:4 | 1195:7 | 1316:11 | consistent |
| 1307:5 | confine | 1195:9 | 1317:7 | 1167:2 |
| conditions | 1081:4 | 1196:1 | 1317:13 | 1255:3 |
| 1165:12 | 1082:25 | 1197:25 | 1320:9 | constant |
| 1217:23 | 1153:24 | 1198:2 | 1324:12 | 1156:19 |
| 1218:1 | 1171:2 | 1198:13 | 1331:8 | 1244:18 |
| 1263:2 | 1266:1 | 1198:15 | 1338:4 | 1244:19 |
| 1297:9 | confined | 1200:24 | conscient | 1260:22 |
| 1304:8 | 1137:2 | 1201:14 | 1217:10 | 1262:22 |
| 1304:9 | conflicting | 1202:19 | conservative | 1262:22 |
| conduct | 1288:12 | 1225:24 | 1263:20 | 1262:22 |
| 1073:6 | confluent | 1226:3 | 1288:10 | 1264:24 |
| 1260:12 | 1162:17 | 1226:17 | 1288:15 | 1282:4 |
| conducted | confronted | 1226:17 | 1288:20 | 1408:11 |
| 1071:20 | 1223:13 | 1227:2 | 1288:22 | constituents |
| 1073:20 | confused | 1230:5 | 1288:24 | 1329:2 |
| 1074:3 | 1185:5 | 1231:17 | 1288:25 | 1343:22 |
| cone | 1190:19 | 1231:20 | 1289:5 | construct |
| 1271:12 | 1264:22 | 1231:24 | 1289:10 | 1288:20 |
| 1271:17 | 1298:1 | 1232:10 | 1294:24 | 1288:21 |
| 1271:24 | confusion | 1232:10 | 1294:24 | 1288:22 |
| 1272:3 | 1132:16 | 1233:12 | conservat | 1408:2 |
| confer | 1142:7 | 1291:18 | 1263:12 | constructed |
| 1071:2 | 1155:18 | 1312:6 | 1264:11 | 1162:10 |
| 1073:11 | conjunction | 1313:19 | 1294:21 | 1222:13 |
| 1099:12 | 1148:8 | 1316:15 | consider | constructing |
| 1103:2 | connect | 1316:23 | 1073:12 | 1409:15 |
| 1120:1 | 1167:13 | 1317:19 | 1215:12 | construction |
| 1284:13 | 1167:20 | 1317:22 | 1222:10 | 1161:9 |
| conference | 1319:17 | 1318:17 | 1233:6 | 1408:5 |
| 1070:22 | connected | 1318:20 | 1292:8 | consultant |
| 1071:5 | 1167:12 | 1319:3 | 1350:6 | 1184:4 |
| 1071:7 | 1338:15 | 1319:21 | 1351:21 | consultants |
| 1071:13 | connecting | 1320:4 | 1351:24 | 1135:7 |
| 1225:17 | 1319:4 | 1330:15 | 1352:1 | 1407:25 |
| 1363:1 | 1321:13 | 1333:10 | considera | consultat |
| conferred | connection | 1333:15 | 1101:25 | 1352:22 |
| 1073:7 | 1269:16 | 1350:21 | 1223:8 | contact |
| 1090:14 | connections | 1358:25 | considera | 1356:8 |
| 1105:5 | 1341:24 | 1362:5 | 1413:15 | contain |
| 1284:2 | Conroe | 1373:13 | considered | 1202:3 |
| confident | 1103:20 | 1392:3 | 1265:5 | 1400:24 |
| 1139:2 | 1136:12 | 1400:10 | 1334:25 | contained |
| 1226:20 | 1137:7 | 1401:6 | 1341:11 | 1100:7 |
| 1440.40 | TT3/ • / | T-10T • 0 | _T | TT00. |

| 1219:18 | 1075:2 | 1095:23 | core | 1078:8 |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1372:13 | 1177:21 | 1385:18 | 1077:3 | 1078:13 |
| 1403:7 | 1231:10 | 1386:14 | 1077:8 | 1078:14 |
| contaminants | | 1386:21 | 1077:10 | 1079:7 |
| 1322:6 | 1231:12 | convert | 1077:20 | 1079:19 |
| 1325:23 | 1311:18 | 1089:16 | 1077:20 | 1083:20 |
| 1325:23 | continues | 1115:12 | 1077:21 | 1084:2 |
| 1329:25 | 1155:18 | 1386:9 | 1077:21 | 1084:11 |
| 1330:5 | continuing | 1386:10 | 1078:8 | 1084:12 |
| contamina | 1082:7 | 1386:22 | 1081:25 | 1084:14 |
| 1322:8 | 1286:8 | converted | 1082:14 | 1084:15 |
| 1370:6 | continuity | 1385:17 | 1083:16 | 1084:20 |
| contemplate | 1189:10 | convey | 1085:8 | 1085:4 |
| 1291:17 | contoured | 1383:23 | 1164:7 | 1085:9 |
| content | 1278:14 | conveyed | 1164:12 | 1085:12 |
| 1334:4 | contract | 1105:5 | 1164:23 | 1085:13 |
| contested | 1356:11 | cooperative | 1170:6 | 1085:15 |
| 1165:11 | 1356:13 | 1101:10 | corner | 1085:24 |
| context | contribute | 1133:18 | 1119:10 | 1086:5 |
| 1093:24 | 1269:20 | Coordinator | 1119:10 | 1086:11 |
| 1140:9 | contribution | | 1145:12 | 1086:12 |
| 1150:12 | 1370:11 | copied | 1200:14 | 1086:20 |
| 1163:23 | 1370:17 | 1091:10 | 1200:14 | 1086:21 |
| 1183:23 | contribut | 1175:15 | 1200:15 | 1086:22 |
| 1188:8 | 1353:11 | 1175:18 | 1200:15 | 1091:22 |
| 1214:10 | contributor | copier | 1200:15 | 1092:6 |
| 1214:21 | 1370:24 | 1391:7 | 1391:23 | 1092:11 |
| 1215:2 | control | copies | corporate | 1092:12 |
| 1223:1 | 1069:4 | 1076:1 | 1350:25 | 1092:14 |
| 1227:18 | 1115:13 | 1088:9 | 1352:20 | 1092:18 |
| 1230:3 | 1115:17 | 1088:24 | Corporation | 1092:20 |
| 1250:25 | 1115:18 | 1173:5 | 1187:24 | 1103:23 |
| 1307:19 | 1184:20 | 1228:15 | 1188:16 | 1104:18 |
| 1337:14 | 1254:2 | 1363:25 | 1189:23 | 1105:13 |
| 1369:19 | 1344:11 | сору | 1190:10 | 1106:19 |
| 1370:3 | controlling | 1120:24 | 1192:6 | 1107:3 |
| 1370:22 | 1268:19 | 1121:3 | 1193:5 | 1107:22 |
| 1372:25 | convenience | 1121:6 | 1348:13 | 1107:23 |
| 1378:22 | 1171:1 | 1154:16 | 1355:8 | 1109:13 |
| 1379:13 | 1320:15 | 1213:21 | 1392:2 | 1109:22 |
| 1380:20 | 1320:16 | 1312:9 | Corpus | 1110:11 |
| 1383:1 | convenient | 1390:11 | 1188:17 | 1112:7 |
| contingent | 1119:18 | 1390:13 | correct | 1112:8 |
| 1172:14 | 1224:9 | 1390:16 | 1075:15 | 1113:9 |
| continue | 1259:20 | 1390:23 | 1075:25 | 1113:10 |
| 1113:17 | 1270:1 | 1391:10 | 1077:5 | 1113:12 |
| 1127:25 | conversation | | 1077:12 | 1113:13 |
| 1359:12 | 1232:5 | 1392:17 | 1077:17 | 1113:16 |
| 1363:23 | conversat | copying | 1077:19 | 1113:24 |
| 1396:1 | 1295:3 | 1228:6 | 1077:22 | 1114:3 |
| continued | conversion | 1391:7 | 1077:23 | 1114:4 |

| 1115:1 | 1155:22 | 1189:14 | 1234:20 | 1265:3 |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1116:7 | 1156:7 | 1189:15 | 1235:10 | 1265:9 |
| 1116:12 | 1156:8 | 1189:17 | 1235:11 | 1266:18 |
| 1118:17 | 1156:12 | 1190:3 | 1235:14 | 1267:9 |
| 1122:15 | 1159:6 | 1190:7 | 1235:19 | 1267:23 |
| 1122:24 | 1159:20 | 1190:22 | 1236:6 | 1268:1 |
| 1123:4 | 1160:3 | 1190:23 | 1244:4 | 1268:23 |
| 1124:7 | 1160:18 | 1191:4 | 1245:4 | 1269:3 |
| 1124:10 | 1162:1 | 1192:5 | 1247:14 | 1269:11 |
| 1125:1 | 1163:8 | 1193:17 | 1247:14 | 1269:14 |
| 1125:7 | 1163:3 | 1193:17 | 1247:20 | 1270:4 |
| | | | = | |
| 1125:11 | 1163:25 | 1194:1 | 1248:24 | 1271:13 |
| 1125:12 | 1165:18 | 1194:3 | 1249:2 | 1272:9 |
| 1125:17 | 1166:3 | 1195:8 | 1249:8 | 1272:19 |
| 1125:18 | 1167:1 | 1195:19 | 1249:9 | 1272:24 |
| 1127:5 | 1167:3 | 1196:19 | 1249:11 | 1274:1 |
| 1127:23 | 1167:4 | 1197:7 | 1251:7 | 1274:7 |
| 1128:8 | 1167:10 | 1197:24 | 1251:21 | 1274:11 |
| 1129:25 | 1167:16 | 1198:1 | 1251:22 | 1274:12 |
| 1130:1 | 1167:25 | 1200:3 | 1253:12 | 1276:17 |
| 1130:10 | 1168:3 | 1200:24 | 1254:21 | 1276:18 |
| 1130:11 | 1169:2 | 1202:5 | 1254:22 | 1276:22 |
| 1131:11 | 1169:3 | 1203:22 | 1254:25 | 1279:1 |
| 1131:15 | 1171:4 | 1204:2 | 1255:1 | 1279:14 |
| 1131:24 | 1181:9 | 1204:4 | 1255:4 | 1279:20 |
| 1132:9 | 1181:14 | 1204:16 | 1255:5 | 1280:6 |
| 1132:11 | 1181:15 | 1206:9 | 1255:8 | 1280:13 |
| 1134:24 | 1181:16 | 1211:15 | 1255:16 | 1287:14 |
| 1137:1 | 1181:17 | 1212:10 | 1255:25 | 1287:19 |
| 1139:14 | 1181:20 | 1212:16 | 1256:4 | 1288:21 |
| 1139:14 | 1181:21 | 1212:10 | 1256:5 | 1291:13 |
| 1139:21 | 1183:13 | 1213:7 | 1257:9 | 1291:13 |
| 1140:2 | 1183:13 | 1214:9 | 1257:9 | 1292:9 |
| 1140.2 | 1184:6 | 1214.9 | 1259:1 | 1292:10 |
| _ | | | | |
| 1142:1 | 1184:8 | 1215:14 | 1260:2 | 1293:3 |
| 1142:15 | 1184:9 | 1215:20 | 1260:4 | 1293:6 |
| 1143:24 | 1185:24 | 1218:24 | 1260:23 | 1293:25 |
| 1143:25 | 1186:10 | 1219:3 | 1260:24 | 1294:2 |
| 1145:17 | 1186:14 | 1219:4 | 1261:2 | 1294:18 |
| 1146:18 | 1186:16 | 1219:6 | 1261:10 | 1294:19 |
| 1147:4 | 1186:17 | 1219:17 | 1261:23 | 1295:7 |
| 1147:5 | 1186:22 | 1221:3 | 1262:17 | 1295:8 |
| 1147:13 | 1186:23 | 1222:13 | 1262:17 | 1296:9 |
| 1149:24 | 1187:1 | 1229:8 | 1262:19 | 1296:17 |
| 1150:20 | 1187:7 | 1231:18 | 1262:21 | 1296:18 |
| 1151:7 | 1187:20 | 1232:7 | 1263:8 | 1298:12 |
| 1151:9 | 1188:20 | 1232:8 | 1263:9 | 1298:15 |
| 1153:21 | 1188:21 | 1232:11 | 1264:5 | 1298:19 |
| 1155:10 | 1189:1 | 1233:2 | 1264:7 | 1299:18 |
| 1155:12 | 1189:2 | 1233:3 | 1264:8 | 1307:7 |
| 1155:13 | 1189:12 | 1233:4 | 1265:2 | 1307:22 |
| | <u> </u> | | | |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1207.02 | 1270.10 | 1171.10 | 1000.01 | 1026.10 |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| 1307:23 | 1379:19 | 1171:12 | 1098:21 | 1236:18 |
| 1308:17 | 1386:6 | 1296:5 | 1099:8 | 1320:5 |
| 1308:20 | 1392:3 | correlated | 1101:3 | 1320:7 |
| 1308:21 | 1392:11 | 1084:5 | 1101:7 | 1321:10 |
| 1309:4 | 1392:20 | 1160:9 | 1105:15 | 1348:19 |
| 1309:5 | 1393:21 | 1171:9 | 1145:13 | 1350:13 |
| 1309:22 | 1397:11 | correlates | 1150:1 | 1350:16 |
| 1314:13 | 1399:8 | 1077:7 | 1151:25 | 1350:20 |
| 1314:23 | 1400:2 | 1221:12 | 1154:17 | 1350:24 |
| 1316:12 | 1400:18 | 1222:1 | 1154:21 | 1351:6 |
| 1317:11 | 1401:11 | 1224:2 | 1163:13 | 1351:20 |
| 1319:11 | 1401:21 | correlation | 1166:14 | 1353:20 |
| 1322:2 | 1401:25 | 1084:13 | 1171:22 | 1353:21 |
| 1322:22 | 1404:16 | 1153:12 | 1172:3 | 1354:2 |
| 1323:3 | 1404:24 | 1156:3 | 1177:2 | 1354:9 |
| 1323:6 | 1405:9 | 1170:4 | 1179:24 | 1356:23 |
| 1323:12 | 1407:10 | correlative | 1205:18 | 1359:1 |
| 1327:18 | 1412:2 | 1153:10 | 1210:14 | 1359:2 |
| 1327:24 | 1413:20 | correspon | 1215:22 | 1367:14 |
| 1329:12 | corrected | 1356:16 | 1227:15 | 1368:5 |
| 1331:15 | 1203:13 | corresponds | 1228:2 | 1368:10 |
| 1331:18 | 1397:4 | 1077:2 | 1228:12 | 1373:3 |
| 1335:18 | correction | cost | 1285:1 | 1373:9 |
| 1335:24 | 1178:20 | 1331:7 | 1415:10 | 1379:4 |
| 1343:20 | 1178:23 | 1331:11 | Counselor | 1379:8 |
| 1343:25 | corrections | 1331:18 | 1083:6 | 1379:12 |
| 1344:5 | 1173:12 | 1331:21 | 1092:12 | 1379:17 |
| 1344:25 | 1178:11 | 1332:9 | 1118:18 | 1379:18 |
| 1347:12 | 1178:14 | 1333:1 | 1145:4 | 1379:22 |
| 1348:14 | 1178:16 | 1355:22 | 1148:4 | 1380:2 |
| 1348:16 | 1179:6 | 1404:11 | 1153:3 | 1380:3 |
| 1358:15 | 1302:18 | 1404:12 | counsel's | 1380:9 |
| 1363:12 | 1347:2 | 1405:8 | 1153:6 | 1380:11 |
| 1365:5 | correctly | 1405:10 | 1175:17 | 1380:12 |
| 1365:16 | 1074:21 | 1405:25 | 1395:13 | 1380:13 |
| 1365:21 | 1111:10 | 1408:1 | count | 1383:9 |
| 1366:9 | 1130:23 | costs | 1139:18 | 1383:19 |
| 1366:10 | 1131:16 | 1332:20 | 1341:25 | 1397:1 |
| 1367:9 | 1142:11 | 1355:25 | 1402:5 | 1397:4 |
| 1367:15 | 1150:21 | 1358:6 | 1402:13 | 1398:11 |
| 1367:18 | 1150:24 | 1358:6 | counted | 1398:18 |
| 1368:25 | 1183:9 | 1370:17 | 1318:22 | 1400:2 |
| 1369:8 | 1190:10 | coughed | 1319:2 | 1403:25 |
| 1369:13 | 1203:18 | 1312:23 | counties | 1404:5 |
| 1369:17 | 1235:13 | counsel | 1359:14 | 1406:14 |
| 1370:1 | 1261:5 | 1071:20 | counting | 1411:10 |
| 1370:20 | 1272:11 | 1082:4 | 1235:12 | 1411:21 |
| 1371:5 | 1286:13 | 1082:17 | country | 1412:1 |
| 1371:20 | 1295:10 | 1084:7 | 1411:20 | 1412:16 |
| 1375:23 | 1393:9 | 1098:14 | county | 1412:23 |
| 1379:14 | correlate | 1098:18 | 1193:9 | 1412:25 |

| 1414:3 | 1400:16 | 1172:12 | 1251:11 | 1255:15 |
|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 1414:3 | | | 1251:11 | cushion |
| | covers 1202:22 | 1172:13 1172:17 | 1251:14 | 1333:21 |
| couple | - | | 1251:16 | |
| 1145:25 | cradle-to | 1173:7 | | 1333:25 |
| 1146:6 | 1352:8 | 1176:13 | 1251:24 | customer |
| 1161:20 | 1369:17 | 1176:16 | 1252:3 | 1356:5 |
| 1164:5 | crazy | 1180:4 | 1252:5 | 1356:8 |
| 1169:20 | 1368:12 | 1215:24 | 1252:6 | 1381:3 |
| 1181:5 | create | 1225:13 | 1252:10 | customers |
| 1195:15 | 1245:12 | 1231:14 | 1252:12 | 1317:15 |
| 1195:16 | 1255:7 | 1313:13 | 1252:19 | cut |
| 1196:1 | 1296:22 | 1316:4 | 1252:21 | 1081:25 |
| 1232:6 | 1354:18 | 1348:8 | 1252:24 | 1082:21 |
| 1313:11 | created | 1359:24 | 1253:6 | 1106:12 |
| 1336:15 | 1107:1 | 1393:24 | 1253:11 | 1187:18 |
| 1338:11 | 1245:14 | cross-exa | 1258:25 | 1283:12 |
| 1350:17 | 1256:2 | 1172:3 | cue | 1297:24 |
| 1361:19 | 1374:22 | cross-exa | 1363:24 | 1319:25 |
| 1363:8 | 1377:8 | 1074:5 | current | 1358:23 |
| 1383:12 | creates | cross-exa | 1176:3 | cutoff |
| 1398:6 | 1097:21 | 1074:20 | currently | 1082:9 |
| course | credible | 1225:7 | 1107:17 | cuts |
| 1100:4 | 1106:15 | cross-plot | 1180:8 | 1371:11 |
| 1164:14 | criteria | 1096:17 | 1318:13 | CV 1347:8 |
| 1227:22 | 1143:13 | Crossroad | 1333:3 | 1360:7 |
| 1233:15 | 1143:21 | 1194:2 | 1342:25 | 1361:4 |
| 1256:18 | 1144:11 | Crossroads | 1359:2 | cyclical |
| 1284:24 | criticism | 1083:17 | 1380:1 | 1366:20 |
| 1288:17 | 1251:23 | 1170:8 | 1406:8 | |
| 1291:20 | 1253:2 | 1182:14 | curtail | D |
| 1312:17 | cross | 1182:16 | 1102:1 | |
| 1326:8 | 1076:25 | 1182:17 | curve | daily |
| 1333:6 | 1077:2 | 1182:25 | 1091:14 | 1120:24 |
| 1352:25 | 1077:5 | 1183:7 | 1095:1 | 1121:2 |
| 1373:6 | 1083:15 | 1194:1 | 1097:2 | 1121:5 |
| court | 1096:7 | 1299:2 | 1250:11 | 1322:9 |
| 1283:18 | 1096:8 | 1299:16 | 1253:17 | 1322:18 |
| 1310:4 | 1097:4 | cube | 1253:19 | 1322:20 |
| 1310:7 | 1097:6 | 1252:13 | 1253:21 | 1322:25 |
| Court's | 1342:11 | 1252:14 | 1254:10 | 1323:4 |
| 1119:16 | cross-exam | 1252:16 | 1254:12 | 1323:15 |
| cover | 1357:5 | 1252:25 | 1255:2 | 1327:2 |
| 1237:5 | cross-exa | 1253:5 | curves | 1327:3 |
| 1299:23 | 1073:22 | 1254:5 | 1089:12 | 1328:11 |
| 1412:8 | 1075:5 | 1254:15 | 1095:15 | 1339:16 |
| covered | 1102:1 | cubes | 1095:24 | 1339:22 |
| 1226:18 | 1121:23 | 1250:25 | 1096:10 | 1339:23 |
| 1228:9 | 1132:8 | 1251:4 | 1096:16 | 1340:2 |
| 1330:13 | 1161:22 | 1251:5 | 1142:20 | 1340:15 |
| 1330:16 | 1171:25 | 1251:7 | 1143:1 | 1343:13 |
| 1400:14 | 1172:8 | 1251:8 | 1143:2 | 1343:25 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1344:3 | 1245:1 | day | 1340:6 | define |
|---------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| 1344:10 | 1245:1 | 1069:12 | 1376:7 | 1188:3 |
| 1383:25 | 1245:6 | 1009:12 | 1376:7 | 1211:6 |
| 1387:9 | 1245:9 | 1090:10 | debris | 1281:22 |
| dance | 1245:13 | 1121:5 | 1340:7 | 1289:1 |
| 1381:5 | 1245:13 | 1173:25 | December | defined |
| dash | 1247:4 | 1281:1 | 1126:13 | 1149:14 |
| 1142:23 | 1247:4 | 1281:1 | 1174:20 | 1220:3 |
| 1142:24 | 1247:17 | 1297:16 | 1181:25 | 1245:19 |
| dashed | 1247:17 | 1297:16 | 1182:1 | 1277:24 |
| 1261:13 | 1247:19 | 1297:10 | 1195:19 | defines |
| data | 1249:1 | 1302:14 | 1228:1 | 1159:15 |
| 1080:6 | 1249:17 | 1326:9 | 1230:13 | 1320:17 |
| 1080:0 | 1250:12 | 1357:23 | 1230:13 | defining |
| 1080:11 | 1250:12 | 1357:25 | 1398:12 | 1271:12 |
| 1087:4 | 1250:20 | 1384:8 | 1398:12 | definitely |
| 1091:8 | 1253:16 | 1384:10 | decide | 1409:8 |
| 1091:8 | 1253:24 | 1386:20 | 1230:22 | definition |
| 1091:10 | 1254:4 | 1380:20 | deciding | 1383:4 |
| 1091:11 | 1254:4 | 1387:14 | 1350:6 | degraded |
| 1091:17 | 1254:5 | 1388:13 | 1351:8 | 1375:21 |
| 1091:20 | 1254:7 | 1388:19 | decision | degree |
| 1091:22 | 1254:11 | 1388:20 | 1074:10 | 1104:24 |
| 1091:24 | 1261:8 | 1402:7 | 1351:8 | 1104:24 |
| 1092:14 | 1272:2 | days | 1351:0 | 1207:2 |
| 1092:17 | 1276:23 | 1089:25 | 1381:7 | 1207:2 |
| 1092:19 | 1288:24 | 1225:16 | decisionm | 1360:22 |
| 1093:17 | 1290:11 | 1232:7 | 1382:12 | degrees |
| 1095:1 | 1290:11 | 1340:16 | declined | 1360:20 |
| 1095:20 | 1293:5 | 1343:20 | 1230:16 | delay |
| 1095:20 | 1296:6 | 1360:6 | dedicated | 1310:8 |
| 1096:2 | 1299:5 | 1375:7 | 1338:18 | delivered |
| 1096:3 | 1299:13 | 1386:19 | deemed | 1386:17 |
| 1097:1 | 1313:24 | 1394:24 | 1076:25 | delivery |
| 1100:17 | 1382:16 | 1413:10 | deep | 1399:5 |
| 1104:5 | 1382:17 | day-to-day | 1114:23 | delta |
| 1104:9 | 1398:18 | 1328:3 | 1114:25 | 1282:13 |
| 1115:5 | 1405:5 | 1328:8 | 1321:17 | 1282:13 |
| 1115:19 | database | Dayton | 1333:7 | 1305:23 |
| 1117:25 | 1398:11 | 1362:6 | 1358:19 | demand |
| 1118:8 | 1398:18 | DBA | 1373:8 | 1323:6 |
| 1118:10 | data-type | 1180:15 | deeper | demonstrated |
| 1122:12 | 1230:9 | 1180:16 | 1089:7 | 1159:7 |
| 1128:14 | date | de 1370:23 | 1158:20 | 1159:8 |
| 1130:14 | 1188:17 | 1370:24 | 1279:25 | demonstra |
| 1204:3 | 1225:15 | deadlines | deepest | 1215:7 |
| 1218:22 | 1225:16 | 1072:17 | 1094:12 | DEN |
| 1222:22 | 1226:11 | 1072:18 | defaults | 1145:14 |
| 1227:20 | 1390:17 | deal | 1352:18 | DEN4436 |
| 1230:17 | dates | 1172:11 | deficiency | 1145:17 |
| 1244:8 | 1186:15 | 1236:12 | 1217:12 | DENB |

| 1146:4 | 1236:7 | 1397:7 | 1211:19 | 1143:14 |
|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1146:4 | 1245:17 | deny | 1211:25 | 1152:25 |
| Denbury | 1246:4 | 1120:4 | 1212:2 | 1155:7 |
| 1070:8 | 1249:8 | department | 1212:3 | 1159:15 |
| 1070:12 | 1259:11 | 1174:19 | 1212:8 | 1169:6 |
| 1071:20 | 1260:4 | 1202:1 | 1212:10 | 1170:15 |
| 1074:2 | 1272:7 | 1361:15 | 1212:14 | 1218:15 |
| 1075:1 | 1273:25 | depending | 1212:19 | 1219:15 |
| 1088:7 | 1277:2 | 1103:9 | 1212:20 | 1267:12 |
| 1088:7 | 1291:21 | 1287:22 | 1212:23 | 1267:15 |
| 1120:25 | 1300:2 | 1376:7 | 1213:7 | 1277:23 |
| 1141:11 | 1301:11 | 1382:6 | 1213:9 | 1278:13 |
| 1141:15 | 1302:2 | 1412:18 | 1213:18 | 1280:6 |
| 1144:24 | 1302:4 | depends | 1216:6 | 1280:7 |
| 1157:1 | 1302:9 | 1269:4 | 1216:10 | 1280:8 |
| 1157:9 | 1302:24 | 1269:15 | 1224:1 | 1291:11 |
| 1162:13 | 1302:25 | 1269:15 | 1231:1 | 1291:13 |
| 1167:18 | 1303:2 | 1328:24 | 1231:2 | 1291:13 |
| 1177:20 | 1406:24 | 1328:24 | 1245:16 | depths |
| 1178:9 | Denbury's | 1332:6 | 1251:2 | 1085:3 |
| 1179:11 | 1120:2 | 1334:6 | 1266:7 | 1089:6 |
| 1179:13 | 1162:8 | depict | 1271:1 | 1158:24 |
| 1179:15 | 1163:4 | 1122:12 | 1284:8 | 1393:5 |
| 1186:5 | 1194:10 | 1246:19 | 1284:16 | 1393:8 |
| 1194:2 | 1198:8 | 1254:24 | 1284:20 | derive |
| 1194:8 | 1202:18 | 1266:13 | 1285:15 | 1091:25 |
| 1194:9 | 1225:24 | 1278:15 | 1285:19 | derived |
| 1194:13 | 1226:2 | depicted | 1286:15 | 1082:11 |
| 1194:21 | 1227:4 | 1129:23 | 1295:4 | describe |
| 1195:16 | 1228:10 | 1197:25 | 1331:10 | 1081:17 |
| 1195:18 | 1228:10 | 1198:20 | 1331:13 | 1116:5 |
| 1196:1 | 1289:12 | 1265:9 | 1331:14 | 1124:5 |
| 1197:19 | 1291:23 | 1271:21 | depositional | 1131:9 |
| 1197:22 | 1292:8 | 1273:17 | 1104:11 | 1150:9 |
| 1197:25 | denied | 1275:14 | depositions | 1180:6 |
| 1200:23 | 1120:7 | depicting | 1227:7 | 1246:16 |
| 1201:13 | 1120:20 | 1114:7 | 1227:18 | 1347:14 |
| 1202:13 | Dennis | 1129:9 | depth | described |
| 1211:14 | 1070:12 | depictions | 1082:19 | 1099:18 |
| 1211:20 | 1120:3 | 1272:11 | 1084:25 | 1108:14 |
| 1225:15 | 1302:5 | deposition | 1089:8 | 1109:16 |
| 1225:17 | densely | 1118:13 | 1093:10 | 1110:5 |
| 1226:21 | 1413:22 | 1166:15 | 1115:3 | 1114:17 |
| 1227:22 | density | 1171:25 | 1115:6 | 1116:20 |
| 1230:5 | 1095:24 | 1172:7 | 1115:12 | 1118:12 |
| 1230:6 | 1096:16 | 1172:13 | 1116:15 | 1125:10 |
| 1231:9 | 1131:5 | 1176:14 | 1123:14 | 1127:1 |
| 1231:21 | 1218:16 | 1204:16 | 1142:2 | 1129:25 |
| 1234:24 | 1218:18 | 1204:25 | 1142:4 | 1140:15 |
| 1235:13 | 1221:15 | 1205:14 | 1142:13 | 1150:18 |
| 1236:3 | 1244:22 | 1211:13 | 1142:23 | 1181:13 |

| 1201:13 | 1319:13 | 1236:1 | 1206:19 | 1158:8 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1201:21 | designating | 1250:10 | 1252:23 | 1159:5 |
| 1202:13 | 1072:17 | 1306:24 | 1253:4 | 1165:12 |
| 1202:19 | 1072:19 | developing | 1253:22 | 1184:7 |
| 1204:5 | desire | 1244:14 | 1255:7 | 1184:8 |
| 1208:14 | 1120:16 | development | 1255:22 | 1184:8 |
| 1212:18 | detail | 1372:12 | 1260:19 | 1184:10 |
| 1212:19 | 1081:18 | 1408:12 | 1297:21 | 1185:14 |
| 1213:5 | detailed | deviate | 1305:5 | 1190:11 |
| 1214:19 | 1280:2 | 1255:18 | 1305:14 | 1191:7 |
| 1221:25 | 1280:16 | devices | 1305:15 | 1198:16 |
| 1226:4 | 1313:20 | 1076:22 | 1307:6 | 1209:23 |
| 1226:14 | details | diagram | 1307:11 | 1212:21 |
| 1226:16 | 1108:13 | 1112:25 | 1307:16 | 1212:22 |
| 1226:22 | determina | 1116:2 | 1307:18 | 1212:24 |
| 1230:8 | 1130:6 | 1116:6 | 1308:3 | 1212:25 |
| 1250:10 | 1298:20 | 1116:10 | 1384:18 | 1213:12 |
| 1260:1 | 1335:11 | 1119:11 | 1384:18 | 1232:22 |
| 1266:16 | determine | 1123:24 | differences | 1245:10 |
| 1269:12 | 1076:18 | 1124:13 | 1204:5 | 1248:17 |
| 1270:2 | 1086:16 | 1125:15 | 1283:15 | 1251:20 |
| 1272:16 | 1125:19 | 1128:4 | 1308:15 | 1252:16 |
| 1275:21 | 1130:4 | 1128:12 | 1384:20 | 1262:25 |
| 1279:14 | 1153:9 | 1128:20 | different | 1263:14 |
| 1291:2 | 1160:13 | diagrams | 1076:16 | 1263:14 |
| 1371:24 | 1222:18 | 1388:5 | 1076:21 | 1273:6 |
| 1381:8 | determined | diameter | 1079:25 | 1278:20 |
| describes | 1077:11 | 1170:7 | 1080:6 | 1285:19 |
| 1266:17 | 1086:22 | 1218:16 | 1080:11 | 1289:4 |
| describing | 1087:4 | 1219:15 | 1082:19 | 1289:4 |
| 1094:8 | 1165:16 | dictate | 1082:20 | 1308:11 |
| 1109:17 | 1183:16 | 1387:13 | 1094:23 | 1309:2 |
| 1129:1 | 1183:19 | dies | 1094:25 | 1329:25 |
| 1140:13 | determines | 1117:14 | 1096:4 | 1350:18 |
| 1258:5 | 1382:3 | difference | 1096:24 | 1355:2 |
| description | determining | 1084:25 | 1110:19 | 1360:24 |
| 1140:8 | 1339:14 | 1112:1 | 1118:21 | 1408:7 |
| 1191:15 | develop | 1149:12 | 1131:7 | differential |
| 1265:10 | 1234:16 | 1187:14 | 1132:1 | 1256:6 |
| 1368:21 | 1266:6 | 1187:21 | 1138:17 | 1260:7 |
| 1393:2 | 1276:16 | 1187:22 | 1144:18 | 1358:4 |
| descriptor | developed | 1187:25 | 1146:21 | differently |
| 1230:15 | 1093:3 | 1189:4 | 1146:22 | 1211:24 |
| descriptors | 1095:18 | 1189:6 | 1147:1 | 1212:18 |
| 1102:5 | 1126:23 | 1189:9 | 1152:17 | 1213:6 |
| designate | 1134:8 | 1189:12 | 1154:2 | 1260:4 |
| 1097:12 | 1134:15 | 1189:16 | 1155:15 | 1263:18 |
| designated | 1134:22 | 1190:5 | 1155:16 | 1296:4 |
| 1072:10 | 1155:6 | 1191:9 | 1157:14 | 1308:22 |
| 1072:11 | 1234:15 | 1191:17 | 1157:17 | different |
| 1228:6 | 1235:20 | 1193:16 | 1157:18 | 1252:3 |

| difficulty | 1302:7 | 1322:9 | 1101:7 | 1190:20 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 1146:11 | 1311:21 | 1324:1 | 1101:7 | 1250:25 |
| diffusivity | 1315:6 | 1330:20 | 1102:22 | 1250:25 |
| 1189:11 | 1337:3 | 1332:19 | 1225:14 | 1267:4 |
| dig 1342:3 | 1346:3 | 1335:21 | 1225:20 | 1271:13 |
| digit | 1346:10 | 1341:1 | 1226:1 | 1293:8 |
| 1078:3 | 1415:11 | 1376:17 | 1226:7 | 1308:12 |
| digital | direction | discharged | 1226:11 | 1366:8 |
| 1100:17 | 1083:17 | 1343:16 | 1229:11 | 1374:15 |
| 1274:3 | 1113:3 | 1344:9 | 1229:14 | 1374:20 |
| digitally | 1116:11 | discharges | discuss | 1375:4 |
| 1089:16 | 1124:10 | 1322:2 | 1150:1 | 1381:10 |
| digitize | 1130:15 | 1397:5 | 1156:15 | 1383:24 |
| 1089:12 | 1170:8 | disciplines | 1173:22 | discussion |
| 1089:13 | 1269:10 | 1360:24 | 1205:7 | 1078:5 |
| 1277:3 | 1273:6 | disclose | 1231:20 | 1122:13 |
| digitized | 1289:14 | 1073:24 | 1234:7 | 1135:10 |
| 1089:14 | directly | disclosed | 1234:19 | 1136:11 |
| 1091:12 | 1091:20 | 1072:20 | 1327:17 | 1136:21 |
| 1273:19 | 1091:20 | 1072:22 | 1348:13 | 1137:15 |
| 1273:22 | 1135:10 | 1098:10 | 1350:4 | 1176:12 |
| 1274:2 | 1158:21 | 1099:15 | discussed | 1198:24 |
| 1277:8 | 1181:6 | 1230:25 | 1072:5 | 1206:21 |
| 1277:19 | 1192:3 | 1230:23 | 1077:11 | 1206:22 |
| 1278:5 | 1211:18 | disclosure | 1127:14 | 1223:2 |
| 1278:11 | 1325:16 | 1099:10 | 1129:24 | 1230:6 |
| 1278:12 | director | 1145:6 | 1153:1 | 1235:18 |
| 1278:13 | 1151:16 | 1313:25 | 1156:14 | 1266:1 |
| digits | 1168:13 | disclosures | 1171:21 | 1268:2 |
| 1090:15 | 1355:8 | 1072:8 | 1181:5 | 1307:5 |
| 1090:20 | 1414:14 | 1072:14 | 1193:15 | 1363:13 |
| diluted | disadvantage | | 1202:23 | 1369:20 |
| 1334:20 | 1102:17 | 1147:3 | 1221:22 | 1372:25 |
| dilution | disagree | 1363:4 | 1231:23 | 1379:6 |
| 1375:19 | 1203:23 | discover | 1231:25 | 1409:25 |
| dimension | 1203:25 | 1073:6 | 1232:4 | 1415:4 |
| 1251:6 | 1271:11 | 1109:3 | 1232:20 | discussions |
| dioxide | 1286:1 | 1118:16 | 1233:1 | 1234:7 |
| 1225:24 | 1286:2 | 1199:4 | 1233:20 | disk |
| dipping | 1293:16 | 1255:22 | 1252:8 | 1398:24 |
| 1124:3 | 1293:19 | 1260:18 | 1270:25 | displace |
| direct | 1349:15 | discovered | 1344:17 | 1116:15 |
| 1100:7 | 1349:16 | 1108:18 | 1344:24 | display |
| 1174:9 | 1367:12 | 1109:13 | discussing | 1236:11 |
| 1177:24 | disagreement | | 1093:14 | disposal |
| 1178:8 | 1205:24 | 1129:6 | 1108:22 | 1069:2 |
| 1185:7 | 1267:6 | 1205:9 | 1109:17 | 1069:7 |
| 1185:8 | 1271:4 | discovery | 1128:8 | 1070:6 |
| 1191:17 | 1274:17 | 1072:14 | 1140:9 | 1166:21 |
| 1213:24 | discharge | 1073:6 | 1158:12 | 1333:9 |
| 1230:4 | 1317:24 | 1099:9 | 1160:13 | 1333:11 |

| 1250.10 | 1260.10 | 1120.00 | 31 | 1240.04 |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1350:10 | 1369:12 | 1130:22 | doctor | 1349:24 |
| 1353:17 | 1369:22 | 1271:17 | 1282:16 | 1363:9 |
| 1355:3 | 1384:21 | 1295:13 | 1311:8 | 1364:2 |
| 1355:12 | disposer | 1297:13 | 1364:16 | 1364:21 |
| 1360:3 | 1314:25 | 1297:20 | 1366:15 | 1365:22 |
| 1361:22 | 1315:6 | 1305:4 | 1379:1 | 1371:19 |
| 1370:5 | 1315:15 | 1305:8 | 1390:5 | 1385:6 |
| 1371:6 | 1396:3 | 1305:10 | 1393:11 | 1387:3 |
| 1371:8 | disposes | 1305:13 | 1394:21 | 1399:1 |
| 1372:24 | 1349:7 | distances | doctrine | doing |
| 1373:1 | 1368:24 | 1118:2 | 1389:9 | 1096:2 |
| 1379:8 | disposing | distinction | document | 1115:8 |
| 1379:13 | 1349:2 | 1108:11 | 1141:10 | 1119:2 |
| 1379:22 | 1349:14 | 1189:7 | 1145:23 | 1126:25 |
| 1379:25 | 1356:1 | distinguish | 1146:12 | 1127:25 |
| 1381:9 | 1359:7 | 1148:25 | 1146:15 | 1173:21 |
| 1381:25 | 1371:20 | 1149:7 | 1147:9 | 1193:25 |
| 1382:18 | dispute | 1149:10 | 1150:1 | 1194:13 |
| 1383:25 | 1148:4 | distribute | 1150:1 | 1221:8 |
| 1394:3 | 1306:11 | 1397:17 | 1150:4 | 1248:14 |
| 1395:22 | dissipate | distributed | 1150:4 | 1261:24 |
| 1395:22 | 1264:19 | 1173:5 | 1165:14 | 1271:8 |
| 1396:17 | 1265:22 | divide | 1215:15 | 1276:22 |
| 1399:6 | 1265:24 | 1135:1 | 1228:2 | 1278:16 |
| 1404:2 | dissipated | 1388:20 | 1365:15 | 1330:4 |
| 1404:2 | 1268:3 | divided | 1366:1 | 1357:5 |
| 1404:4 | | 1134:12 | 1389:15 | 1371:14 |
| 1411:9 | dissipates 1268:14 | 1134.12 | 1392:11 | 1371:14 |
| 1412:17 | dissolved | 1138:3 | 1392:11 | 1377:21 |
| 1413:2 | 1376:13 | 1138:4 | 1392:23 | 1377:22 |
| 1413:24 | distal | 1283:24 | 1402:2 | 1388:25 |
| 1413:24 | 1157:15 | dividing | documenta | 1389:18 |
| 1414:10 | | 1096:20 | 1229:13 | |
| I - | distance | | 1282:3 | Don 1282:15 |
| dispose | | 1136:5 | | |
| 1313:18 | 1116:25 | 1153:22 | 1283:9 | 1282:17 |
| 1314:3 | 1117:1 | division | 1387:21 | door |
| 1314:15 | 1117:2 | 1134:6 | documents | 1209:18 |
| 1314:16 | 1118:4 | divisions | 1182:19 | 1317:21 |
| 1342:3 | 1118:17 | 1076:4 | 1183:6 | 1317:23 |
| 1350:6 | 1125:7 | 1138:2 | 1202:17 | doors |
| 1351:8 | 1127:19 | Docket | 1226:2 | 1352:9 |
| 1351:18 | 1127:21 | 1069:1 | 1226:20 | DOS |
| 1354:6 | 1128:10 | 1069:1 | 1226:21 | 1344:12 |
| 1358:12 | 1128:18 | 1069:5 | 1226:23 | 1344:12 |
| 1358:16 | 1128:21 | 1069:6 | 1228:6 | dot 1200:9 |
| 1374:19 | 1128:21 | 1070:5 | 1228:15 | dots |
| 1404:21 | 1128:24 | 1225:5 | 1293:22 | 1198:1 |
| disposed | 1129:6 | 1301:13 | 1312:5 | 1199:15 |
| 1349:20 | 1130:18 | 1301:14 | 1346:8 | dotted |
| 1352:15 | 1130:19 | 1301:16 | 1349:18 | 1255:7 |
| 1368:16 | 1130:21 | 1301:17 | 1349:23 | 1257:12 |

| 1259:10 | drawing | 1177:23 | 1158:17 | 1382:7 |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| doublecheck | 1170:5 | 1231:12 | 1353:1 | 1407:22 |
| 1074:14 | 1189:7 | 1302:6 | easiest | effective |
| 1142:8 | 1363:16 | 1311:20 | 1327:9 | 1076:16 |
| downthrown | drawn | 1346:2 | east | 1097:7 |
| 1113:5 | 1116:4 | duties | 1130:16 | 1097:9 |
| 1113:12 | 1123:24 | 1172:2 | 1130:10 | 1197:4 |
| 1116:9 | 1125:3 | 1172:9 | 1257:18 | 1197:15 |
| 1125:8 | 1125:13 | dynamic | 1279:10 | 1279:6 |
| 1130:10 | 1127:3 | 1262:7 | 1319:25 | effectively |
| 1130:10 | 1128:1 | 1262:9 | eastern | 1200:1 |
| downward | 1129:4 | 1262:13 | 1137:3 | 1200:14 |
| 1279:23 | 1129:5 | 1262:18 | easy | 1248:22 |
| Dr 1072:5 | 1129:25 | 1264:25 | 1244:19 | 1249:22 |
| 1072:9 | 1130:23 | 1381:21 | 1244:20 | 1256:20 |
| 1072:16 | 1132:11 | 1301.21 | Eaton's | 1282:12 |
| 1072:23 | 1132:12 | _ | 1293:11 | 1309:20 |
| 1072:23 | 1133:9 | E | economic | 1339:17 |
| 1073:23 | drew | earlier | 1355:14 | effectors |
| 1074:3 | 1082:15 | 1077:11 | 1355:16 | 1200:4 |
| 1074:8 | 1124:14 | 1100:4 | 1380:14 | effluent |
| 1251:25 | 1124:23 | 1112:5 | 1411:14 | 1322:1 |
| 1282:15 | 1129:20 | 1123:2 | 1412:17 | 1322:4 |
| 1310:25 | 1365:5 | 1156:5 | economics | 1322:5 |
| 1311:7 | drill | 1156:22 | 1374:11 | 1322:13 |
| 1311:12 | 1150:22 | 1209:11 | economy | 1322:16 |
| 1336:1 | 1156:18 | 1226:22 | 1407:23 | 1323:1 |
| 1336:7 | 1297:20 | 1229:6 | ED 1172:24 | 1323:5 |
| 1336:12 | drilling | 1255:23 | 1172:25 | 1323:15 |
| 1345:18 | 1143:5 | 1279:12 | edge | 1324:1 |
| 1345:22 | 1150:14 | 1363:17 | 1110:17 | 1324:4 |
| 1360:1 | 1150:19 | 1367:17 | edification | 1324:7 |
| 1389:25 | 1150:23 | 1370:9 | 1175:19 | 1325:12 |
| 1391:21 | 1156:20 | 1380:18 | 1206:15 | 1325:15 |
| 1395:5 | 1403:17 | 1381:8 | Edition | 1325:19 |
| 1398:4 | 1403:18 | 1384:23 | 1174:20 | 1326:7 |
| 1414:18 | 1406:10 | 1392:6 | education | 1326:23 |
| draw | driver | 1395:5 | 1206:25 | 1327:15 |
| 1111:1 | 1294:8 | 1395:20 | 1347:14 | 1342:7 |
| 1111:3 | drop | 1399:4 | 1355:19 | 1344:4 |
| 1116:1 | 1376:11 | 1402:16 | educational | 1376:17 |
| 1119:11 | dropped | earliest | 1360:19 | effort |
| 1123:10 | 1125:6 | 1135:23 | effect | 1133:18 |
| 1123:10 | drops | early | 1162:6 | efforts |
| 1123:15 | 1340:10 | 1101:19 | 1197:3 | 1102:5 |
| 1124:21 | dry 1284:5 | 1230:6 | 1200:4 | Egan |
| 1127:10 | dubious | 1329:10 | 1200:7 | 1069:16 |
| 1128:3 | 1373:8 | easel | 1207:17 | 1088:22 |
| 1128:16 | duly | 1122:1 | 1258:1 | 1089:1 |
| 1199:6 | 1075:4 | 1197:18 | 1279:24 | 1090:24 |
| 1281:2 | 1174:8 | easier | 1304:11 | 1099:11 |

| 1101:22 | 1312:22 | 1358:7 | employees | 1275:14 |
|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 1101:22 | 1312:22 | either | 1180:8 | 1275:14 |
| 1120:1 | 1313:3 | 1076:18 | 1180:10 | 1275:18 |
| 1141:13 | 1313:0 | 1082:23 | 1180:10 | 1275:18 |
| 1144:20 | 1315:25 | 1108:11 | employs | 1275:21 |
| 1152:18 | 1316:2 | 1119:10 | 1334:24 | 1275:25 |
| 1191:11 | 1339:4 | 1130:7 | encourage | 1372:21 |
| 1194:24 | 1341:15 | 1156:17 | 1415:9 | 1396:5 |
| 1206:15 | 1341:19 | 1162:16 | ended | engineers |
| 1225:4 | 1342:15 | 1207:15 | 1211:23 | 1203:16 |
| 1229:4 | 1343:5 | 1291:17 | 1273:21 | 1203:10 |
| 1229:10 | 1345:8 | 1297:19 | ends | 1206:8 |
| 1229:21 | 1345:10 | 1298:25 | 1294:18 | 1259:15 |
| 1231:5 | 1345:12 | 1324:12 | 1401:19 | 1259:16 |
| 1232:1 | 1345:16 | 1348:22 | energy | 1259:17 |
| 1234:22 | 1345:19 | 1355:12 | 1115:9 | engineer's |
| 1234:25 | 1345:23 | 1355:21 | 1227:25 | 1250:2 |
| 1235:25 | 1347:23 | 1376:10 | 1230:13 | enhanced |
| 1236:13 | 1348:4 | 1403:3 | 1332:7 | 1202:18 |
| 1236:19 | 1348:7 | 1405:12 | 1375:3 | 1226:3 |
| 1237:1 | 1351:15 | elaborating | 1375:3 | ensure |
| 1257:21 | 1354:15 | 1378:9 | engaged | 1339:16 |
| 1258:10 | 1357:4 | Electric | 1181:22 | entered |
| 1258:14 | 1357:8 | 1377:4 | 1194:20 | 1228:9 |
| 1258:16 | 1357:11 | 1377:11 | engagement | 1228:11 |
| 1259:5 | 1357:14 | electricity | 1211:20 | 1236:10 |
| 1259:8 | 1359:20 | 1332:10 | 1212:18 | 1244:8 |
| 1270:15 | 1359:22 | 1332:12 | 1213:6 | 1244:9 |
| 1277:15 | 1360:9 | electronic | engineer | 1343:15 |
| 1277:17 | 1363:21 | 1103:5 | 1180:22 | entertain |
| 1282:16 | 1364:5 | elements | 1201:17 | 1229:23 |
| 1283:3 | 1364:10 | 1084:17 | 1201:17 | entire |
| 1283:11 | 1364:13 | else's | 1201:21 | 1123:13 |
| 1283:16 | 1365:3 | 1185:8 | 1201:23 | 1132:18 |
| 1284:9 | 1367:5 | email | 1201:25 | 1132:23 |
| 1286:24 | 1374:2 | 1172:5 | 1233:8 | 1132:24 |
| 1287:9 | 1374:6 | 1172:6 | 1270:7 | 1140:2 |
| 1299:24 | 1377:18 | 1172:10 | engineered | 1159:15 |
| 1304:1 | 1377:20 | 1228:13 | 1150:21 | 1229:17 |
| 1306:1 | 1389:16 | emailed | 1150:24 | 1229:19 |
| 1306:3 | 1389:18 | 1076:1 | engineering | 1263:6 |
| 1306:6 | 1394:8 | 1091:21 | 1201:23 | 1337:20 |
| 1307:24 | eight | emphasize | 1205:25 | entirely |
| 1309:8 | 1287:4 | 1111:21 | 1206:13 | 1181:10 |
| 1309:11 | 1415:7 | Empirically | 1207:3 | 1322:5 |
| 1309:24 | e-i-g-h-t | 1077:1 | 1207:4 | entirety |
| 1310:13 | 1287:4 | employed | 1207:6 | 1099:7 |
| 1310:22 | eighth | 1180:20 | 1208:15 | 1099:14 |
| 1310:24 | 1391:13 | employee | 1209:4 | 1264:8 |
| 1311:2 | eight-hour | 1182:9 | 1234:2 | 1407:8 |
| 1311:16 | 1357:25 | 1277:3 | 1244:16 | entities |

| | 1000 10 | 1051 10 | | 1000 10 |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1352:20 | 1293:13 | 1351:12 | everybody | 1082:10 |
| 1356:19 | 1293:15 | establishing | | 1098:21 |
| entitled | 1307:4 | 1393:19 | 1076:13 | 1099:17 |
| 1186:2 | equations | estimate | 1083:23 | 1132:8 |
| 1213:13 | 1283:4 | 1075:20 | 1089:2 | 1151:22 |
| 1227:24 | 1310:4 | 1082:4 | 1119:18 | 1152:1 |
| 1230:12 | equivalent | 1223:15 | 1131:6 | 1163:24 |
| entity | 1096:1 | 1223:17 | 1251:3 | 1168:19 |
| 1181:23 | 1105:25 | 1271:24 | 1310:5 | 1174:9 |
| 1182:18 | 1153:10 | 1385:16 | 1320:12 | 1177:24 |
| 1182:21 | 1156:11 | 1402:25 | 1346:18 | 1215:1 |
| 1182:25 | 1249:11 | 1411:4 | 1393:25 | 1298:10 |
| entries | 1249:12 | estimated | 1415:9 | 1302:7 |
| 1401:13 | 1249:15 | 1332:9 | everybody's | 1304:5 |
| entry | 1250:14 | estimates | 1175:19 | 1309:17 |
| 1157:19 | 1250:17 | 1264:10 | evidence | 1311:21 |
| 1272:10 | 1255:4 | 1410:19 | 1079:10 | 1338:13 |
| 1400:7 | ERM | 1410:25 | 1088:3 | 1339:7 |
| envelope | 1349:22 | estimating | 1088:4 | 1346:3 |
| 1392:14 | errata | 1305:18 | 1088:16 | 1395:3 |
| 1392:14 | 1212:11 | 1305:19 | 1276:13 | examine |
| 1392:18 | 1212:15 | evaded | 1313:1 | 1198:9 |
| environment | error | 1372:14 | exact | examined |
| 1262:24 | 1203:16 | evaluate | 1386:16 | 1165:10 |
| 1262:25 | 1204:10 | 1184:2 | exactly | 1208:2 |
| 1375:14 | 1204:21 | 1211:10 | 1079:15 | example |
| environme | 1205:23 | 1273:3 | 1084:7 | 1263:7 |
| 1069:3 | 1206:3 | 1355:13 | 1092:12 | 1314:22 |
| 1069:7 | 1206:7 | evaluated | 1092:18 | 1383:22 |
| 1184:21 | 1206:9 | 1362:17 | 1105:15 | 1411:16 |
| 1354:14 | 1206:11 | evaluating | 1112:14 | exceed |
| 1360:23 | 1206:20 | 1280:5 | 1125:25 | 1341:11 |
| 1360:25 | 1212:20 | evaluation | 1129:16 | exceeding |
| 1362:13 | 1259:14 | 1081:15 | 1153:18 | 1295:6 |
| 1372:6 | 1386:25 | 1118:16 | 1164:10 | Excel |
| 1383:2 | 1387:3 | 1164:6 | 1229:12 | 1253:21 |
| 1406:14 | errors | 1181:23 | 1294:22 | exception |
| equal | 1212:10 | 1182:3 | 1299:23 | 1181:11 |
| 1251:12 | 1212:13 | 1182:4 | 1364:2 | 1222:2 |
| 1251:14 | escapes | 1183:17 | 1390:13 | 1357:21 |
| 1282:22 | 1130:13 | 1298:11 | 1413:7 | excerpts |
| 1283:22 | 1362:6 | 1298:13 | exaggerated | 1230:25 |
| equation | especially | 1299:1 | 1114:1 | excess |
| 1189:11 | 1336:9 | evening | 1261:5 | 1116:21 |
| 1191:16 | essentially | 1172:5 | exam | 1349:14 |
| 1192:18 | 1154:2 | event | 1159:19 | 1385:25 |
| 1282:19 | established | 1209:17 | examination | exchange |
| 1283:1 | 1139:7 | 1374:22 | 1075:12 | 1070:24 |
| 1283:1 | 1190:2 | eventually | 1081:6 | excluding |
| 1284:5 | 1343:24 | 1071:19 | 1082:1 | 1397:5 |
| 1293:12 | 1344:3 | 1385:11 | 1082:8 | exclusive |

| 1005 10 | 1111 | 1015 10 | 1015 05 | 1000 15 |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
| 1397:12 | 1144:24 | 1246:12 | 1347:25 | 1363:15 |
| excuse | 1152:15 | 1246:17 | 1363:22 | exist |
| 1109:19 | 1152:18 | 1249:8 | 1363:25 | 1094:4 |
| 1118:22 | 1152:21 | 1250:11 | 1364:13 | 1129:5 |
| 1119:1 | 1152:23 | 1253:10 | 1364:15 | 1153:5 |
| 1122:3 | 1155:21 | 1253:12 | 1364:17 | 1353:9 |
| 1218:2 | 1157:1 | 1253:13 | 1364:17 | existed |
| 1226:6 | 1157:2 | 1254:6 | 1365:1 | 1228:3 |
| 1236:20 | 1157:9 | 1254:18 | 1389:17 | 1260:19 |
| 1254:15 | 1159:19 | 1254:24 | 1390:2 | existence |
| 1270:17 | 1164:2 | 1255:3 | 1390:7 | 1371:1 |
| 1277:14 | 1164:4 | 1256:8 | 1391:19 | existing |
| 1287:3 | 1168:21 | 1257:13 | 1391:20 | 1291:17 |
| 1333:22 | 1168:23 | 1259:11 | 1391:22 | 1291:23 |
| 1380:10 | 1168:24 | 1260:4 | 1392:6 | 1413:25 |
| excused | 1169:4 | 1261:10 | 1392:17 | exists |
| 1176:25 | 1173:2 | 1264:23 | 1396:12 | 1167:20 |
| 1310:15 | 1173:4 | 1265:9 | 1397:17 | expanding |
| 1345:12 | 1173:4 | 1266:13 | 1398:1 | 1355:23 |
| Executive | 1173:8 | 1268:5 | 1398:6 | expect |
| 1151:16 | 1174:15 | 1268:9 | 1399:18 | 1101:24 |
| 1168:13 | 1174:13 | 1271:20 | 1399:10 | 1101:24 |
| 1414:14 | 1174:18 | 1271:20 | 1399:22 | 1230:10 |
| | 1174:23 | 1271:21 | | 1268:5 |
| exercise | | | exhibits | |
| 1249:25 | 1175:11 | 1272:2 | 1088:2 | 1269:1 |
| 1251:6 | 1175:14 | 1272:7 | 1088:7 | 1290:17 |
| 1260:22 | 1175:16 | 1272:8 | 1088:11 | 1291:3 |
| 1291:6 | 1176:3 | 1272:10 | 1174:12 | 1294:4 |
| exercises | 1176:9 | 1272:12 | 1174:22 | 1381:21 |
| 1263:3 | 1176:13 | 1272:13 | 1175:2 | 1389:4 |
| exhibit | 1176:19 | 1273:18 | 1175:7 | 1410:15 |
| 1070:8 | 1176:22 | 1273:25 | 1175:10 | expectation |
| 1083:19 | 1176:23 | 1296:7 | 1178:2 | 1411:23 |
| 1083:23 | 1179:7 | 1296:17 | 1178:3 | expected |
| 1088:19 | 1179:15 | 1302:2 | 1178:6 | 1225:12 |
| 1089:3 | 1186:5 | 1302:9 | 1178:10 | expenses |
| 1108:22 | 1197:19 | 1302:25 | 1178:11 | 1412:9 |
| 1108:25 | 1197:19 | 1312:3 | 1178:15 | 1414:4 |
| 1122:5 | 1197:22 | 1313:5 | 1179:11 | expensive |
| 1122:6 | 1197:25 | 1313:24 | 1179:13 | 1377:23 |
| 1122:8 | 1198:5 | 1314:8 | 1254:24 | experience |
| 1122:15 | 1198:8 | 1315:10 | 1291:5 | 1106:3 |
| 1133:21 | 1198:10 | 1322:21 | 1312:5 | 1107:18 |
| 1133:24 | 1198:21 | 1325:24 | 1312:13 | 1107:18 |
| 1133:25 | 1198:23 | 1335:4 | 1312:16 | 1150:19 |
| 1141:9 | 1234:24 | 1336:24 | 1313:2 | 1185:7 |
| 1141:11 | 1236:7 | 1346:12 | 1324:21 | 1185:8 |
| 1141:12 | 1236:9 | 1346:14 | 1347:17 | 1185:8 |
| 1141:15 | 1246:4 | 1347:5 | 1347:22 | 1185:24 |
| 1141:16 | 1246:10 | 1347:9 | 1347:24 | 1217:8 |
| 1144:15 | 1246:11 | 1347:11 | 1362:24 | 1220:14 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1222:16 | 1297:3 | extrapola | 1316:16 | 1395:24 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 1223:13 | 1297:6 | 1084:16 | 1316:22 | 1404:2 |
| 1271:25 | 1339:23 | extreme | 1320:25 | 1404:9 |
| 1294:7 | explained | 1098:12 | 1321:4 | 1410:2 |
| 1330:9 | 1079:10 | 1100:24 | 1331:21 | 1411:15 |
| 1336:11 | 1190:5 | 1101:8 | 1338:16 | 1411:15 |
| 1347:15 | 1190:9 | 1102:5 | 1340:5 | 1412:14 |
| 1361:17 | 1206:6 | 1102:16 | 1342:4 | 1412:21 |
| 1394:2 | 1206:7 | extremely | 1342:8 | 1413:16 |
| experiences | 1258:21 | 1356:6 | 1344:8 | 1414:3 |
| 1150:19 | 1298:2 | eyeballing | 1350:22 | fact |
| 1380:23 | explanation | 1156:3 | 1351:7 | 1072:22 |
| experiments | 1086:13 | eyes | 1351:20 | 1095:15 |
| 1377:22 | 1298:7 | 1388:25 | 1352:15 | 1146:14 |
| expert | explore | | 1352:18 | 1166:8 |
| 1072:6 | 1086:1 | F | 1353:7 | 1203:12 |
| 1072:7 | explosives | r | 1353:7 | 1298:7 |
| 1072:10 | 1326:19 | F-2 1114:8 | 1354:6 | 1356:17 |
| 1072:14 | expression | 1114:8 | 1354:8 | 1379:24 |
| 1072:23 | 1103:18 | F-3 | 1358:1 | 1385:15 |
| 1073:6 | 1412:3 | 1129:17 | 1359:1 | factor |
| 1073:24 | extended | facial | 1359:1 | 1222:11 |
| 1074:6 | 1099:20 | 1103:18 | 1362:6 | 1222:17 |
| 1098:9 | extensive | facilities | 1362:7 | 1222:19 |
| 1098:19 | 1073:17 | 1315:7 | 1365:14 | 1223:5 |
| 1354:13 | 1274:24 | 1331:9 | 1370:19 | 1223:15 |
| 1361:6 | extent | 1352:16 | 1371:6 | 1223:17 |
| 1366:16 | 1143:14 | 1353:9 | 1371:8 | 1351:21 |
| 1382:9 | 1185:17 | 1355:2 | 1371:13 | 1371:22 |
| 1408:20 | 1185:18 | 1355:24 | 1371:15 | 1381:6 |
| 1409:4 | 1228:6 | 1355:24 | 1373:11 | 1382:12 |
| expertise | 1305:12 | 1356:19 | 1373:11 | 1385:18 |
| 1260:17 | 1319:20 | 1358:9 | 1373:16 | 1386:21 |
| 1289:21 | 1320:3 | 1358:25 | 1373:22 | factors |
| 1375:13 | 1350:17 | 1359:6 | 1374:8 | 1087:8 |
| experts | 1361:13 | 1359:12 | 1374:13 | 1163:6 |
| 1072:18 | external | 1361:22 | 1374:23 | 1350:5 |
| 1103:3 | 1105:12 | 1362:1 | 1380:21 | 1350:9 |
| 1289:4 | extra | 1362:20 | 1381:9 | 1352:21 |
| 1306:12 | 1088:24 | 1380:1 | 1382:4 | 1352:23 |
| explain | 1088:25 | 1399:6 | 1382:15 | facts |
| 1080:14 | 1269:4 | 1411:1 | 1382:18 | 1151:2 |
| 1080:18 | extracted | 1412:18 | 1383:25 | failed |
| 1085:5 | 1244:17 | 1414:10 | 1383:25 | 1395:25 |
| 1086:8 | 1244:17 | facility | 1387:7 | fair |
| 1150:17 | extrapolate | 1312:6 | 1388:1 | 1092:17 |
| 1157:25 | 1084:17 | 1313:19 | 1388:8 | 1111:4 |
| 1191:6 | extrapolated | | 1388:13 | 1121:19 |
| 1218:14 | 1085:3 | 1314:16 | 1388:14 | 1122:17 |
| 1244:14 | 1085:23 | 1315:20 | 1389:4 | 1131:19 |
| 1295:24 | 1099:18 | 1316:11 | 1395:22 | 1194:17 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1200:20 | 1228:24 | 1395:25 | 1285:12 | 1256:13 |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|
| 1208:5 | 1229:6 | familiar | 1285:24 | 1256:14 |
| 1208:6 | 1229:9 | 1106:22 | fate | 1256:19 |
| 1208:10 | 1230:8 | 1184:19 | 1375:13 | 1256:24 |
| 1220:25 | 1231:11 | 1184:23 | fault | 1257:1 |
| 1230:21 | 1231:16 | 1185:2 | 1108:14 | 1257:3 |
| 1288:11 | 1244:1 | 1191:22 | 1108:23 | 1257:18 |
| 1294:25 | 1258:18 | 1201:22 | 1108:25 | 1275:22 |
| 1317:2 | 1259:6 | 1320:22 | 1100:25 | 1278:11 |
| 1317:2 | 1263:11 | 1320:22 | 1109:16 | 1278:15 |
| 1327:20 | 1270:16 | 1333:17 | 1109:10 | 1278:13 |
| | | 1350:15 | 1110:5 | |
| 1328:1 | 1282:17 | | | 1278:19 |
| 1328:6 | 1282:21 | 1352:3 | 1110:5 | 1278:23 |
| 1337:6 | 1283:6 | 1358:9 | 1110:10 | 1278:24 |
| 1348:19 | 1283:22 | 1373:24 | 1110:15 | 1278:25 |
| 1350:2 | 1307:25 | 1376:23 | 1110:17 | 1279:8 |
| 1350:7 | 1310:3 | 1376:25 | 1112:19 | 1289:13 |
| 1361:23 | 1310:10 | 1381:13 | 1113:22 | 1290:15 |
| 1380:18 | 1310:14 | far | 1114:8 | 1290:21 |
| 1413:14 | 1310:20 | 1077:25 | 1114:24 | 1291:7 |
| Fairchild | Fairchild's | 1116:6 | 1115:3 | 1291:8 |
| 1074:5 | 1226:25 | 1117:23 | 1116:5 | 1291:15 |
| 1167:9 | 1408:8 | 1127:4 | 1116:13 | faulting |
| 1171:19 | Fairfield's | 1173:1 | 1116:20 | 1280:3 |
| 1177:4 | 1079:22 | 1182:21 | 1117:2 | faults |
| 1177:9 | 1226:25 | 1191:4 | 1117:13 | 1108:15 |
| 1177:10 | fairing | 1193:21 | 1117:19 | 1109:5 |
| 1177:22 | 1375:9 | 1199:25 | 1118:5 | 1109:13 |
| 1178:1 | fairly | 1210:16 | 1118:5 | 1109:19 |
| 1179:3 | 1076:20 | 1210:18 | 1118:21 | 1109:20 |
| 1180:6 | 1309:7 | 1221:13 | 1122:13 | 1110:14 |
| 1180:14 | 1375:3 | 1227:5 | 1122:14 | 1110:19 |
| 1180:14 | 1393:15 | 1227:8 | 1123:11 | 1110:24 |
| 1180:18 | fairness | 1246:13 | 1125:9 | 1111:20 |
| 1180:19 | 1213:11 | 1277:17 | 1125:17 | 1112:5 |
| 1180:20 | fall | 1309:7 | 1125:20 | 1112:9 |
| 1183:20 | 1124:9 | 1333:23 | 1125:23 | 1113:18 |
| 1185:21 | 1232:23 | 1335:23 | 1128:15 | 1113:20 |
| 1191:12 | 1260:10 | 1364:4 | 1128:25 | 1114:13 |
| 1193:14 | fall-off | 1371:17 | 1129:10 | 1114:14 |
| 1194:25 | 1182:3 | 1383:14 | 1129:17 | 1118:25 |
| 1197:24 | 1183:13 | 1388:15 | 1129:23 | 1119:3 |
| 1209:15 | 1183:17 | 1394:16 | 1129:24 | 1119:4 |
| 1209:25 | 1262:5 | Farlano | 1130:5 | 1119:5 |
| 1210:6 | 1275:17 | 1411:7 | 1130:15 | 1127:1 |
| 1225:8 | 1290:12 | fashion | 1131:2 | 1127:2 |
| 1225:9 | 1298:12 | 1071:4 | 1131:4 | 1127:14 |
| 1225:13 | 1299:3 | 1092:25 | 1131:24 | 1128:2 |
| 1226:22 | 1299:13 | 1094:9 | 1208:16 | 1129:4 |
| 1227:4 | 1395:7 | 1244:10 | 1234:8 | 1129:4 |
| 1227:20 | 1395:9 | fast-forward | 1256:12 | 1130:7 |
| | | | 1100-11 | |

| 1130:20 | 1267:14 | 1227:2 | 1246:13 | 1127:7 |
|-------------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1131:21 | 1267:15 | 1227:9 | 1246:22 | 1142:13 |
| 1131:22 | 1267:19 | 1227:25 | 1247:9 | 1154:21 |
| 1132:9 | 1268:10 | 1230:5 | 1247:17 | 1164:9 |
| 1278:2 | 1268:21 | 1230:13 | 1248:12 | 1164:22 |
| 1278:4 | 1268:24 | 1231:17 | 1249:7 | 1165:3 |
| 1279:13 | 1269:4 | 1231:20 | 1250:13 | 1165:5 |
| favor | 1270:3 | 1231:24 | 1277:8 | 1211:17 |
| 1398:21 | 1275:1 | 1232:10 | 1277:8 | 1226:11 |
| feasibility | 1278:23 | 1232:14 | 1277:19 | 1227:6 |
| 1355:14 | 1278:25 | 1233:12 | filed | 1227:15 |
| feature | 1279:4 | 1290:6 | 1135:2 | 1245:2 |
| 1413:1 | 1279:19 | 1291:18 | 1225:19 | 1245:7 |
| features | 1280:9 | 1413:8 | files | 1262:16 |
| 1263:8 | 1280:12 | fields | 1090:22 | 1284:16 |
| 1412:25 | 1299:9 | 1194:16 | 1090:22 | 1346:7 |
| federal | 1321:20 | 1194:20 | 1092:2 | 1346:12 |
| 1314:20 | 1342:3 | figuratively | 1092:13 | 1365:23 |
| feel | 1393:8 | 1256:17 | 1092:19 | finding |
| 1274:19 | fell | figure | 1092:25 | 1146:11 |
| feeling | 1278:18 | 1261:9 | 1103:5 | 1146:13 |
| 1382:11 | 1408:1 | 1282:25 | 1156:25 | 1245:21 |
| feelings | felt | 1296:14 | 1183:6 | fine |
| 1382:17 | 1281:16 | 1402:6 | 1228:10 | 1075:8 |
| feels | 1315:2 | 1402:14 | 1228:10 | 1075:9 |
| 1351:6 | fence | 1402:23 | 1228:25 | 1114:2 |
| 1381:8 | 1215:9 | figured | 1230:7 | 1128:24 |
| 1382:22 | fewer | 1402:17 | 1244:17 | 1144:16 |
| feet | 1413:12 | figures | 1247:6 | 1176:5 |
| 1077:21 | field | 1331:10 | filing | 1177:18 |
| 1084:25 | 1136:12 | 1331:18 | 1202:19 | 1198:6 |
| 1085:1 | 1137:7 | 1331:20 | 1226:4 | 1377:19 |
| 1085:8 | 1137:10 | 1402:17 | fill | 1379:12 |
| 1113:2 | 1139:11 | 1404:10 | 1314:4 | 1395:17 |
| 1115:23 | 1149:15 | file | filled | finer |
| 1115:23 | 1156:10 | 1090:21 | 1315:1 | 1148:18 |
| 1116:21 | 1195:8 | 1091:15 | filtrate | 1273:11 |
| 1116:23 | 1195:10 | 1091:16 | 1143:4 | finish |
| 1127:22 | 1195:18 | 1093:1 | finally | 1081:5 |
| 1128:22 | 1195:21 | 1093:2 | 1090:21 | 1095:8 |
| 1131:1 | 1195:22 | 1093:14 | 1369:21 | 1149:20 |
| 1142:4 | 1196:2 | 1094:1 | finance | 1298:10 |
| 1143:15 | 1198:13 | 1094:3 | 1412:4 | 1392:10 |
| 1143:25 | 1198:15 | 1094:3 | financially | 1415:9 |
| 1156:4 | 1200:24 | 1094:21 | 1354:8 | finished |
| 1162:16 | 1201:14 | 1094:22 | find | 1288:8 |
| 1169:1 | 1202:19 | 1188:16 | 1083:18 | 1310:21 |
| 1169:6 | 1205:25 | 1229:15 | 1087:15 | finishing |
| 1244:18 | 1205:25 | 1231:6 | 1092:1 | 1106:9 |
| 1266:15 | 1206:19 | 1245:9 | 1094:2 | finite |
| 1266:18 | 1226:3 | 1246:6 | 1106:15 | 1187:14 |

| 1187:21 | 1142:19 | 1384:7 | 1218:17 | 1108:23 |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 1187:25 | 1143:16 | five-spot | 1218:18 | 1112:15 |
| 1189:3 | 1145:25 | 1196:15 | 1219:22 | 1126:23 |
| 1189:6 | 1159:3 | five-well | 1219:24 | 1142:12 |
| 1189:9 | 1165:8 | 1197:12 | 1221:15 | 1152:13 |
| 1189:12 | 1168:22 | 1198:25 | 1244:22 | 1257:6 |
| 1189:15 | 1174:8 | 1199:25 | 1244:23 | 1257:6 |
| 1190:5 | 1177:23 | 1200:1 | 1265:24 | 1267:22 |
| 1191:9 | 1181:18 | 1200:20 | 1266:9 | footprint |
| 1191:17 | 1190:16 | 1200:24 | 1268:18 | 1382:2 |
| 1193:16 | 1198:4 | 1200:25 | 1269:6 | 1382:6 |
| 1307:6 | 1207:22 | fixed | 1269:22 | 1382:8 |
| 1307:11 | 1226:7 | 1332:22 | fluids | foreseeable |
| 1307:16 | 1226:10 | 1332:22 | 1158:2 | 1073:16 |
| 1307:18 | 1227:14 | flag | 1378:11 | 1073:23 |
| 1308:3 | 1251:8 | 1396:4 | focused | 1074:10 |
| firm | 1282:22 | flagged | 1108:20 | forget |
| 1079:22 | 1295:25 | 1146:6 | folded | 1112:21 |
| 1180:6 | 1302:6 | flammable | 1346:8 | 1211:19 |
| 1180:7 | 1311:20 | 1326:19 | folks | Forlano |
| 1181:2 | 1319:6 | flip | 1172:14 | 1310:17 |
| 1181:11 | 1322:20 | 1078:14 | 1249:19 | 1310:25 |
| 1181:12 | 1325:24 | 1111:1 | 1380:9 | 1311:6 |
| 1181:18 | 1334:4 | 1164:5 | 1382:25 | 1311:12 |
| 1181:22 | 1346:2 | 1169:4 | follow | 1345:15 |
| 1182:1 | 1360:1 | 1281:13 | 1089:2 | 1345:17 |
| 1182:5 | 1390:3 | flipping | 1179:1 | 1345:21 |
| 1182:11 | 1391:22 | 1154:19 | 1325:10 | 1345:24 |
| 1184:15 | 1392:9 | flop | 1337:16 | 1346:4 |
| 1186:11 | 1392:23 | 1281:13 | 1340:1 | 1346:22 |
| 1186:16 | 1398:6 | flow | followed | 1347:21 |
| 1188:19 | 1398:10 | 1356:7 | 1271:9 | 1348:1 |
| 1189:20 | 1402:8 | flowing | following | 1362:25 |
| 1211:4 | 1407:15 | 1248:20 | 1069:17 | 1363:3 |
| 1360:25 | fit 1251:7 | 1249:3 | 1147:10 | 1364:1 |
| 1361:1 | five | 1249:4 | 1166:9 | 1364:6 |
| firms | 1083:16 | 1249:6 | 1166:10 | 1377:14 |
| 1352:5 | 1085:7 | 1281:5 | 1202:16 | 1377:19 |
| firm's | 1107:15 | 1281:6 | 1237:3 | 1391:1 |
| 1183:15 | 1107:18 | fluid | 1257:11 | 1391:11 |
| first | 1200:2 | 1084:14 | 1300:1 | 1394:10 |
| 1070:17 | 1200:7 | 1085:19 | follows | 1394:15 |
| 1076:6 | 1225:6 | 1143:5 | 1075:4 | 1395:2 |
| 1093:9 | 1262:4 | 1159:25 | 1174:8 | 1395:4 |
| 1108:18 | 1278:24 | 1160:5 | 1177:23 | 1395:19 |
| 1111:2 | 1279:7 | 1160:9 | 1231:13 | 1397:16 |
| 1120:19 | 1279:9 | 1162:20 | 1302:6 | 1397:20 |
| 1121:4 | 1279:10 | 1164:6 | 1311:20 | 1398:3 |
| 1124:14 | 1279:10 | 1164:15 | 1329:17 | 1398:4 |
| 1129:20 | 1386:19 | 1164:24 | 1346:2 | 1399:12 |
| 1129:23 | five-day | 1165:17 | foot | 1399:17 |
| | | | 1 = | |

| 1000 | | 1 1 2 2 5 2 2 | | |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| 1399:24 | 1264:1 | 1325:22 | 1141:18 | 1322:6 |
| 1406:17 | 1264:5 | 1330:13 | 1217:9 | freeware |
| 1414:17 | 1264:9 | 1341:19 | 1227:21 | 1192:5 |
| form | 1265:6 | 1341:20 | 1235:1 | 1193:19 |
| 1076:13 | 1267:4 | 1341:22 | 1299:14 | 1193:21 |
| 1102:14 | 1270:1 | 1342:12 | 1360:23 | 1193:23 |
| 1102:18 | 1270:9 | 1342:17 | 1380:20 | frequency |
| 1131:25 | 1287:20 | 1342:20 | 1381:13 | 1322:16 |
| 1201:15 | 1294:1 | 1342:23 | foundation | frequently |
| 1204:19 | 1366:12 | 1343:3 | 1288:18 | 1326:5 |
| 1306:22 | 1366:13 | 1344:24 | 1351:16 | friction |
| 1313:25 | 1378:3 | 1345:6 | four | 1222:10 |
| 1314:2 | 1378:19 | 1348:4 | 1089:4 | 1222:11 |
| 1314:17 | 1382:7 | 1348:5 | 1199:21 | 1222:16 |
| 1315:1 | 1393:7 | 1348:9 | 1199:22 | 1222:19 |
| 1315:19 | formations | 1351:14 | 1200:3 | 1223:5 |
| 1376:9 | 1393:5 | 1351:17 | 1200:4 | 1223:8 |
| 1376:10 | formed | 1354:17 | 1260:18 | 1223:15 |
| 1376:11 | 1099:25 | 1357:18 | 1305:3 | 1223:17 |
| format | 1107:15 | 1358:22 | 1305:5 | Friday |
| 1091:14 | 1393:12 | 1358:24 | 1305:9 | 1357:24 |
| 1093:3 | forming | 1359:16 | 1305:14 | 1384:9 |
| 1095:21 | 1084:18 | 1360:14 | 1369:8 | 1384:11 |
| 1202:9 | 1139:12 | 1361:20 | 1406:10 | front |
| 1202:11 | 1145:7 | 1361:20 | 1409:12 | 1078:18 |
| 1202:12 | 1146:9 | 1365:12 | 1410:12 | 1083:8 |
| formation | forms | 1371:19 | fourth | 1087:12 |
| 1077:22 | 1272:15 | 1380:6 | 1178:21 | 1087:13 |
| 1078:13 | 1350:18 | 1406:23 | 1186:13 | 1099:22 |
| 1079:5 | 1350:19 | Forsberg's | 1400:7 | 1106:8 |
| 1084:10 | formula | 1357:1 | four-well | 1164:20 |
| 1085:8 | 1087:2 | forth | 1199:23 | 1174:11 |
| 1086:17 | 1087:8 | 1357:11 | frac | 1178:1 |
| 1103:13 | formulating | Fortran | 1293:12 | 1229:25 |
| 1103:19 | 1401:9 | 1250:7 | 1293:13 | 1236:7 |
| 1103:20 | Forsberg | Forty | 1293:17 | 1312:2 |
| 1103:20 | 1161:20 | 1332:12 | 1295:6 | 1313:25 |
| 1114:16 | 1161:23 | forward | fracture | 1314:9 |
| 1122:22 | 1163:1 | 1192:13 | 1293:7 | 1324:20 |
| 1123:3 | 1163:9 | 1236:10 | 1293:20 | 1346:7 |
| 1124:16 | 1172:21 | 1245:21 | 1294:1 | 1346:9 |
| 1137:10 | 1172:21 | 1261:12 | 1294:7 | 1398:4 |
| 1137:10 | 1179:20 | 1288:2 | 1294:12 | Fugro |
| 1140:8 | 1236:17 | found | fracturing | 1095:17 |
| 1167:24 | 1236:23 | 1077:2 | 1280:4 | full |
| 1182:13 | 1306:1 | 1102:7 | Frank | 1101:25 |
| 1225:25 | 1306:2 | 1110:2 | 1149:16 | 1107:23 |
| 1225:25 | 1313:9 | 1110:2 | frankly | 1107:0 |
| 1226:17 | 1313:11 | 1113:23 | 1411:3 | 1147:16 |
| 1232:10 | 1313:11 | 1113:23 | free | 1173:25 |
| 1263:7 | 1315:22 | 1135:23 | 1144:12 | 1174:3 |
| 1403.1 | 1313.44 | 1133.43 | 1144.17 | 11/4.3 |

| 1177:7 | gallon-a-day | 1093:12 | generation | 1106:23 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1220:12 | 1358:4 | 1093:25 | 1399:5 | 1107:20 |
| 1387:15 | gallons | 1099:21 | generator | 1108:12 |
| full-bore | 1219:10 | 1103:16 | 1313:18 | 1166:19 |
| 1358:7 | 1357:23 | 1130:21 | 1314:2 | 1231:21 |
| function | 1358:2 | 1137:11 | 1369:20 | 1232:6 |
| 1185:1 | 1385:18 | 1251:12 | 1371:9 | 1232:0 |
| functions | 1386:8 | 1329:21 | 1404:24 | 1233:4 |
| 1189:18 | 1386:9 | 1381:16 | 1405:2 | 1264:1 |
| fundament | 1386:12 | 1382:4 | 1405:7 | 1270:5 |
| 1289:5 | 1386:22 | 1412:8 | 1405:7 | 1270:5 |
| funny | 1380:22 | generate | generators | 1270:0 |
| 1410:20 | 1388:20 | 1096:11 | 1350:1 | geologists |
| further | gamma-ray | 1245:7 | 1350:1 | 1104:10 |
| 1075:5 | 1097:2 | 1257:12 | 1352:17 | 1104:10 |
| 1075.5 | | 1318:19 | 1370:4 | 1104.21 |
| 1085.23 | gas 1136:17 | 1323:24 | 1404:20 | 1107:3 |
| 1091:17 | 1158:19 | 1323.24 | | 1149:23 |
| 1098:8 | 1193:8 | 1330:6 | genetics 1360:21 | 1149.23 |
| | 1193:11 | | | |
| 1110:6 1137:4 | Gates | generated 1081:20 | geo 1106:5 | 1233:17 1289:12 |
| | 1246:22 | 1090:19 | geographic | |
| 1150:16 1151:19 | | 1100:16 | 1379:3 | geology 1103:13 |
| | 1246:23 | | geologic | |
| 1164:12 | gathering | 1103:6 | 1125:19 | 1104:7 |
| 1168:12 | 1248:25 | 1158:19 | 1126:9 1158:24 | 1104:15 1105:22 |
| 1168:19 1169:17 | gauge 1262:10 | 1226:15 1228:25 | 1160:14 | 1105:22 |
| 1170:1 | | 1220:25 | 1160:14 | 1105:23 |
| | gears | 1230:20 | 1160:18 | |
| 1261:6 | 1224:8 Geismar | | 1162:22 | 1107:7 |
| 1309:12 1335:12 | 1189:23 | 1246:2 1253:19 | 1167:17 | 1108:2 1108:9 |
| 1338:7 | 1193:3 | 1274:24 | 1168:3 | 1160:20 |
| 1345:11 | 1193:5 | 1359:13 | 1168:6 | 1161:3 |
| 1392:11 | general | 1384:21 | 1232:17 | 1163:5 |
| 1394:6 | 1077:13 | 1385:17 | 1232:17 | 1168:9 |
| 1414:12 | 1077:13 | 1385:24 | 1232:10 | 1231:17 |
| future | 1110:23 | 1386:16 | 1233:3 | 1231:17 |
| 1291:17 | 1121:14 | 1387:5 | 1234:3 | 1231:20 |
| 1291:17 | 1160:9 | 1396:25 | 1254:3 | 1232:9 |
| 1355:22 | 1207:16 | 1397:4 | 1252:17 | 1232:12 |
| 1359:14 | 1252:7 | 1399:4 | 1265:10 | 1232:14 |
| 1367:2 | 1281:10 | 1400:1 | 1366:3 | 1232:24 |
| 1370:5 | 1290:20 | generates | geological | 1232:25 |
| 1411:12 | 1321:17 | 1090:20 | 1106:1 | 1265:5 |
| | 1368:23 | 1095:25 | 1106:5 | 1366:8 |
| | 1371:16 | 1317:11 | 1125:6 | 1382:10 |
| G | 1377:4 | 1333:4 | geologically | |
| gain | 1377:11 | generating | 1408:10 | 1231:25 |
| 1272:3 | 1393:2 | 1259:10 | geologist | 1231:25 |
| gallon | 1393:2 | 1318:16 | 1105:23 | 1235:19 |
| 1410:15 | | 1331:3 | 1105:23 | 1235:13 |
| T4T0.T2 | generally | ⊥331.3 | 1 1100.14 | ⊥∠33·∠U |

| 1005.04 | 1270:17 | ai | 1127:18 | 1240.7 |
|--------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|
| 1235:24 | | given | | 1348:7 |
| 1236:1 | 1309:6 | 1071:1 | 1128:14 | 1364:1 |
| 1236:3 | 1385:13 | 1073:5 | 1133:18 | 1366:25 |
| 1273:19 | gist | 1081:2 | 1136:7 | 1367:5 |
| 1273:22 | 1329:24 | 1081:9 | 1137:4 | 1376:15 |
| 1273:24 | 1379:11 | 1102:10 | 1139:18 | 1377:20 |
| 1275:9 | 1412:10 | 1160:8 | 1141:5 | 1382:10 |
| 1276:12 | give | 1173:6 | 1143:14 | 1385:22 |
| 1276:14 | 1073:16 | 1179:8 | 1143:18 | 1389:21 |
| geophysical | 1080:8 | 1197:8 | 1148:5 | 1394:21 |
| 1104:5 | 1080:12 | 1218:4 | 1152:7 | 1394:25 |
| 1104:9 | 1080:23 | 1253:5 | 1155:5 | 1396:2 |
| 1104:24 | 1083:22 | 1309:25 | 1172:2 | 1396:3 |
| 1105:24 | 1101:24 | 1348:24 | 1172:8 | 1397:21 |
| geophysicism | | 1361:8 | 1173:15 | 1397:23 |
| 1104:8 | 1118:3 | 1369:14 | 1208:24 | 1398:2 |
| 1104:14 | 1128:10 | 1388:13 | 1209:13 | 1403:16 |
| geophysicist | 1130:14 | 1413:2 | 1211:18 | 1404:8 |
| 1104:1 | 1164:2 | gives | 1214:22 | 1408:4 |
| 1104:3 | 1166:14 | 1260:14 | 1218:9 | 1408:24 |
| 1104:6 | 1175:3 | 1276:19 | 1225:4 | 1413:11 |
| 1104:18 | 1185:23 | giving | 1225:4 | 1413:12 |
| 1104:20 | 1213:15 | 1078:12 | 1234:25 | 1414:25 |
| 1106:3 | 1215:12 | 1082:10 | 1245:5 | 1415:8 |
| 1106:13 | 1215:19 | 1096:20 | 1246:10 | goal |
| geophysic | 1225:15 | 1172:5 | 1248:16 | 1168:10 |
| 1104:8 | 1225:16 | 1286:6 | 1258:21 | 1332:23 |
| 1104:10 | 1248:18 | 1286:17 | 1266:10 | goes |
| 1104:22 | 1260:11 | 1287:16 | 1266:20 | 1095:1 |
| 1106:7 | 1269:13 | 1302:22 | 1269:23 | 1114:18 |
| geophysics | 1284:22 | 1312:18 | 1270:14 | 1116:11 |
| 1106:5 | 1287:23 | 1347:18 | 1270:16 | 1145:18 |
| geoscient | 1288:24 | 1393:2 | 1271:20 | 1219:22 |
| 1106:4 | 1295:12 | glanced | 1273:3 | 1219:24 |
| geotechnical | 1297:9 | 1387:22 | 1273:13 | 1279:7 |
| 1372:21 | 1297:10 | go 1070:4 | 1277:6 | 1282:25 |
| germane | 1297:11 | 1074:14 | 1279:25 | 1297:14 |
| 1139:11 | 1302:16 | 1078:16 | 1282:21 | 1334:16 |
| 1387:24 | 1310:3 | 1080:22 | 1292:20 | 1339:21 |
| Germanic | 1310:5 | 1095:12 | 1297:7 | 1340:9 |
| 1356:10 | 1319:1 | 1101:17 | 1297:13 | 1340:12 |
| getting | 1332:9 | 1103:8 | 1304:20 | 1352:10 |
| 1089:6 | 1333:20 | 1106:11 | 1304:24 | 1352:19 |
| 1100:17 | 1334:7 | 1108:15 | 1304:25 | 1376:17 |
| 1120:23 | 1354:22 | 1110:25 | 1310:19 | 1398:24 |
| 1162:24 | 1355:13 | 1111:13 | 1317:21 | 1405:18 |
| 1164:8 | 1380:8 | 1112:13 | 1319:4 | going |
| 1199:15 | 1391:4 | 1112:20 | 1319:6 | 1073:13 |
| 1250:5 | 1397:17 | 1116:1 | 1327:21 | 1074:8 |
| 1258:8 | 1406:17 | 1119:24 | 1342:15 | 1080:19 |
| 1268:11 | 1415:11 | 1127:13 | 1344:8 | 1081:7 |

| 1001.00 | 1060.00 | 1 1 2 0 5 1 1 0 | | 1100.14 |
|---------|---------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| 1081:22 | 1269:22 | 1395:12 | government | 1122:14 |
| 1081:23 | 1270:13 | 1399:17 | 1369:23 | 1123:3 |
| 1082:2 | 1279:25 | 1402:7 | 1412:4 | 1125:10 |
| 1083:11 | 1281:2 | 1407:23 | 1412:9 | 1127:9 |
| 1106:17 | 1282:11 | Golder | gpm | 1127:9 |
| 1107:9 | 1282:18 | 1372:1 | 1357:25 | 1127:13 |
| 1110:8 | 1283:7 | 1372:5 | grandfath | 1128:1 |
| 1110:21 | 1283:19 | 1372:16 | 1107:17 | 1128:12 |
| 1120:3 | 1284:16 | 1372:17 | grant | 1129:8 |
| 1121:14 | 1284:18 | 1372:20 | 1102:25 | 1129:23 |
| 1122:19 | 1285:4 | good | 1299:9 | 1199:15 |
| 1129:18 | 1285:7 | 1075:7 | granted | 1200:8 |
| 1136:9 | 1285:21 | 1111:5 | 1380:22 | grew |
| 1145:5 | 1286:23 | 1119:15 | graph | 1376:22 |
| 1152:4 | 1291:6 | 1127:10 | 1081:12 | grid |
| 1164:17 | 1297:21 | 1129:11 | 1081:14 | 1248:22 |
| 1166:11 | 1297:24 | 1133:14 | 1081:17 | 1252:4 |
| 1167:14 | 1304:23 | 1144:21 | 1081:20 | 1257:2 |
| 1173:11 | 1305:10 | 1177:12 | 1085:12 | 1258:19 |
| 1173:24 | 1310:3 | 1191:15 | 1085:14 | 1273:11 |
| 1185:15 | 1310:10 | 1313:15 | 1085:17 | 1277:20 |
| 1190:18 | 1311:5 | 1313:16 | 1086:5 | 1277:21 |
| 1191:1 | 1315:16 | 1316:6 | 1246:2 | 1277:22 |
| 1202:15 | 1316:14 | 1316:7 | 1247:13 | 1277:24 |
| 1206:5 | 1320:18 | 1332:14 | 1249:7 | 1278:4 |
| 1208:9 | 1324:4 | 1339:21 | 1254:19 | 1278:7 |
| 1209:2 | 1329:2 | 1348:10 | 1292:23 | 1278:18 |
| 1216:3 | 1330:19 | 1348:11 | graphic | 1278:21 |
| 1222:10 | 1331:1 | 1372:20 | 1076:13 | 1279:6 |
| 1222:17 | 1331:4 | 1373:18 | 1089:16 | 1279:9 |
| 1224:9 | 1337:3 | 1389:13 | 1272:11 | 1279:13 |
| 1227:16 | 1342:9 | Goss | grease | 1280:18 |
| 1228:23 | 1342:15 | 1151:18 | 1326:11 | 1281:7 |
| 1229:4 | 1343:19 | 1168:14 | great | 1282:8 |
| 1229:12 | 1346:17 | 1172:25 | 1072:23 | 1282:9 |
| 1229:17 | 1352:11 | 1283:17 | 1090:6 | 1282:10 |
| 1229:18 | 1356:2 | 1299:20 | 1311:3 | 1282:14 |
| 1231:6 | 1356:22 | 1309:14 | 1353:17 | 1307:14 |
| 1233:23 | 1364:7 | 1338:9 | 1376:6 | gridlock |
| 1236:11 | 1366:7 | 1345:8 | 1376:8 | 1257:6 |
| 1244:13 | 1366:20 | 1345:9 | greater | gripe |
| 1252:20 | 1376:6 | 1394:8 | 1116:22 | 1100:9 |
| 1257:4 | 1376:8 | 1394:9 | 1266:17 | grit |
| 1257:4 | 1376:14 | 1414:15 | 1271:22 | 1340:9 |
| 1258:21 | 1377:14 | gotten | 1297:13 | 1340:11 |
| 1261:12 | 1380:15 | 1070:13 | 1382:7 | gross |
| 1261:12 | 1387:12 | 1227:5 | Greatly | 1076:10 |
| 1261:13 | 1387:13 | 1297:25 | 1414:23 | 1266:19 |
| 1266:10 | 1389:11 | 1352:17 | green | 1266:20 |
| 1269:5 | 1389:19 | governing | 1116:4 | 1266:24 |
| 1269:7 | 1390:9 | 1108:5 | 1117:3 | 1267:17 |

| 1267:21 | 1415:5 | 1091:21 | 1119:17 | hooding |
|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | heading |
| 1268:17 | guessing | 1092:10 | 1380:10 | 1083:21 |
| 1268:18 | 1209:4 | 1095:14 | 1380:17 | 1105:23 |
| 1269:7 | guidance | 1095:15 | hard | 1232:24 |
| 1269:9 | 1394:11 | 1277:12 | 1153:18 | headquarters |
| 1269:19 | 1396:7 | hampered | 1247:1 | 1351:3 |
| ground | Gulf | 1100:16 | 1308:15 | hear |
| 1321:15 | 1069:2 | hand | 1390:13 | 1116:17 |
| 1342:3 | 1069:6 | 1088:1 | Hardie | 1199:14 |
| group | 1070:6 | 1124:6 | 1187:15 | 1199:18 |
| 1363:24 | 1360:3 | 1214:22 | 1190:7 | 1203:1 |
| 1370:10 | 1367:2 | 1214:23 | 1191:2 | 1216:1 |
| grown | 1396:17 | 1266:6 | 1191:7 | 1232:2 |
| 1245:22 | guy | 1403:10 | 1191:20 | 1264:2 |
| growth | 1130:24 | handbook | Harris | 1289:25 |
| 1410:18 | guys | 1145:24 | 1353:21 | 1346:18 |
| 1410:25 | 1084:1 | handing | harsh | 1357:1 |
| 1411:4 | 1084:2 | 1302:9 | 1102:25 | 1382:9 |
| 1411:5 | 1277:13 | handling | Hastings | 1383:5 |
| guess | 1372:20 | 1340:2 | 1195:2 | 1390:15 |
| 1074:5 | | hang | 1195:3 | 1408:13 |
| 1116:1 | Н | 1098:23 | hat | heard |
| 1125:14 | | 1101:16 | 1316:16 | 1131:23 |
| 1146:16 | H-1 | 1262:10 | hauled | 1263:23 |
| 1192:20 | 1129:21 | hanging | 1319:10 | 1267:7 |
| 1197:11 | 1129:22 | 1284:5 | 1319:12 | 1279:12 |
| 1205:7 | 1129:24 | happen | 1319:12 | 1341:25 |
| 1205:22 | 1130:10 | 1135:11 | haz | 1351:13 |
| 1207:19 | 1131:10 | 1152:2 | 1373:22 | 1353:12 |
| 1208:22 | 1131:17 | 1152:15 | hazardous | 1359:5 |
| 1210:4 | 1131:18 | 1268:6 | 1188:18 | 1395:23 |
| 1234:14 | H-2 | 1311:11 | 1192:7 | 1407:14 |
| 1250:5 | 1129:19 | 1346:19 | 1192:23 | 1407:17 |
| 1252:17 | 1129:25 | 1389:9 | 1330:11 | 1407:21 |
| 1254:9 | 1130:3 | 1389:9 | 1335:1 | 1408:8 |
| 1274:9 | 1130:12 | 1389:10 | 1354:25 | 1408:14 |
| 1275:13 | 1130:15 | happened | 1373:16 | 1412:3 |
| 1276:19 | 1131:13 | 1340:20 | 1398:10 | 1412:10 |
| 1280:7 | 1131:18 | 1340:21 | 1398:17 | hearing |
| 1281:8 | half | 1340:22 | head | 1069:9 |
| 1296:25 | 1096:20 | happening | 1138:16 | 1069:13 |
| 1299:14 | 1128:18 | 1260:8 | 1193:2 | 1080:19 |
| 1307:14 | 1128:21 | 1280:5 | 1223:19 | 1090:14 |
| 1313:6 | 1143:18 | happens | 1267:17 | 1120:15 |
| 1327:9 | 1194:4 | 1277:1 | 1281:8 | 1126:13 |
| 1349:22 | 1320:7 | 1330:16 | 1388:22 | 1126:19 |
| 1373:15 | Halliburton | 1340:18 | headed | 1175:4 |
| 1377:4 | 1090:20 | happy | 1167:22 | 1229:1 |
| 1381:12 | 1091:8 | 1098:15 | 1372:18 | 1276:13 |
| 1382:14 | 1091:10 | 1100:21 | header | 1335:24 |
| 1391:3 | 1091:21 | 1103:16 | 1093:4 | Hearings |

| 1069:4 | 1101:14 | 1265:14 | historical | 1292:22 |
|--------------------|---------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 1069:4 | 1101:14 | 1276:16 | 1096:7 | 1292:22 |
| 1069:8 | 1102:3 | Herber's | history | 1293:2 |
| | 1103:1 | 1120:20 | 1222:19 | 1295:9 |
| heat 1207:18 | 1103:12 | 1263:24 | 1222:19 | 1295:9 |
| | 1104:13 | 1263:25 | 1222:21 | 1296:8 |
| Heidelberg | 1104:16 | 1265:5 | 1222:24 | 1296:8 |
| 1194:23 1194:25 | 1112:16 | 1267:7 | 1223:14 | 1296:10 |
| H-E-I-D-E | 1112:16 | 1268:25 | 1255:23 | 1296:12 |
| 1195:1 | 1121:25 | 1279:12 | 1255:23 | 1296:14 |
| height | 1121:25 | high | 1362:12 | home |
| 1267:12 | 1129:19 | 1157:21 | 1362:12 | 1224:2 |
| held | 1129:19 | 1263:12 | hold | 1311:8 |
| 1370:13 | 1129:19 | 1263:12 | 1088:22 | 1352:11 |
| help | 1132:21 | 1264:11 | 1089:5 | honestly |
| 1102:20 | 1132:21 | 1270:14 | holding | 1074:7 |
| 1150:16 | 1133:4 | 1270:14 | 1088:1 | 1278:6 |
| 1164:25 | 1133:4 | 1297:14 | holds | 1368:11 |
| 1179:2 | 1134:1 | 1315:2 | 1362:16 | Honor |
| 1181:6 | 1139:4 | 1334:4 | 1392:20 | 1072:3 |
| 1253:3 | 1141:14 | 1334:18 | hole | 1081:7 |
| 1276:16 | 1144:21 | higher | 1156:24 | 1081:22 |
| 1328:10 | 1145:2 | 1125:15 | 1217:24 | 1083:11 |
| 1372:12 | 1145:3 | 1155:20 | 1219:2 | 1093:15 |
| 1388:6 | 1145:5 | 1169:11 | 1220:8 | 1098:11 |
| 1399:9 | 1149:4 | 1169:14 | 1221:11 | 1100:14 |
| helpful | 1151:24 | 1268:5 | 1221:21 | 1102:24 |
| 1198:24 | 1152:16 | 1268:11 | 1222:1 | 1107:9 |
| 1244:13 | 1158:4 | 1280:1 | 1223:7 | 1119:14 |
| 1250:24 | 1164:11 | 1304:19 | 1246:8 | 1120:8 |
| 1251:15 | 1164:22 | highest | 1246:8 | 1139:2 |
| 1251:16 | 1166:15 | 1206:25 | 1246:13 | 1141:14 |
| helps | 1168:21 | highly | 1247:16 | 1145:9 |
| 1188:2 | 1169:19 | 1375:1 | 1248:2 | 1145:19 |
| 1252:20 | 1171:5 | high-margin | 1248:3 | 1149:25 |
| 1274:10 | 1171:7 | 1358:10 | 1248:4 | 1151:18 |
| Herber | 1171:10 | Hill | 1248:6 | 1161:16 |
| 1074:20 | 1171:13 | 1161:18 | 1248:9 | 1161:18 |
| 1074:22 | 1171:18 | 1172:9 | 1248:21 | 1161:21 |
| 1074:24 | 1231:17 | 1172:19 | 1249:3 | 1163:10 |
| 1074:25 | 1231:21 | 1172:20 | 1249:4 | 1163:12 |
| 1075:3 | 1232:7 | 1179:17 | 1249:6 | 1163:14 |
| 1075:7 | 1233:2 | 1305:25 | 1254:20 | 1164:8 |
| 1075:24 | 1233:4 | 1313:8 | 1260:11 | 1166:11 |
| 1080:17 | 1233:20 | 1341:18 | 1261:21 | 1167:11 |
| 1083:14 | 1234:7 | 1348:3 | 1261:25 | 1168:14 |
| 1090:25 | 1234:11 | 1362:8 | 1262:10 | 1171:20 |
| 1093:17 | 1234:15 | 1406:4 | 1265:1 | 1171:21 |
| 1094:18 | 1234:16 | 1406:21 | 1281:5 | 1173:10 |
| 1095:12 | 1235:21 | hired | 1281:6 | 1173:14 |
| 1098:1 | 1264:8 | 1407:25 | 1292:18 | 1173:17 |

| 1175:6 | 1330:17 | 1307:15 | 1356:15 | 1213:4 |
|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| 1175:22 | 1371:16 | 1355:1 | 1356:18 | 1213:10 |
| 1176:7 | hope | 1372:7 | 1357:22 | 1411:17 |
| 1177:1 | 1071:19 | 1372:19 | 1358:3 | Hypotheti |
| 1179:18 | 1168:8 | 1372:19 | 1358:11 | 1213:5 |
| 1179:21 | 1168:15 | hovering | 1358:15 | |
| 1179:23 | 1280:9 | 1147:7 | 1362:22 | I |
| 1180:1 | 1294:3 | Hudson | 1365:13 | |
| 1215:21 | 1412:19 | 1376:22 | 1365:15 | idea |
| 1236:8 | hopefully | 1376:23 | 1368:16 | 1106:25 |
| 1299:21 | 1075:11 | 1377:1 | 1368:24 | 1118:3 |
| 1306:4 | 1134:3 | 1377:12 | 1369:13 | 1349:5 |
| 1309:6 | hoping | human | 1371:17 | 1370:7 |
| 1309:14 | 1213:16 | 1203:1 | 1383:25 | 1372:8 |
| 1311:15 | 1287:8 | humans | 1385:8 | 1381:10 |
| 1312:20 | horizon | 1410:20 | 1386:17 | 1384:4 |
| 1312:25 | 1117:4 | Humphrey | 1392:1 | 1402:22 |
| 1313:8 | 1128:3 | 1071:23 | 1392:19 | 1406:13 |
| 1313:12 | 1128:7 | 1071:24 | 1400:11 | ideally |
| 1315:24 | 1274:10 | 1163:14 | 1401:3 | 1358:6 |
| 1316:1 | 1274:11 | 1179:25 | 1401:7 | identical |
| 1316:3 | 1274:20 | 1343:5 | 1401:10 | 1103:19 |
| 1339:6 | horizons | 1343:6 | 1401:19 | identific |
| 1341:14 | 1274:14 | HUMPRHEY | 1401:20 | 1112:5 |
| 1341:16 | 1274:14 | 1306:5 | 1402:3 | 1114:14 |
| 1341:18 | horizontal | 1316:1 | 1402:7 | identified |
| 1341:20 | 1246:15 | 1359:21 | 1403:1 | 1111:20 |
| 1343:6 | 1289:14 | 1407:3 | 1403:20 | 1113:17 |
| 1343:7 | 1289:15 | hundred | 1404:8 | 1114:13 |
| 1347:21 | 1289:23 | 1383:12 | 1405:4 | 1114:25 |
| 1359:19 | 1290:9 | hundred-foot | 1411:15 | 1118:6 |
| 1359:21 | hose | 1282:9 | 1412:20 | 1127:2 |
| 1377:14 | 1319:15 | Huntsman | 1413:6 | 1127:2 |
| 1390:16 | hot | 1320:22 | Huntsman's | 1128:3 |
| 1394:9 | 1144:20 | 1320:23 | 1350:15 | 1131:3 |
| 1395:2 | 1157:8 | 1320:25 | 1351:7 | 1132:2 |
| 1397:16 | hour | 1321:4 | 1380:10 | 1132:7 |
| 1406:18 | 1173:20 | 1348:13 | hurricane | 1135:9 |
| 1406:21 | 1173:25 | 1349:1 | 1344:23 | 1144:25 |
| 1406:23 | 1174:1 | 1349:7 | hurts | 1145:22 |
| 1407:1 | 1203:10 | 1349:13 | 1375:6 | 1221:14 |
| 1407:3 | 1224:12 | 1349:20 | hydrocarbons | 1256:8 |
| 1415:6 | 1224:14 | 1350:19 | 1159:2 | 1371:18 |
| Honors | 1394:11 | 1351:13 | 1159:8 | 1390:1 |
| 1088:23 | 1394:15 | 1351:14 | 1159:9 | identify |
| 1227:14 | hours | 1351:18 | hypothetical | 1094:25 |
| 1336:19 | 1075:20 | 1352:3 | 1095:4 | 1112:9 |
| 1338:9 | 1368:1 | 1352:6 | 1160:19 | 1113:20 |
| 1348:6 | 1388:13 | 1353:25 | 1162:9 | 1154:7 |
| 1394:12 | 1388:19 | 1354:3 | 1212:7 | 1178:4 |
| hook | Houston | 1354:5 | 1212:17 | 1229:15 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1200.10 | 1072.15 | 1070.0 | | 1 |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1302:10 | 1073:15 | 1278:2 | increases | indication |
| 1315:15 | impossible | 1320:4 | 1270:8 | 1359:5 |
| 1400:6 | 1262:12 | 1320:7 | 1270:11 | 1366:1 |
| identifying | impression | 1355:4 | 1270:12 | indicative |
| 1228:17 | 1287:17 | 1398:23 | 1270:22 | 1292:22 |
| 1365:19 | improper | included | incurred | indirectly |
| II 1188:24 | 1341:1 | 1162:3 | 1344:19 | 1245:6 |
| 1193:10 | 1341:4 | 1180:11 | independent | individual |
| illustrate | improperly | 1323:25 | 1182:23 | 1161:19 |
| 1253:21 | 1359:7 | 1363:4 | 1308:3 | 1179:19 |
| illustrated | I-n 1179:4 | 1363:5 | independe | 1253:18 |
| 1246:15 | inaccurate | includes | 1308:3 | 1253:20 |
| image | 1071:8 | 1314:22 | index | 1298:18 |
| 1281:11 | inadvertent | 1326:5 | 1280:23 | 1313:10 |
| imagination | 1103:4 | including | 1282:2 | 1329:3 |
| 1131:7 | 1175:17 | 1080:11 | 1282:2 | 1370:12 |
| imagine | 1176:1 | 1160:22 | 1282:3 | 1371:7 |
| 1136:13 | inadverte | 1161:1 | indicate | 1401:13 |
| imagined | 1210:24 | 1161:5 | 1122:21 | 1406:22 |
| 1148:18 | inappropr | 1161:8 | 1123:7 | 1410:1 |
| imagining | 1071:3 | 1161:11 | 1125:16 | 1410:1 |
| 1110:25 | 1101:4 | 1202:19 | 1127:22 | individuals |
| 1247:17 | 1340:19 | 1226:4 | 1128:24 | 1236:17 |
| 1249:18 | inception | incompatible | 1382:21 | 1236:20 |
| 1251:4 | 1107:16 | 1378:12 | indicated | indulgence |
| 1296:3 | 1194:10 | incomplete | 1113:7 | 1119:16 |
| 1296:5 | inch | 1108:15 | 1124:5 | 1177:2 |
| immediately | 1277:4 | inconveni | 1127:20 | industrial |
| 1100:22 | inches | 1311:4 | 1130:2 | 1069:8 |
| impact | 1277:4 | Incorporated | 1130:18 | 1317:2 |
| 1291:24 | incinerate | 1193:9 | 1131:10 | 1317:9 |
| 1292:1 | 1375:4 | incorrect | 1133:2 | 1317:15 |
| impenetrable | incinerates | 1070:22 | 1143:10 | 1317:17 |
| 1143:3 | 1374:14 | 1079:23 | 1143:10 | 1318:5 |
| implication | incineration | 1079:23 | 1144:3 | 1318:8 |
| 1162:22 | 1333:14 | 1082:3 | 1156:9 | 1318:11 |
| Implicit | 1333:17 | 1086:10 | 1160:1 | 1318:14 |
| 1184:14 | 1354:25 | 1211:25 | 1304:9 | 1321:9 |
| implied | 1355:6 | 1212:23 | 1339:9 | 1321:14 |
| 1261:11 | 1373:21 | 1254:10 | 1358:18 | 1326:21 |
| imply | 1374:13 | 1262:1 | 1385:7 | 1327:6 |
| 1129:16 | 1374:20 | 1368:14 | 1405:21 | 1327:23 |
| implying | 1374:23 | 1368:15 | indicates | 1328:2 |
| 1227:9 | incinerator | 1368:17 | 1124:15 | 1328:7 |
| important | 1375:1 | incorrectly | 1357:20 | 1328:14 |
| 1113:7 | inclined | 1197:6 | indicating | 1329:2 |
| 1136:17 | 1102:25 | 1203:21 | 1116:9 | 1329:5 |
| 1184:13 | 1229:18 | 1204:2 | 1124:7 | 1330:1 |
| 1256:23 | include | increase | 1124:12 | 1330:6 |
| 1293:23 | 1160:21 | 1304:22 | 1200:12 | 1330:10 |
| imposed | 1180:9 | 1378:16 | 1236:14 | 1330:15 |

| 1330:22 | 1371:14 | 1215:10 | 1352:2 | 1221:12 |
|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 1331:1 | influent | 1218:4 | initial | 1222:2 |
| 1331:8 | 1321:22 | 1219:3 | 1248:11 | 1222:23 |
| 1331:24 | 1321:24 | 1219:21 | initially | 1224:3 |
| 1332:3 | 1324:1 | 1220:6 | 1089:11 | 1226:18 |
| 1332:15 | 1324:4 | 1220:15 | inject | 1228:18 |
| 1332:17 | 1324:7 | 1220:18 | 1225:24 | 1246:8 |
| 1332:22 | 1325:13 | 1220:19 | 1264:19 | 1246:14 |
| 1332:23 | 1325:15 | 1221:5 | 1265:20 | 1247:16 |
| 1333:12 | 1325:19 | 1221:10 | 1269:6 | 1248:3 |
| 1333:14 | 1327:15 | 1221:16 | 1288:4 | 1248:4 |
| 1334:2 | 1328:11 | 1221:22 | 1304:14 | 1248:6 |
| 1335:6 | information | 1221:25 | 1305:9 | 1248:21 |
| 1337:9 | 1079:25 | 1225:23 | 1387:13 | 1254:20 |
| 1337:17 | 1084:22 | 1226:14 | 1405:15 | 1255:24 |
| 1337:22 | 1085:6 | 1226:16 | injectate | 1259:23 |
| 1338:1 | 1086:15 | 1226:19 | 1220:24 | 1260:18 |
| 1338:4 | 1087:19 | 1227:7 | 1221:6 | 1260:23 |
| 1338:15 | 1089:10 | 1227:8 | 1222:3 | 1261:1 |
| 1339:1 | 1089:18 | 1228:17 | 1378:17 | 1261:9 |
| 1398:10 | 1091:15 | 1229:1 | 1405:21 | 1261:21 |
| 1398:17 | 1093:4 | 1229:7 | injected | 1261:25 |
| industries | 1093:7 | 1230:9 | 1162:20 | 1264:24 |
| 1318:16 | 1099:18 | 1230:11 | 1265:23 | 1265:1 |
| 1318:19 | 1101:10 | 1230:15 | 1269:22 | 1281:9 |
| 1337:20 | 1101:12 | 1230:19 | 1358:3 | 1293:2 |
| 1339:19 | 1101:14 | 1230:21 | 1378:2 | 1294:2 |
| 1362:8 | 1102:10 | 1248:13 | 1378:11 | 1294:2 |
| 1380:3 | 1102:10 | 1252:13 | 1378:13 | 1294:9 |
| 1413:25 | 1102:12 | 1256:1 | 1378:20 | 1294:12 |
| industry | 1102:17 | 1271:23 | injecting | 1294:15 |
| 1077:1 | 1102:19 | 1274:3 | 1218:15 | 1295:10 |
| 1083:15 | 1102:21 | 1298:12 | 1262:11 | 1295:17 |
| 1317:10 | 1103:24 | 1313:20 | injection | 1298:6 |
| 1319:3 | 1105:3 | 1313:20 | 1069:3 | 1333:7 |
| 1328:24 | 1105:9 | 1317:25 | 1155:21 | 1362:10 |
| 1353:20 | 1108:16 | 1321:3 | 1155:25 | 1367:14 |
| 1362:16 | 1116:19 | 1331:22 | 1156:2 | 1382:5 |
| 1382:12 | 1126:19 | 1347:11 | 1162:7 | 1388:11 |
| 1413:23 | 1127:3 | 1354:12 | 1184:16 | 1393:3 |
| infers | 1131:14 | 1359:9 | 1184:20 | 1393:4 |
| 1325:17 | 1167:8 | 1365:6 | 1186:3 | 1393:6 |
| infinite | 1167:17 | 1365:6 | 1190:21 | 1404:2 |
| 1306:20 | 1183:3 | 1365:10 | 1196:18 | 1405:13 |
| 1307:10 | 1195:12 | 1367:11 | 1199:1 | 1406:4 |
| 1309:19 | 1198:10 | 1382:20 | 1217:16 | 1406:7 |
| influence | 1201:16 | 1386:10 | 1217:19 | 1407:18 |
| 1271:12 | 1202:2 | infrastru | 1217:25 | 1408:9 |
| 1271:17 | 1205:2 | 1342:6 | 1218:2 | 1408:10 |
| 1271:24 | 1205:17 | 1342:24 | 1219:6 | 1408:15 |
| 1272:4 | 1205:20 | in-house | 1219:8 | 1408:19 |

| 1400.10 | 1056.00 | 1024.4 | 2-1 | 2-1-2-33 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1409:18 | 1256:20 | 1234:4 | interpret | introduced |
| 1409:23 | inside | 1283:13 | 1106:15 | 1136:20 |
| 1410:3 | 1334:9 | interesting | 1132:3 | 1195:5 |
| injectivity | 1350:23 | 1380:20 | 1232:17 | 1275:11 |
| 1285:12 | insist | Interests | 1232:18 | 1340:19 |
| 1285:25 | 1070:18 | 1230:13 | 1233:9 | inverted |
| 1297:19 | insisted | interject | 1233:11 | 1196:14 |
| injector | 1391:4 | 1085:16 | interpreted | 1196:15 |
| 1197:4 | inspect | intermediate | | investigated |
| 1197:15 | 1327:21 | 1146:17 | 1108:16 | 1274:18 |
| 1200:13 | 1328:9 | 1147:20 | 1148:9 | 1362:12 |
| 1200:18 | installation | 1147:21 | 1286:1 | investiga |
| injectors | 1408:4 | 1147:24 | 1286:18 | 1227:10 |
| 1198:16 | instance | 1154:6 | interpreter | 1298:21 |
| 1199:17 | 1105:17 | 1154:8 | 1104:2 | 1299:2 |
| 1199:21 | 1288:14 | 1154:22 | interpreting | |
| 1199:22 | 1289:2 | 1154:25 | 1105:9 | 1299:15 |
| 1200:3 | 1289:11 | 1155:2 | 1272:10 | 1335:12 |
| 1200:5 | 1352:19 | 1155:4 | interrupt | invoiced |
| ink 1391:8 | 1353:8 | 1155:9 | 1091:5 | 1368:5 |
| inorganics | 1380:25 | 1155:14 | 1273:14 | 1368:9 |
| 1375:20 | 1413:22 | interpret | interrupted | involve |
| 1375:25 | instances | 1104:5 | 1094:9 | 1373:7 |
| 1376:4 | 1374:21 | 1105:2 | intersect | involved |
| in-process | instructed | 1105:6 | 1123:8 | 1185:9 |
| 1343:14 | 1244:21 | 1106:16 | 1123:23 | 1195:21 |
| 1343:23 | instructions | 1203:2 | intersects | 1361:9 |
| input | 1081:10 | interpret | | 1414:8 |
| 1201:3 | 1245:16 | 1080:3 | interval | involvement |
| 1201:6 | insult | 1104:9 | 1076:9 | 1194:14 |
| 1202:3 | 1207:13 | 1105:24 | 1076:10 | 1353:13 |
| 1202:5 | intelligent | 1109:9 | 1078:1 | ironclad |
| 1203:23 | 1121:10 | 1110:22 | 1097:11 | 1356:11 |
| 1228:25 | intend | 1114:11 | 1156:19 | issue |
| 1245:13 | 1378:22 | 1115:24 | 1157:1 | 1098:7 |
| 1249:17 | intended | 1116:18 | 1182:13 | 1163:5 |
| 1249:24 | 1302:16 | 1122:12 | 1267:16 | 1167:20 |
| 1250:20 | intensive | 1131:14 | 1274:21 | 1251:10 |
| 1277:24 | 1375:3 | 1131:21 | 1294:13 | 1257:8 |
| 1279:19 | interest | 1141:25 | 1296:23 1393:6 | 1257:10 |
| 1282:1 | 1163:6 | 1151:3 | | issued |
| 1291:1 | 1163:13 | 1151:5 | 1409:18 | 1202:20 |
| inputs | 1179:24 | 1156:15 | intervals | 1226:5 |
| 1244:11 | 1227:25 | 1156:16 1168:9 | 1141:2 | 1365:20 1387:8 |
| 1250:9 | 1315:25 | | Int'l | |
| 1290:24 | 1359:20 | 1202:16 | 1396:16 | issues |
| inquired | 1407:2 | 1205:10 | intrigued | 1161:12 |
| 1098:18 | interested | 1272:4 | 1389:2 | 1181:5 |
| insert | 1093:22 | 1286:3 | introduce | 1361:22 |
| 1176:9 | 1093:23 | 1299:13 | 1168:6 | 1362:1 |
| inserted | 1195:22 | 1396:7 | 1360:1 | 1377:7 |

| italics | 1359:1 | 1083:13 | 1133:6 | 1172:24 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1146:21 | 1365:15 | 1086:10 | 1133:11 | 1173:1 |
| item | 1380:12 | 1088:12 | 1133:16 | 1173:9 |
| 1235:12 | 1392:2 | 1088:22 | 1133:23 | 1173:11 |
| items | Jennifer | 1089:1 | 1135:12 | 1173:15 |
| 1188:23 | 1180:23 | 1090:24 | 1135:17 | 1173:22 |
| 1219:12 | job 1355:7 | 1091:5 | 1137:18 | 1174:1 |
| 1222:8 | 1377:2 | 1093:21 | 1138:10 | 1175:9 |
| 1315:15 | John | 1094:5 | 1138:22 | 1175:13 |
| 1361:20 | 1360:2 | 1094:16 | 1141:13 | 1175:20 |
| iterative | join | 1095:5 | 1144:14 | 1175:25 |
| 1168:4 | 1119:4 | 1095:10 | 1144:17 | 1176:2 |
| IV 1393:1 | 1119:5 | 1096:12 | 1144:20 | 1176:8 |
| | joint | 1097:24 | 1144:23 | 1176:11 |
| _ | 1370:12 | 1098:17 | 1145:21 | 1176:18 |
| J | 1371:23 | 1098:23 | 1147:10 | 1176:21 |
| Jacinto | jointly | 1099:3 | 1147:22 | 1176:24 |
| 1341:2 | 1370:4 | 1099:11 | 1148:20 | 1177:4 |
| 1344:9 | Jon 1075:3 | 1099:11 | 1149:3 | 1177:7 |
| jacket | 1166:15 | 1100:5 | 1150:3 | 1177:11 |
| 1177:16 | jotted | 1100:10 | 1151:10 | 1177:13 |
| Jackson | 1219:15 | 1100:13 | 1151:16 | 1177:15 |
| 1114:18 | journal | 1101:16 | 1151:19 | 1177:18 |
| 1114:24 | 1097:21 | 1101:22 | 1152:18 | 1179:13 |
| 1115:1 | 1098:2 | 1102:23 | 1153:24 | 1179:16 |
| 1115:22 | 1098:3 | 1103:7 | 1158:7 | 1179:19 |
| 1115:23 | 1098:4 | 1103:7 | 1160:25 | 1179:22 |
| 1115:24 | 1098:10 | 1104:13 | 1161:17 | 1179:24 |
| 1157:15 | 1098:15 | 1106:9 | 1161:19 | 1180:2 |
| 1159:3 | 1100:21 | 1106:17 | 1162:24 | 1185:19 |
| 1159:4 | 1102:8 | 1107:13 | 1163:11 | 1191:11 |
| 1160:16 | Jr 1069:14 | 1112:16 | 1163:13 | 1194:24 |
| 1166:22 | Judge | 1117:7 | 1163:15 | 1203:7 |
| 1393:4 | 1070:4 | 1119:21 | 1164:18 | 1206:15 |
| Jackson/Y | | 1119:24 | 1165:4 | 1209:8 |
| 1366:5 | 1071:10 | 1120:1 | 1165:23 | 1209:13 |
| James | 1071:16 | 1120:14 | 1167:14 | 1209:20 |
| 1177:9 | 1071:22 | 1120:18 | 1168:13 | 1210:3 |
| 1177:22 | 1072:1 | 1121:7 | 1168:15 | 1213:11 |
| 1187:15 | 1073:7 | 1121:13 | 1169:18 | 1213:24 |
| 1190:7 | 1073:10 | 1121:17 | 1169:22 | 1215:17 |
| 1191:2 | 1074:12 | 1121:22 | 1170:17 | 1215:24 |
| 1191:7 | 1074:16 | 1123:12 | 1171:2 | 1224:11 |
| 1191:20 | 1074:17 | 1123:17 | 1171:6 | 1224:13 |
| 1231:11 | 1074:23 | 1123:20 | 1171:8 | 1225:4 |
| January | 1078:21 | 1124:17 | 1171:11 | 1229:4 |
| 1398:11 | 1080:17 | 1126:4 | 1171:15 | 1229:10 |
| 1398:19 Jason | 1081:9 | 1132:5 | 1171:16 | 1229:21 |
| 1095:17 | 1081:11 1082:22 | 1132:14 1132:23 | 1171:18 1172:19 | 1231:5 1232:1 |
| Jefferson | 1082:22 | 1132:23 | 1172:19 | 1234:22 |
| Derrerson | 1003.4 | 1133.7 | TT / Z • Z T | 1724.77 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1234:25 | 1341:19 | 1395:17 | 1268:11 | 1317:21 |
|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1235:25 | 1342:13 | 1397:19 | 1305:22 | know |
| 1236:13 | 1342:15 | 1397:21 | 1333:20 | 1070:23 |
| 1236:19 | 1343:5 | 1398:2 | 1333:24 | 1071:8 |
| 1237:1 | 1344:25 | 1399:19 | 1372:12 | 1071:12 |
| 1257:21 | 1345:8 | 1399:21 | 1391:10 | 1072:4 |
| 1258:10 | 1345:10 | 1406:20 | keeping | 1072:23 |
| 1258:14 | 1345:12 | 1406:22 | 1122:7 | 1073:13 |
| 1258:16 | 1345:16 | 1406:24 | kept | 1073:17 |
| 1259:5 | 1345:19 | 1407:2 | 1253:11 | 1074:8 |
| 1259:8 | 1345:23 | 1407:4 | 1304:14 | 1075:19 |
| 1270:15 | 1347:23 | 1414:13 | key 1198:9 | 1080:18 |
| 1277:15 | 1348:4 | 1414:14 | kid | 1081:18 |
| 1277:17 | 1348:7 | 1414:16 | 1393:16 | 1088:1 |
| 1282:16 | 1351:15 | 1414:18 | 1393:10 | 1100:18 |
| 1283:2 | 1354:15 | 1414:21 | 1394:4 | 1100:18 |
| 1283:3 | 1357:4 | 1414:25 | 1395:20 | 1101:24 |
| 1283:11 | 1357:4 | 1414:25 | 1395.20 kidding | 1102:0 |
| 1283:16 | 1357:0 | 1415:7 | 1078:2 | 1108:9 |
| 1284:9 | 1357:11 | judges | kind | 1108:9 |
| 1284:13 | 1357:13 | 1069:17 | 1105:7 | 1108:12 |
| | | | | |
| 1286:24 | 1359:20 | 1208:24 | 1133:17 | 1110:16 |
| 1287:9 | 1359:22 | 1334:13 | 1215:2 | 1115:5 |
| 1299:24 | 1360:9 | 1339:23 | 1223:1 | 1115:5 |
| 1304:1 | 1363:18 | 1347:19 | 1245:22 | 1120:9 |
| 1306:1 | 1363:21 | Judge's | 1271:7 | 1130:18 |
| 1306:3 | 1364:5 | 1309:25 | 1272:17 | 1135:13 |
| 1306:6 | 1364:10 | June | 1315:6 | 1135:13 |
| 1307:24 | 1364:13 | 1069:10 | 1320:17 | 1135:18 |
| 1309:8 | 1365:3 | 1069:12 | 1328:25 | 1135:20 |
| 1309:11 | 1367:5 | 1070:2 | 1355:19 | 1145:1 |
| 1309:15 | 1374:2 | 1149:23 | 1356:17 | 1145:9 |
| 1309:18 | 1374:6 | 1225:2 | 1361:13 | 1154:25 |
| 1309:23 | 1377:18 | 1301:19 | 1366:20 | 1172:6 |
| 1309:24 | 1377:20 | | 1381:21 | 1182:22 |
| 1310:13 | 1389:16 | K | 1382:1 | 1182:24 |
| 1310:22 | 1389:18 | | 1405:7 | 1183:9 |
| 1310:24 | 1389:21 | Karen | 1405:14 | 1192:2 |
| 1311:2 | 1390:6 | 1171:22 | knee | 1192:17 |
| 1311:16 | 1390:8 | 1174:5 | 1375:6 | 1193:12 |
| 1312:22 | 1390:15 | 1174:7 | knee-jerk | 1193:21 |
| 1313:3 | 1390:19 | 1176:14 | 1099:13 | 1195:11 |
| 1313:6 | 1390:25 | Katrina | knew | 1196:16 |
| 1313:9 | 1391:9 | 1366:21 | 1100:19 | 1198:18 |
| 1315:25 | 1391:12 | keep | 1136:23 | 1202:7 |
| 1316:2 | 1391:18 | 1135:4 | 1230:7 | 1202:14 |
| 1338:10 | 1394:8 | 1138:5 | 1230:7 | 1203:25 |
| 1338:14 | 1394:13 | 1138:5 | 1231:4 | 1205:21 |
| 1339:3 | 1394:18 | 1162:17 | knock | 1208:12 |
| 1339:4 | 1394:23 | 1199:19 | 1317:22 | 1210:17 |
| 1341:15 | 1394:25 | 1252:20 | knocking | 1210:18 |

| 1212:21 | 1336:1 | 1096:24 | 1085:7 | 1400:23 |
|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 1213:9 | 1336:11 | 1297:18 | 1165:11 | 1400:25 |
| 1216:25 | 1341:23 | knowledge | 1165:17 | 1413:10 |
| 1217:21 | 1341:23 | 1108:10 | lack | larger |
| 1219:8 | 1350:20 | 1139:15 | 1081:12 | 1157:3 |
| 1223:9 | 1350:25 | 1221:9 | 1163:20 | 1157:6 |
| 1223:10 | 1351:4 | 1299:5 | 1207:22 | 1351:4 |
| 1223:19 | 1354:11 | 1358:11 | 1380:7 | 1352:5 |
| 1228:16 | 1355:13 | 1366:8 | lacking | 1352:15 |
| 1228:24 | 1355:21 | 1374:16 | 1141:6 | 1403:4 |
| 1229:12 | 1356:6 | 1389:3 | land | largest |
| 1230:3 | 1356:11 | 1409:22 | 1228:10 | 1348:17 |
| 1235:20 | 1357:21 | known | 1412:1 | LAS |
| 1235:23 | 1358:5 | 1074:2 | landfill | 1090:21 |
| 1236:1 | 1358:8 | 1181:24 | 1333:4 | 1090:21 |
| 1236:21 | 1360:13 | knows | 1340:8 | 1090:22 |
| 1261:14 | 1363:15 | 1121:15 | 1372:17 | 1091:10 |
| 1261:18 | 1368:11 | 1185:16 | 1372:19 | 1091:11 |
| 1262:20 | 1369:1 | 1284:4 | 1373:6 | 1091:13 |
| 1263:15 | 1370:21 | | 1380:19 | 1091:14 |
| 1263:22 | 1371:17 | L | 1380:21 | 1092:2 |
| 1266:25 | 1374:13 | ь | 1381:2 | 1092:13 |
| 1273:20 | 1377:11 | lab | 1381:13 | 1092:19 |
| 1275:10 | 1377:21 | 1077:12 | 1381:23 | 1092:24 |
| 1276:6 | 1378:8 | 1081:21 | 1381:24 | 1093:1 |
| 1277:7 | 1380:16 | 1081:25 | 1382:2 | 1093:2 |
| 1278:6 | 1380:25 | 1084:8 | 1411:2 | 1093:14 |
| 1281:24 | 1382:3 | 1163:21 | landfills | 1094:1 |
| 1286:2 | 1382:20 | 1164:23 | 1372:22 | 1094:3 |
| 1288:23 | 1383:10 | label | 1381:16 | 1094:3 |
| 1291:25 | 1383:11 | 1106:2 | Landmark | 1094:21 |
| 1293:7 | 1383:14 | 1111:3 | 1277:9 | 1094:22 |
| 1293:10 | 1383:22 | 1112:21 | 1277:11 | 1156:25 |
| 1293:21 | 1385:15 | 1114:5 | 1277:11 | L-A-S |
| 1294:17 | 1387:6 | 1128:21 | 1277:18 | 1090:24 |
| 1294:20 | 1387:20 | 1133:15 | 1277:19 | 1090:25 |
| 1294:22 | 1387:25 | 1145:12 | language | laser |
| 1294:23 | 1388:9 | 1145:13 | 1104:3 | 1415:10 |
| 1299:4 | 1388:23 | 1145:23 | large | late |
| 1309:1 | 1394:13 | 1147:1 | 1116:15 | 1100:17 |
| 1320:1 | 1395:20 | labeled | 1305:11 | 1415:8 |
| 1320:13 | 1396:9 | 1094:15 | 1305:20 | laughter |
| 1321:2 | 1406:6 | 1113:2 | 1340:7 | 1210:2 |
| 1321:4 | 1406:7 | 1129:23 | 1340:10 | 1282:20 |
| 1321:6 | 1406:16 | 1141:15 | 1352:5 | 1283:21 |
| 1321:8 | 1407:8 | 1145:11 | 1354:1 | 1284:6 |
| 1321:9 | 1407:21 | 1146:4 | 1356:6 | 1292:15 |
| 1321:17 | 1410:10 | 1336:23 | 1377:2 | 1345:5 |
| 1321:17 | 1410:24 | 1364:17 | 1377:23 | 1346:20 |
| 1324:2 | 1411:25 | labs | 1384:14 | 1360:10 |
| 1332:7 | knowing | 1081:21 | 1397:17 | 1360:10 |
| | I WITOM TITA | 1001.71 | 1 100/01/ | T200.T/ |

| 1361:16 | 1345:2 | 1129:11 | 1095:23 | 1405:22 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1372:10 | Leanna | lengthy | 1096:6 | line |
| 1375:8 | 1069:18 | 1361:4 | 1096:8 | 1083:25 |
| 1389:1 | learned | letter | 1096:9 | 1085:3 |
| 1399:16 | 1204:19 | 1119:9 | 1096:15 | 1085:23 |
| 1410:21 | 1245:21 | 1119:12 | limit | 1085:23 |
| law | learning | 1119:12 | 1298:5 | 1109:10 |
| 1069:17 | 1245:21 | 1122:10 | 1314:24 | 1113:1 |
| 1073:4 | leave | 1182:19 | 1332:2 | 1113:1 |
| 1105:17 | 1115:9 | 1356:14 | 1379:3 | 1113:7 |
| 1105:17 | 1223:4 | letters | 1385:20 | 1113:7 |
| lawyer | 1377:25 | 1111:13 | 1395:12 | 1113:11 |
| 1102:18 | leaving | level | 1408:3 | 1113:14 |
| 1270:7 | 1175:23 | 1158:20 | 1409:16 | 1114:6 |
| | led | 1206:25 | limitation | 1116:4 |
| lay 1351:16 | 1098:14 | 1315:2 | 1217:15 | 1116:4 |
| layer | 1098:14 | 1328:14 | 1217:15 | 1117:1 |
| 1140:23 | 1098:18 | 1328:14 | 1217:19 | 1117:3 |
| 1140.23 | Lee 1083:3 | 1366:25 | 1260:25 | 1117:21 |
| 1142:18 | 1165:2 | 1378:17 | 1294:14 | 1123:3 |
| 1143:10 | 1165:2 | 1378:17 | 1294:14 | 1123:3 |
| 1 | | 1405:11 | 1295:17 | 1123.25 |
| 1150:20 | 1196:16 | | | |
| 1162:14 | 1213:22 | levels | 1295:20 | 1124:15 |
| 1166:22 | 1215:16 | 1295:12 | 1368:20 | 1125:4 |
| 1167:22 | 1226:11 | liability | 1369:11 | 1125:4 |
| layers | left | 1076:22 | 1379:2 | 1125:5 |
| 1140:13 | 1077:25 1089:8 | 1352:7 | 1379:21 1379:21 | 1125:10 1127:22 |
| 1140:15 | | 1352:18 | | |
| 1140:21 | 1112:25 | 1371:2 | 1409:18 | 1128:1 |
| 1143:12 | 1124:6 1124:7 | 1371:23 | 1410:6 | 1128:12 |
| 1144:3 1144:12 | 1124:14 | liable 1370:4 | 1410:11 1410:15 | 1129:7 1129:20 |
| 1144:12 | | Liberty | limitations | 1142:24 |
| 1151:4 | 1125:5 1222:8 | 1359:1 | 1076:22 | 1166:16 |
| | | 1362:6 | | 1166:17 |
| Layne | 1284:5 | | 1409:24 | |
| 1072:5 | 1400:14 | 1380:9 | limited | 1166:23 |
| 1072:9 | legal | 1380:11 | 1104:10 | 1178:17 |
| 1072:16 | 1202:24 1202:25 | 1406:14 | 1202:20 | 1178:19 1178:22 |
| 1072:23 | | licensure | 1211:14 | |
| 1073:19 | 1203:8 | 1106:23 | 1226:4 | 1178:24 |
| 1073:23 | 1366:16 | 1107:2 | 1413:24 | 1179:3 |
| 1074:3 | legend | 1107:22 | limiting | 1203:12 |
| 1074:8 | 1198:14 | 1108:1 | 1331:23 | 1203:15 |
| 1251:25 | legislature | life | 1369:9 | 1204:9 |
| lead | 1108:7 | 1093:25 | limits | 1204:13 |
| 1169:6 | length | 1129:14 | 1326:14 | 1211:16 |
| leading | 1129:9 | lifetime | 1326:15 | 1213:19 |
| 1160:24 | 1130:19 | 1081:6 | 1335:10 | 1214:1 |
| 1160:25 | 1130:24 | likelihood | 1335:10 | 1214:6 |
| 1181:8 | 1204:17 | 1263:10 | 1335:14 | 1215:3 |
| leaking | lengths | limestone | 1344:18 | 1218:23 |

| 1234:21 | 1338:16 | 1326:16 | 1312:18 | 1409:7 |
|---------|---------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1234:23 | 1338:18 | 1327:5 | 1316:21 | 1412:15 |
| 1235:2 | 1396:23 | 1335:11 | 1316:23 | 1412:22 |
| 1235:3 | liquid | 1341:10 | 1347:18 | locations |
| 1246:7 | 1169:10 | 1402:6 | LLC 1069:2 | 1198:12 |
| 1255:4 | 1218:19 | listing | 1069:7 | 1315:5 |
| 1255:7 | 1373:4 | 1365:18 | 1075:1 | 1411:16 |
| 1257:12 | 1396:25 | liter | 1177:20 | 1411:22 |
| 1259:10 | 1397:3 | 1335:1 | 1231:9 | log |
| 1261:9 | liquids | literature | 1300:2 | 1076:11 |
| 1261:13 | 1374:1 | 1134:11 | 1301:11 | 1076:12 |
| 1261:14 | 1374:5 | litigation | 1302:4 | 1076:18 |
| 1262:17 | list | 1366:24 | 1360:3 | 1076:20 |
| 1262:17 | 1074:1 | little | 1396:17 | 1077:16 |
| 1273:7 | 1180:12 | 1081:17 | load | 1077:16 |
| 1273:7 | 1188:15 | 1096:22 | 1319:14 | 1078:8 |
| 1273:10 | 1219:12 | 1117:7 | 1385:20 | 1078:10 |
| 1273:10 | 1219:12 | 1120:21 | 1402:10 | 1078:10 |
| 1273:11 | 1222:7 | 1131:7 | loaded | 1076:11 |
| 1273:12 | 1234:19 | 1132:25 | 1095:16 | |
| 1277:25 | 1234.19 | 1143:11 | | 1086:19 1086:20 |
| | | | loads | |
| 1279:19 | 1283:14 | 1143:16 | 1385:7 | 1087:9 |
| 1285:7 | 1314:11 | 1143:20 | local | 1087:11 |
| 1285:22 | 1314:22 | 1148:18 | 1314:24 | 1087:19 |
| 1286:8 | 1315:14 | 1150:16 | 1326:14 | 1092:5 |
| 1286:24 | 1324:21 | 1154:11 | 1326:15 | 1093:3 |
| 1287:1 | 1325:23 | 1172:5 | 1335:10 | 1093:5 |
| 1288:19 | 1326:2 | 1199:19 | 1335:14 | 1093:5 |
| 1292:11 | 1326:5 | 1218:9 | 1351:6 | 1094:23 |
| 1319:17 | 1327:7 | 1246:17 | locate | 1140:25 |
| 1321:14 | 1327:12 | 1262:6 | 1319:3 | 1141:25 |
| 1337:5 | 1335:3 | 1269:25 | 1411:14 | 1142:17 |
| 1337:5 | 1361:8 | 1270:2 | located | 1143:3 |
| 1337:25 | 1361:9 | 1283:24 | 1110:3 | 1144:3 |
| 1338:20 | 1372:25 | 1288:9 | 1118:21 | 1151:2 |
| 1338:21 | 1373:20 | 1296:16 | 1142:2 | 1153:3 |
| 1349:25 | 1402:9 | 1305:16 | 1271:18 | 1153:11 |
| 1351:17 | 1402:10 | 1318:11 | 1320:19 | 1153:14 |
| 1397:8 | listed | 1344:17 | 1320:25 | 1154:8 |
| 1401:15 | 1186:12 | 1353:1 | 1321:5 | 1156:3 |
| lines | 1186:12 | 1357:24 | 1348:18 | 1156:16 |
| 1082:7 | 1188:23 | 1358:2 | 1366:2 | 1310:11 |
| 1112:25 | 1190:16 | 1360:12 | 1382:4 | logged |
| 1129:8 | 1228:16 | 1404:18 | location | 1157:1 |
| 1224:1 | 1228:18 | 1408:6 | 1166:2 | logging |
| 1224:1 | 1228:19 | live | 1244:23 | 1090:20 |
| 1254:19 | 1323:2 | 1172:7 | 1356:5 | 1093:6 |
| 1260:3 | 1324:9 | 1175:4 | 1376:7 | 1096:24 |
| 1260:19 | 1324:17 | 1179:8 | 1381:9 | 1096:25 |
| 1321:15 | 1324:18 | 1212:19 | 1381:23 | logs |
| 1321:18 | 1325:16 | 1302:22 | 1393:2 | 1095:19 |

| 1150.15 | 1140.10 | 1040.0 | 1 1 1 0 1 1 | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1152:17 | 1142:19 | 1248:8 | 1404:1 | Louisiana |
| Lone | 1142:19 | 1261:6 | 1411:16 | 1137:3 |
| 1161:17 | 1145:20 | 1293:21 | 1411:21 | 1189:23 |
| 1179:16 | 1146:20 | 1335:3 | 1412:15 | 1192:14 |
| 1313:7 | 1151:24 | 1348:23 | 1412:22 | 1192:21 |
| 1406:20 | 1152:22 | 1348:25 | 1412:23 | 1193:4 |
| long | 1152:23 | 1349:8 | 1413:5 | 1193:5 |
| 1080:19 | 1154:13 | 1349:18 | 1414:3 | 1366:21 |
| 1136:5 | 1168:25 | 1355:6 | looks | lovely |
| 1142:23 | 1170:23 | 1367:11 | 1109:1 | 1412:24 |
| 1158:25 | 1174:11 | 1368:4 | 1110:17 | low |
| 1180:12 | 1178:3 | 1388:5 | 1112:24 | 1157:22 |
| 1182:7 | 1198:7 | 1400:10 | 1113:25 | 1157:23 |
| 1195:22 | 1199:4 | 1401:9 | 1116:8 | 1158:1 |
| 1210:5 | 1199:20 | 1401:16 | 1152:17 | 1259:24 |
| 1215:1 | 1201:1 | 1405:20 | 1246:17 | 1263:16 |
| 1229:1 | 1203:11 | looking | 1253:16 | 1264:12 |
| 1327:9 | 1208:22 | 1087:15 | 1255:18 | 1264:13 |
| 1340:6 | 1211:7 | 1088:17 | 1390:12 | 1264:14 |
| 1361:9 | 1229:7 | 1088:19 | 1392:19 | 1264:20 |
| 1394:13 | 1254:5 | 1089:2 | lose | lower |
| longer | 1272:2 | 1117:15 | 1114:5 | 1077:22 |
| 1129:8 | 1272:8 | 1117:16 | lost | 1079:16 |
| 1371:1 | 1282:12 | 1122:23 | 1229:1 | 1079:24 |
| 1404:15 | 1283:8 | 1122:25 | lot 1097:6 | 1080:5 |
| 1409:1 | 1291:14 | 1141:11 | 1136:15 | 1080:9 |
| long-range | 1292:13 | 1143:6 | 1198:9 | 1085:8 |
| 1352:6 | 1305:10 | 1154:24 | 1251:4 | 1111:20 |
| look | 1312:1 | 1163:5 | 1289:5 | 1111:21 |
| 1070:14 | 1321:2 | 1207:19 | 1333:18 | 1112:1 |
| 1079:11 | 1325:6 | 1226:9 | 1354:23 | 1114:19 |
| 1087:9 | 1330:25 | 1245:5 | 1366:20 | 1114:20 |
| 1087:18 | 1333:22 | 1245:9 | 1366:24 | 1114:21 |
| 1088:10 | 1352:6 | 1288:1 | 1367:7 | 1117:6 |
| 1088:21 | 1362:19 | 1292:25 | 1376:12 | 1117:9 |
| 1091:24 | 1364:2 | 1297:25 | 1379:6 | 1117:11 |
| 1092:5 | 1364:16 | 1317:17 | 1380:15 | 1117:16 |
| 1092:8 | 1390:1 | 1323:3 | 1384:16 | 1117:18 |
| 1093:2 | 1392:15 | 1325:3 | 1410:23 | 1117:20 |
| 1094:14 | 1396:5 | 1355:3 | 1411:3 | 1118:6 |
| 1097:18 | 1398:13 | 1355:23 | 1411:25 | 1118:17 |
| 1102:17 | 1399:1 | 1358:1 | lots | 1118:23 |
| 1102:19 | 1402:12 | 1364:3 | 1136:18 | 1119:6 |
| 1102:21 | 1410:25 | 1385:19 | 1199:3 | 1123:3 |
| 1103:3 | looked | 1386:7 | Lou | 1123:6 |
| 1115:4 | 1086:20 | 1388:17 | 1069:18 | 1123:16 |
| 1115:17 | 1087:4 | 1388:18 | loud | 1123:17 |
| 1116:14 | 1088:6 | 1390:3 | 1112:17 | 1123:23 |
| 1130:14 1140:25 | 1118:11 1205:13 | 1394:11 1398:25 | 1177:12 louder | 1124:1 1124:11 |
| 1140.25 | | | 1117:7 | |
| TT47.TQ | 1223:12 | 1402:19 | _{TTT} • | 1124:17 |

| 1124:21 1267:13 1378:18 manual 1277:21 1124:25 1267:21 major 1174:19 1277:22 1125:4 1268:4 1195:2 1175:15 1278:1 1125:6 1268:12 1272:12 1176:6 1280:3 1125:13 1268:13 1272:13 manufactu 1280:16 1125:14 1268:24 1352:16 1350:21 mapping | |
|---|----|
| 1125:4 1268:4 1195:2 1175:15 1278:1 1125:6 1268:12 1272:12 1176:6 1280:3 1125:13 1268:13 1272:13 manufactu 1280:16 | |
| 1125:6 1268:12 1272:12 1176:6 1280:3 1125:13 1268:13 1272:13 manufactu 1280:16 | |
| 1125:13 | |
| | |
| 1125:14 | |
| 1120-11 | |
| 1132:19 | |
| 1133:2 1269:12 1352:20 map 1117:17 | |
| 1133:9 | |
| 1134:5 1270:10 1353:11 1110:12 1176:15 | |
| 1134:9 | |
| 1134:16 | |
| 1134:24 | |
| 1135:1 1290:17 1402:2 1112:4 1144:15 | |
| 1135:8 1290:18 making 1113:25 1144:17 | |
| 1135:24 | |
| 1138:13 | |
| 1139:1 1304:14 1263:2 1232:4 marked | |
| 1140:13 | |
| 1140:18 | |
| 1144:8 1393:7 managed 1232:22 1122:14 | |
| 1144:9 lunch 1372:11 1232:23 1173:8 | |
| 1146:15 | |
| 1148:7 1203:10 management 1233:19 1236:25 | |
| 1148:14 | |
| 1151:6 Lynch 1227:21 1234:10 1302:2 | |
| 1158:13 | |
| 1158:23 Lyondell 1352:2 1234:16 1389:17 | |
| 1159:6 1192:22 1352:4 1235:15 1398:1 | |
| 1159:12 1352:8 1235:17 1398:5 | |
| 1159:14 M 1371:12 1273:20 1399:7 | |
| 1159:15 | |
| 1160:9 ma'am manager 1274:22 1111:2 | |
| 1169:11 | |
| 1169:12 | |
| 1169:14 | |
| 1169:16 1225:11 manifest 1275:4 marking | |
| 1182:13 | |
| 1233:22 machine 1349:11 1275:8 1157:8 | |
| 1264:16 1390:24 1402:3 1275:10 marks | |
| 1264:20 machines 1402:5 1275:11 1142:14 | |
| 1265:7 1377:23 1402:18 1275:13 Marks-A-L | ot |
| 1265:8 magic manifests 1275:13 1199:6 | |
| 1265:12 | |
| 1265:17 magnitude 1387:4 1276:4 1228:13 | |
| 1265:20 1289:23 1399:3 1276:6 massive | |
| 1266:12 main 1402:19 1276:9 1342:6 | |
| 1266:14 1148:25 man-made 1276:16 1342:23 | |
| 1266:16 1149:15 1375:13 1276:24 masters | |
| 1267:7 | |
| 1267:11 maintain 1105:6 1277:2 1207:7 | |

| match | 1174:16 | 1224:2 | 1260:6 | 1190:6 |
|--------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1222:19 | 1177:3 | 1226:15 | 1260:9 | 1266:22 |
| 1222:21 | 1184:3 | 1245:5 | 1260:17 | Mendoza |
| 1222:24 | 1194:6 | 1245:25 | 1267:15 | 1070:25 |
| material | 1211:14 | 1249:18 | measured | 1071:2 |
| 1097:25 | 1212:18 | 1260:3 | 1077:3 | 1071:4 |
| 1166:24 | 1213:6 | 1264:15 | 1079:22 | 1072:3 |
| 1314:3 | 1270:10 | 1266:23 | 1083:16 | 1073:18 |
| 1314:3 | 1281:10 | 1273:7 | 1155:7 | 1075:14 |
| 1348:18 | 1352:10 | 1273:14 | measurement | 1081:7 |
| 1348:22 | 1360:3 | 1275:18 | 1076:21 | 1081:22 |
| 1349:1 | 1369:24 | 1285:8 | 1082:19 | 1082:13 |
| 1349:3 | 1391:6 | 1285:9 | 1118:19 | 1083:11 |
| 1349:6 | 1405:8 | 1288:13 | 1128:14 | 1083:18 |
| 1349:20 | 1405:12 | 1290:23 | 1160:4 | 1083:22 |
| 1351:19 | matters | 1309:20 | 1262:18 | 1086:6 |
| 1354:1 | 1354:14 | 1317:16 | measures | 1088:6 |
| 1357:22 | 1354:14 | 1330:19 | 1101:8 | 1088:23 |
| 1373:10 | 1372:18 | 1351:14 | measuring | 1091:1 |
| 1374:24 | 1399:9 | 1371:9 | 1076:22 | 1091:7 |
| materials | 1399:10 | 1382:2 | 1115:9 | 1093:15 |
| 1312:2 | Matthews | 1386:2 | 1118:8 | 1095:7 |
| 1314:12 | 1192:18 | 1393:12 | 1262:23 | 1098:11 |
| 1375:14 | 1193:6 | 1394:15 | mechanical | 1098:18 |
| 1376:9 | maximum | 1398:23 | 1207:2 | 1099:24 |
| 1413:6 | 1100:3 | 1410:23 | 1207:5 | 1100:13 |
| maters | 1219:10 | meaning | 1207:6 | 1100:14 |
| 1207:4 | 1260:25 | 1084:2 | mechanistic | 1102:6 |
| math | 1288:4 | 1116:10 | 1196:22 | 1102:10 |
| 1267:25 | 1388:11 | 1183:15 | 1196:24 | 1102:15 |
| 1386:25 | 1410:3 | 1266:16 | 1197:9 | 1102:24 |
| mathematical | mean | 1274:2 | 1200:25 | 1105:14 |
| 1189:10 | 1073:14 | means | meet | 1107:9 |
| 1191:16 | 1085:5 | 1094:22 | 1188:8 | 1113:19 |
| matrix | 1089:13 | 1102:24 | 1328:3 | 1119:14 |
| 1095:22 | 1116:11 | 1115:6 | 1328:7 | 1119:19 |
| 1095:23 | 1144:7 | 1154:25 | 1328:10 | 1120:8 |
| matter | 1148:14 | 1157:14 | 1329:6 | 1120:17 |
| 1069:13 | 1150:17 | 1213:10 | meeting | 1121:2 |
| 1072:4 | 1157:12 | 1295:11 | 1245:19 | 1131:25 |
| 1098:8 | 1157:25 | 1334:14 | meets | 1133:7 |
| 1099:22 | 1159:14 | 1370:12 | 1340:12 | 1136:9 |
| 1102:1 | 1183:24 | 1409:12 | Melvin | 1137:14 |
| 1102:7 | 1187:18 | meant | 1311:13 | 1137:21 |
| 1103:4 | 1189:21 | 1128:18 | 1311:19 | 1139:2 |
| 1106:7 | 1196:12 | 1265:13 | 1311:25 | 1139:21 |
| 1118:4 | 1196:16 | 1397:10 | member | 1139:23 |
| 1119:10 | 1208:1 | measure | 1355:9 | 1140:1 |
| 1126:10 | 1213:13 | 1115:13 | memory | 1140:3 |
| 1126:16 | 1221:17 | 1117:24 | 1130:13 | 1140:14 |
| 1165:11 | 1222:12 | 1118:1 | 1152:6 | 1141:8 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1141:19 | 1215:21 | 1393:24 | 1086:16 | 1186:3 |
|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 1144:6 | 1220:17 | merely | 1087:6 | 1189:24 |
| 1145:9 | 1226:6 | 1106:7 | 1092:1 | 1190:21 |
| 1145:19 | 1227:14 | MERITS | 1098:19 | mildly |
| 1147:6 | 1230:2 | 1069:9 | 1099:19 | 1070:22 |
| 1147:8 | 1230:10 | mess | 1114:16 | mile |
| 1148:19 | 1230:15 | 1190:14 | 1114:19 | 1108:20 |
| 1149:25 | 1230:24 | 1370:13 | 1114:21 | mileage |
| 1150:5 | 1236:8 | met 1099:8 | 1115:22 | 1404:12 |
| 1151:20 | 1236:15 | 1360:3 | 1133:3 | miles |
| 1151:23 | 1236:24 | 1404:5 | 1134:5 | 1111:4 |
| 1152:20 | 1282:23 | metals | 1134:9 | 1278:24 |
| 1152:22 | 1284:22 | 1326:16 | 1134:16 | 1279:7 |
| 1153:9 | 1284:25 | 1375:25 | 1134:24 | 1279:10 |
| 1154:1 | 1285:5 | 1376:8 | 1134:25 | 1279:10 |
| 1154:12 | 1285:14 | 1376:12 | 1135:8 | 1279:10 |
| 1154:16 | 1285:18 | 1377:9 | 1135:24 | millidarcies |
| 1158:8 | 1286:14 | metaphor | 1137:24 | 1079:4 |
| 1158:10 | 1286:25 | 1250:23 | 1138:13 | 1079:6 |
| 1159:23 | 1299:21 | method | 1139:1 | 1079:18 |
| 1159:24 | 1302:8 | 1271:25 | 1140:14 | 1079:19 |
| 1161:1 | 1302:24 | methodology | 1140:19 | 1081:1 |
| 1161:14 | 1304:3 | 1079:10 | 1142:21 | 1169:2 |
| 1161:24 | 1304:4 | 1089:11 | 1142:22 | 1183:19 |
| 1163:20 | 1304:6 | 1204:4 | 1144:4 | 1244:21 |
| 1163:24 | 1305:24 | 1306:17 | 1144:7 | 1286:1 |
| 1164:8 | 1306:10 | methods | 1144:7 | millidarcy |
| 1166:11 | 1309:6 | 1271:8 | 1144:9 | 1208:16 |
| 1167:11 | 1390:9 | 1314:21 | 1146:14 | 1208:25 |
| 1168:15 | 1390:21 | mic | 1146:16 | milligrams |
| 1168:17 | mention | 1270:17 | 1146:19 | 1334:25 |
| 1168:20 | 1348:16 | M-I-C-H | 1147:12 | million |
| 1169:14 | 1358:24 | 1149:17 | 1147:21 | 1158:23 |
| 1169:17 | mentioned | Michaux | 1148:7 | 1349:10 |
| 1170:5 | 1114:12 | 1149:17 | 1148:13 | 1349:10 |
| 1170:9 | 1138:18 | microphone | 1151:6 | 1349:19 |
| 1170:20 | 1189:6 | 1112:18 | 1155:10 | 1349:19 |
| 1171:3 | 1195:4 | 1126:16 | 1155:13 | 1369:5 |
| 1171:20 | 1219:20 | 1177:5 | 1198:2 | 1385:3 |
| 1172:17 | 1220:24 | 1177:12 | 1265:16 | 1403:3 |
| 1173:17 | 1225:12 | 1232:1 | 1267:6 | 1403:3 |
| 1173:24 | 1309:2 | 1346:18 | 1269:14 | 1413:3 |
| 1177:19 | 1324:25 | middle | 1269:19 | mimic |
| 1177:25 | 1352:24 | 1075:15 | 1400:17 | 1308:23 |
| 1179:6 | 1353:15 | 1075:21 | Midway | mind |
| 1179:11 | 1358:15 | 1079:13 | 1194:22 | 1177:17 |
| 1185:11 | 1362:22 | 1081:15 | migrated | 1205:12 |
| 1197:21 | 1365:12 | 1082:1 | 1158:23 | 1205:13 |
| 1197:23 | 1369:15 | 1082:6 | migrating | 1208:3 |
| 1203:3 | 1380:18 | 1082:11 | 1158:2 | 1214:15 |
| 1206:2 | 1384:23 | 1084:19 | migration | 1232:24 |
| | | • | • | |

| 1244:25 | mischarac | 1184:3 | 1246:20 | 1304:10 |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1244:25 | 1086:7 | 1184:7 | 1248:20 | 1304:10 |
| | | 1187:14 | 1248:17 | 1306:12 |
| 1250:12 | misnomer 1104:21 | 1189:9 | | |
| 1250:17 | | | 1250:1 | 1306:19 1306:23 |
| 1253:16 | misrememb 1082:17 | 1189:9 | 1250:2 | |
| 1258:4 | | 1189:13 1189:16 | 1250:10 1250:14 | 1307:6 1307:11 |
| 1273:14 | misrepres | | | |
| 1275:3 1275:3 | 1227:16 1227:17 | 1191:11 1191:14 | 1250:24 1251:17 | 1307:18 |
| 1413:1 | | 1191:14 | 1251:17 | 1307:21 1308:4 |
| mine | misrepres 1227:10 | 1191:19 | 1251:21 | 1308:4 |
| 1087:15 | missed | 1191:22 | 1252:11 | 1308:12 |
| 1391:13 | 1234:3 | 1191:25 | 1253:17 | 1308:12 |
| minerals | 1248:12 | 1192:4 | 1253:19 | 1308:16 |
| 1377:9 | 1363:24 | 1192:7 | 1256:9 | 1308:18 |
| minimis | missing | 1192:10 | 1256:10 | 1308:18 |
| 1370:23 | 1164:25 | 1192:15 | 1256:11 | modeled |
| 1370:23 | 1175:14 | 1192:15 | 1256:20 | 1194:22 |
| minimum | 1220:5 | 1192:17 | 1250:23 | 1194:22 |
| 1100:2 | 1221:10 | 1192:24 | 1257.5 | 1196:9 |
| 1100:2 | 1222:6 | 1193:1 | 1259:24 | 1196:15 |
| 1327:25 | mistake | 1193:4 | 1259:25 | 1200:23 |
| 1327:25 | 1204:10 | 1193:12 | 1261:24 | 1251:21 |
| minor | 1259:17 | 1193:15 | 1262:21 | 1264:4 |
| 1178:16 | 1259:19 | 1193:16 | 1264:5 | 1272:19 |
| minus | 1285:5 | 1194:21 | 1265:22 | 1272:22 |
| 1128:23 | mistaken | 1195:22 | 1268:23 | 1279:8 |
| minute | 1351:3 | 1196:4 | 1271:19 | modeler |
| 1101:16 | 1365:25 | 1196:4 | 1273:8 | 1167:9 |
| 1113:6 | misunders | 1196:23 | 1276:25 | 1251:25 |
| 1213:17 | 1137:22 | 1196:24 | 1278:17 | modeler's |
| 1219:10 | misunders | 1201:4 | 1280:19 | 1253:3 |
| 1248:13 | 1103:17 | 1201:7 | 1281:15 | modeling |
| 1266:3 | 1148:11 | 1201:9 | 1287:18 | 1073:18 |
| 1270:13 | 1153:6 | 1207:23 | 1288:5 | 1074:3 |
| 1287:3 | 1248:7 | 1207:24 | 1288:14 | 1074:6 |
| 1336:19 | 1261:19 | 1208:10 | 1288:15 | 1167:6 |
| 1363:8 | misunders | 1209:3 | 1288:19 | 1168:2 |
| 1397:18 | 1123:20 | 1211:10 | 1288:20 | 1168:4 |
| 1410:11 | 1191:6 | 1211:22 | 1288:22 | 1168:8 |
| minutes | 1252:9 | 1216:25 | 1290:16 | 1181:16 |
| 1102:7 | 1287:6 | 1231:23 | 1290:19 | 1181:17 |
| 1200:20 | mix | 1232:19 | 1290:22 | 1183:21 |
| 1224:7 | 1297:11 | 1232:20 | 1291:3 | 1183:21 |
| 1292:12 | mnemonic | 1244:4 | 1291:14 | 1183:23 |
| 1389:13 | 1094:22 | 1244:4 | 1291:16 | 1183:24 |
| 1394:16 | mnemonics | 1244:5 | 1292:21 | 1187:12 |
| mirror | 1094:24 | 1244:9 | 1295:24 | 1187:22 |
| 1281:11 | model | 1244:24 | 1297:8 | 1187:23 |
| mischarac | 1168:5 | 1245:7 | 1297:12 | 1188:1 |
| 1197:5 | 1168:6 | 1245:23 | 1304:8 | 1188:2 |

| | | 1 | | |
|---------|---------|----------|------------|---------|
| 1188:3 | 1249:25 | 1307:22 | 1332:22 | 1396:25 |
| 1188:5 | 1251:6 | models | 1332:22 | 1397:4 |
| 1188:13 | 1252:1 | 1195:9 | 1373:18 | 1398:11 |
| 1188:19 | 1252:24 | 1195:14 | monitor | 1398:18 |
| 1188:25 | 1253:4 | 1246:3 | 1322:17 | 1400:1 |
| 1189:4 | 1260:21 | 1289:4 | 1323:5 | 1403:25 |
| 1189:6 | 1260:22 | 1308:8 | 1323:15 | 1404:5 |
| 1189:18 | 1263:3 | 1309:3 | 1343:24 | 1411:10 |
| 1190:1 | 1263:12 | modify | 1344:4 | 1411:21 |
| 1190:2 | 1263:19 | 1249:14 | 1355:10 | 1412:1 |
| 1190:6 | 1264:11 | moment | monitored | 1412:16 |
| 1191:8 | 1264:16 | 1087:14 | 1340:15 | 1412:23 |
| 1191:8 | 1264:16 | 1100:21 | monitoring | 1412:25 |
| 1191:9 | 1264:25 | 1111:22 | 1322:12 | 1414:2 |
| 1191:20 | 1268:23 | 1136:2 | 1322:12 | 1414:9 |
| 1193:10 | 1269:2 | 1137:5 | 1322:15 | month |
| 1193:10 | 1271:16 | 1137:23 | 1323:4 | 1332:11 |
| 1193:15 | 1271:16 | 1137.23 | 1324:25 | |
| 1 | | | | monthly |
| 1194:15 | 1271:21 | 1161:14 | 1328:11 | 1349:7 |
| 1194:17 | 1272:4 | 1167:21 | 1343:13 | 1401:15 |
| 1195:4 | 1272:9 | 1170:20 | 1343:13 | 1401:16 |
| 1195:7 | 1275:22 | 1187:22 | 1343:22 | months |
| 1195:25 | 1276:8 | 1189:3 | 1344:10 | 1322:19 |
| 1197:4 | 1276:20 | 1193:15 | 1399:5 | 1324:3 |
| 1201:13 | 1277:1 | 1197:13 | Montgomery | 1324:7 |
| 1202:3 | 1279:19 | 1198:9 | 1227:25 | 1325:20 |
| 1202:7 | 1280:17 | 1216:14 | 1230:12 | 1326:12 |
| 1202:22 | 1281:6 | 1235:18 | 1236:17 | 1326:14 |
| 1203:21 | 1282:1 | 1263:24 | 1319:24 | 1336:15 |
| 1204:1 | 1287:22 | 1265:12 | 1320:5 | 1368:12 |
| 1204:6 | 1287:24 | 1268:2 | 1320:7 | 1413:9 |
| 1204:22 | 1289:3 | 1284:23 | 1321:10 | Moore |
| 1206:1 | 1289:6 | 1334:1 | 1348:18 | 1197:17 |
| 1206:8 | 1289:7 | 1341:14 | 1350:13 | 1316:2 |
| 1206:13 | 1289:8 | 1361:24 | 1350:24 | 1316:3 |
| 1207:20 | 1289:8 | 1389:19 | 1351:6 | 1316:5 |
| 1208:7 | 1289:25 | 1406:18 | 1353:20 | 1336:18 |
| 1208:12 | 1290:3 | 1415:1 | 1354:1 | 1336:21 |
| 1208:17 | 1290:4 | moments | 1354:9 | 1338:7 |
| 1208:21 | 1291:24 | 1148:12 | 1356:23 | 1342:9 |
| 1209:11 | 1292:2 | moment's | 1359:13 | 1343:7 |
| 1209:22 | 1292:7 | 1102:14 | 1367:14 | 1343:9 |
| 1211:3 | 1295:14 | Monday | 1373:3 | 1357:5 |
| 1216:23 | 1295:22 | 1357:24 | 1379:8 | 1357:7 |
| 1224:5 | 1298:5 | 1384:9 | 1379:12 | 1357:13 |
| 1226:17 | 1305:2 | 1384:11 | 1379:17 | 1389:14 |
| 1227:1 | 1305:3 | monetary | 1379:18 | morning |
| 1230:11 | 1306:13 | 1370:18 | 1380:2 | 1070:14 |
| 1230:11 | 1306:21 | money | 1380:3 | 1070:24 |
| 1245:3 | 1306:22 | 1318:4 | 1383:9 | 1071:9 |
| 1249:1 | 1307:17 | 1332:16 | 1383:19 | 1071:11 |

| 1115:21 | 1357:2 | named | 1116:17 | 1221:25 |
|-----------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|
| 1174:2 | 1368:13 | 1232:7 | 1119:19 | 1245:1 |
| 1181:9 | 1399:10 | names | 1121:11 | 1245:2 |
| 1198:19 | moved | 1138:23 | 1121:13 | 1248:8 |
| 1244:3 | 1245:21 | narrow | 1122:4 | 1248:18 |
| 1255:24 | 1361:14 | 1163:5 | 1127:9 | 1284:9 |
| 1257:9 | moving | 1299:23 | 1127:20 | 1387:14 |
| 1292:18 | 1084:10 | 1309:7 | 1152:4 | needs |
| 1415:8 | 1192:13 | nature | 1173:3 | 1071:17 |
| motion | 1270:24 | 1080:21 | 1176:4 | 1088:14 |
| 1070:8 | 1304:16 | 1280:4 | 1178:11 | 1229:16 |
| 1070:12 | 1304:17 | 1352:22 | 1214:10 | 1357:6 |
| 1070:17 | 1304:21 | 1409:24 | 1214:14 | 1379:8 |
| 1070:19 | 1356:4 | navigable | 1215:11 | 1404:4 |
| 1070:20 | 1356:12 | 1413:13 | 1218:6 | 1404:9 |
| 1070:20 | mud | near | 1218:22 | 1409:1 |
| 1071:4 | 1150:21 | 1143:12 | 1219:2 | 1411:4 |
| 1071:6 | 1150:23 | 1305:21 | 1219:5 | negative |
| 1071:8 | 1156:18 | 1305:23 | 1219:11 | 1334:23 |
| 1071:13 | 1270:23 | 1316:21 | 1219:21 | neglected |
| 1101:21 | 1270:24 | 1367:2 | 1220:8 | 1363:15 |
| 1120:2 | multiple | 1406:15 | 1228:16 | 1363:16 |
| 1120:4 | 1197:10 | 1411:12 | 1230:16 | neighborhood |
| 1120:6 | 1329:6 | nearly | 1256:10 | 1382:15 |
| 1120:18 | multiples | 1408:1 | 1282:18 | neighborh |
| 1120:19 | 1226:8 | necessarily | 1285:3 | 1382:14 |
| 1229:15 | multiplied | 1213:12 | 1296:21 | net 1200:4 |
| motions | 1369:7 | 1227:3 | 1299:23 | 1200:7 |
| 1229:23 | multitude | 1295:15 | 1302:18 | 1200:17 |
| 1231:6 | 1101:5 | 1330:19 | 1325:11 | 1266:19 |
| motivator | mystery | 1330:21 | 1325:19 | 1267:15 |
| 1371:24 | 1073:25 | 1395:15 | 1329:24 | 1268:10 |
| move | | necessary | 1335:8 | 1268:17 |
| 1075:11 | N | 1071:15 | 1336:9 | 1268:18 |
| 1101:20 | | 1121:10 | 1345:19 | 1269:19 |
| 1101:23 | nail | 1221:11 | 1356:22 | 1269:19 |
| 1117:21 | 1125:24 | 1295:12 | 1363:7 | 1269:20 |
| 1118:1 | name | 1383:23 | 1367:13 | 1270:3 |
| 1134:2 | 1108:3 | 1384:6 | 1378:16 | neutron |
| 1135:15 | 1110:16 | necessity | 1394:21 | 1096:16 |
| 1138:7 | 1174:3 | 1320:15 | 1397:22 | never |
| 1138:11 | 1177:7 | 1320:16 | 1404:1 | 1072:9 |
| 1139:20 | 1180:12 | 1355:20 | 1411:8 | 1072:10 |
| 1142:22 | 1201:19 | need | 1411:9 | 1072:22 |
| 1232:1 | 1311:23 | 1079:11 | needed | 1184:22 |
| 1277:4 | 1318:21 | 1080:1 | 1071:2 | 1184:23 |
| 1283:10 | 1346:5 | 1099:12 | 1171:15 | 1203:6 |
| 1309:9 | 1353:16 | 1099:14 | 1172:8 | 1308:25 |
| 1330:15 | 1360:2 | 1102:3 | 1219:14 | 1353:6 |
| 1330:16 | 1362:7 | 1102:20 | 1219:16 | 1353:8 |
| 1346:17 | 1403:16 | 1114:23 | 1219:20 | 1372:8 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| new | 1134:15 | Nos 1069:4 | 1079:21 | 1186:1 |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| 1136:20 | 1134:15 | 1070:5 | 1079:21 | numbers |
| 1205:14 | 1134:10 | 1175:11 | 1094:11 | 1075:14 |
| 1272:10 | 1135:23 | 1179:15 | 1094:12 | 1080:12 |
| 1317:14 | 1137:24 | 1313:5 | 1097:10 | 1080:12 |
| 1317:14 | 1137:24 | 1347:25 | 11093:24 | 1080:13 |
| 1355:24 | 1138:13 | notation | 1141:9 | 1080:25 |
| 1393:15 | 1138:13 | 1191:2 | 1145:13 | 1080:23 |
| 1393:13 | 1148:7 | notations | 1145:14 | 1092:15 |
| 1394:2 | non-coastal | 1092:9 | 1146:22 | 1092:15 |
| 1394:4 | 1413:12 | note | 1140:22 | 1092:10 |
| 1395:20 | non-effec | 1070:7 | 1160:10 | 1092:22 |
| 1395:20 | 1269:6 | 1190:18 | 1164:2 | 1093:9 |
| 1412:15 | non-haz | notebook | 1164:3 | 1093:9 |
| 1412:15 | 1373:25 | 1139:19 | 1169:1 | 1150:6 |
| new-kid-o | 1405:13 | 1178:2 | 1178:18 | 1154:24 |
| 1353:2 | nonhazardous | | 1180:7 | 1154.24 |
| Newpark | 1184:15 | 1198:15 | 1194:1 | 1150.4 |
| 1362:7 | 1191:3 | 1395:18 | 1194:1 | 1164:16 |
| 1382:7 | 1217:1 | notes | 1194.2 | 1164:16 |
| 1385:8 | 1217:1 | 1108:14 | 1197:20 | 1165:9 |
| 1386:17 | non-hazar | 1173:18 | 1197:21 | 1165:13 |
| 1406:3 | 1373:2 | 1201:1 | 1211:16 | 1169:9 |
| 1406:3 | 1373:4 | notice | 1220:11 | 1169:11 |
| 1406:0 | 1374:4 | 1073:5 | 1265:7 | 1228:18 |
| 1400:13 | 1374:14 | 1073:3 | 1265:12 | 1228:19 |
| 1407:10 | 1374:14 | 1102:14 | 1270:12 | 1249:7 |
| 1407:19 | 1374:19 | 1217:12 | 1270:19 | 1250:18 |
| 1409:10 | 1383:24 | 1360:18 | 1270:21 | 1266:12 |
| 1409:10 | 1396:24 | 1373:20 | 1293:23 | 1266:14 |
| 1410:16 | 1397:3 | noticed | 1294:5 | 1268:4 |
| nice | 1404:5 | 1360:7 | 1294:20 | 1333:22 |
| 1360:9 | nontransm | notion | 1295:9 | 1333:22 |
| night | 1208:16 | 1108:7 | 1305:20 | 1349:19 |
| 1070:17 | 1208:25 | 1370:3 | 1318:21 | 1354:13 |
| Nikki | non-trans | 1370:3 | 1319:1 | 1356:24 |
| 1228:11 | 1256:14 | 1381:6 | 1349:5 | 1357:20 |
| 1228:19 | 1275:22 | 1412:7 | 1365:19 | 1369:4 |
| nine-spot | normally | notions | 1368:1 | 1384:2 |
| 1196:14 | 1321:19 | 1378:9 | 1368:21 | 1384:2 |
| 1197:3 | 1330:11 | not-leaking | 1369:14 | 1385:23 |
| nine-well | north | 1345:3 | 1371:6 | 1387:4 |
| 1197:11 | 1256:24 | November | 1384:22 | 1400:1 |
| 1197:14 | 1257:3 | 1194:12 | 1385:13 | numerable |
| nitrate | 1257:17 | number | 1386:9 | 1136:13 |
| 1323:10 | 1257:18 | 1073:21 | 1386:13 | Numeral |
| nitrogen | 1276:23 | 1076:5 | 1386:16 | 1393:1 |
| 1323:11 | 1278:24 | 1077:25 | 1388:7 | numerically |
| 1323:12 | 1279:10 | 1078:9 | 1402:19 | 1096:19 |
| nomenclature | | 1078:12 | 1409:18 | 1097:12 |
| 1134:9 | 1319:24 | 1079:2 | numbered | numerous |

| 1134:12 | 1354:10 | 1131:10 | 1289:22 | 1075:24 |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1134:12 | 1354:10 | obviously | 1355:11 | 1075:24 |
| 1148:24 | 1354:15 | 1099:12 | 1367:9 | 1080:10 |
| 1227:3 | 1364:6 | 1100:7 | 1385:6 | 1087:7 |
| | 1377:18 | 1384:12 | | |
| 1254:12 | | | offers | 1087:20 |
| | 1390:8 1390:19 | occasion 1336:8 | 1133:21 1179:11 | 1090:11 1092:16 |
| 0 | 1395:13 | Occidental | 1302:24 | 1106:11 |
| oath | 1395:13 | 1187:24 | office | 1100:11 |
| 1074:24 | 1399:10 | 1188:16 | 1069:2 | 1111:12 |
| 1179:9 | objections | 1192:6 | 1069:2 | 1111:21 |
| 1225:10 | 1176:18 | occur | 1069:13 | 1111:22 |
| object | 1357:6 | 1114:11 | 1180:23 | 1114:9 |
| 1081:8 | 1364:10 | 1125:21 | 1315:25 | 1116:4 |
| 1081:23 | 1399:19 | occurred | 1325:11 | 1133:6 |
| 1107:10 | 1399:19 | 1126:1 | 1372:7 | 1133:19 |
| 1136:9 | objective | 1126:5 | 1372:7 | 1139:6 |
| 1148:19 | 1214:7 | occurs | 1372:11 | 1143:9 |
| 1172:25 | 1214:7 | 1375:17 | offices | 1157:4 |
| 1342:9 | 1214:18 | 1375:17 | 1350:25 | 1183:12 |
| 1377:15 | 1214:18 | o'clock | official | 1183:25 |
| objected | 1215:5 | 1407:13 | 1088:19 | 1184:1 |
| 1081:24 | 1215:5 | 1415:8 | 1110:16 | 1185:5 |
| objection | 1215:7 | offensive | 1356:18 | 1185:6 |
| 1082:15 | 1215:7 | 1071:18 | OFFSHORE | 1197:16 |
| 1082:15 | 1215:18 | 1071:18 | 1302:4 | 1199:8 |
| 1082:10 | 1215:18 | offer | off-site | 1200:10 |
| 1083:12 | 1216:10 | 1120:10 | 1371:20 | 1203:14 |
| 1086:6 | 1216:12 | 1171:24 | off-the-r | 1208:11 |
| 1095:2 | 1245:22 | 1173:6 | 1415:4 | 1210:23 |
| 1095:11 | 1287:22 | 1175:7 | oh 1310:16 | 1215:17 |
| 1097:23 | 1287:23 | 1182:11 | 1369:9 | 1221:1 |
| 1105:14 | 1288:5 | 1215:10 | 1369:9 | 1223:3 |
| 1131:25 | 1288:10 | 1251:23 | 1398:15 | 1232:14 |
| 1133:23 | obligation | 1253:2 | 1409:8 | 1232:23 |
| 1138:11 | 1073:15 | 1300:2 | OHM 1355:8 | 1233:1 |
| 1141:19 | 1102:9 | 1301:11 | 1377:3 | 1233:16 |
| 1158:5 | obligations | 1303:1 | oil | 1234:25 |
| 1160:24 | 1099:9 | 1303:2 | 1136:12 | 1235:4 |
| 1164:19 | 1102:22 | 1312:21 | 1136:17 | 1244:2 |
| 1169:13 | observed | 1313:1 | 1158:19 | 1244:13 |
| 1175:20 | 1122:18 | 1347:22 | 1158:23 | 1245:2 |
| 1175:23 | observer | 1363:15 | 1188:24 | 1245:5 |
| 1203:3 | 1109:23 | 1363:17 | 1193:8 | 1247:2 |
| 1203:6 | obtained | 1364:8 | 1193:11 | 1247:17 |
| 1203:8 | 1236:4 | 1390:7 | 1202:18 | 1248:6 |
| 1209:6 | 1247:18 | 1399:17 | 1226:3 | 1248:24 |
| 1283:3 | obtaining | offered | 1228:17 | 1249:13 |
| 1283:5 | 1229:2 | 1203:6 | 1326:11 | 1250:9 |
| 1351:9 | 1354:8 | 1230:15 | okay | 1251:15 |
| 1351:15 | obvious | 1273:1 | 1072:1 | 1251:18 |

| 1252:19 | 1279:18 | 1320:25 | 1346:13 | 1095:25 |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 1253:23 | 1281:4 | 1321:4 | 1346:21 | 1096:9 |
| 1254:9 | 1281:8 | 1322:20 | 1349:12 | 1116:14 |
| 1256:15 | 1281:12 | 1323:3 | 1354:5 | 1117:24 |
| 1256:22 | 1281:14 | 1323:17 | 1357:8 | 1118:7 |
| 1256:23 | 1281:21 | 1323:22 | 1357:14 | 1162:20 |
| 1256:25 | 1281:25 | 1324:2 | 1360:16 | 1206:14 |
| 1257:2 | 1283:16 | 1324:6 | 1361:12 | 1310:20 |
| 1257:8 | 1284:1 | 1324:11 | 1362:3 | 1322:19 |
| 1258:7 | 1285:16 | 1324:15 | 1363:14 | 1327:13 |
| 1258:20 | 1285:22 | 1325:2 | 1364:18 | 1327:14 |
| 1259:13 | 1287:3 | 1325:7 | 1368:13 | 1327:21 |
| 1259:22 | 1287:9 | 1325:10 | 1368:23 | 1327:25 |
| 1260:16 | 1287:11 | 1325:10 | 1372:17 | 1328:1 |
| 1260:10 | 1288:5 | 1325:18 | 1378:7 | 1328:9 |
| 1261:4 | 1288:6 | 1326:4 | 1384:12 | 1338:22 |
| | | | | |
| 1261:20 1261:22 | 1288:13 | 1326:10 | 1384:22 | 1339:10 |
| | 1288:18 | 1326:13 | 1385:9 | 1339:24 |
| 1262:2 | 1289:2 | 1326:18 | 1385:12 | 1340:22 |
| 1262:3 | 1290:4 | 1326:23 | 1385:22 | 1409:25 |
| 1262:8 | 1290:7 | 1326:25 | 1386:9 | one-inch |
| 1262:12 | 1290:15 | 1327:3 | 1386:13 | 1156:3 |
| 1263:1 | 1291:10 | 1327:7 | 1387:6 | one-man-shop |
| 1263:17 | 1292:7 | 1327:14 | 1387:15 | 1361:14 |
| 1263:23 | 1293:4 | 1327:17 | 1387:25 | ones |
| 1264:4 | 1295:16 | 1328:1 | 1389:23 | 1089:7 |
| 1264:23 | 1296:12 | 1328:22 | 1394:23 | 1149:14 |
| 1265:25 | 1297:22 | 1331:12 | 1396:8 | 1158:21 |
| 1266:2 | 1298:4 | 1331:23 | 1396:11 | 1321:19 |
| 1266:3 | 1298:8 | 1332:18 | 1396:22 | 1337:15 |
| 1266:4 | 1298:25 | 1332:25 | 1398:15 | 1384:3 |
| 1266:11 | 1302:15 | 1334:7 | 1398:17 | one-year |
| 1267:2 | 1305:17 | 1334:12 | 1400:5 | 1324:25 |
| 1267:20 | 1308:14 | 1334:22 | 1408:18 | 1325:4 |
| 1268:11 | 1308:19 | 1335:13 | 1409:10 | online |
| 1269:9 | 1309:9 | 1336:4 | 1410:5 | 1145:24 |
| 1269:24 | 1309:23 | 1336:6 | 1411:13 | Onshore |
| 1269:25 | 1310:12 | 1336:11 | 1412:7 | 1075:1 |
| 1270:25 | 1311:12 | 1336:16 | older | 1177:20 |
| 1271:15 | 1313:23 | 1336:18 | 1360:6 | 1231:9 |
| 1271:24 | 1314:20 | 1337:3 | OMNI | 1300:2 |
| 1273:6 | 1314:25 | 1337:16 | 1081:21 | 1301:11 |
| 1273:9 | 1315:9 | 1337:24 | 1081:25 | on-site |
| 1274:16 | 1316:21 | 1338:7 | 1083:17 | 1343:20 |
| 1275:5 | 1317:7 | 1339:22 | 1084:5 | 1355:4 |
| 1275:23 | 1317:9 | 1340:2 | 1085:7 | 1373:10 |
| 1276:11 | 1318:2 | 1340:4 | 1163:21 | open |
| 1277:2 | 1319:9 | 1340:15 | 1164:7 | 1205:1 |
| 1277:10 | 1319:14 | 1342:6 | 1165:10 | 1206:21 |
| 1278:1 | 1319:17 | 1344:17 | 1165:17 | 1211:23 |
| 1279:5 | 1320:1 | 1346:11 | once | 1272:1 |

| 1309:21 | 1250:1 | | 1228:4 | 1126:13 |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | opportunity | | |
| opened 1290:15 | 1343:20 | 1071:5 | 1228:4 | 1208:17 1211:3 |
| | 1407:16 | 1073:5 | 1228:4 | 1252:1 |
| 1291:1 | 1409:5 | 1118:16 | 1228:5 | - |
| opens | operators | 1178:10 | 1228:8 | 1390:23 |
| 1209:18 | 1340:16 | 1312:11 | 1228:9 | 1391:1 |
| operate | opinion | opposed 1096:19 | 1228:14 | 1391:4 |
| 1308:22 | 1080:2 | | 1228:14 1228:21 | originally 1095:17 |
| 1408:9 | 1080:5 | 1206:19 | _ | |
| 1408:12 | 1080:6 1080:8 | 1247:4 1316:18 | 1230:14 1236:9 | 1141:12 |
| operated | 1080:8 | | | originate |
| 1261:12 | | 1382:4 1383:18 | 1236:16 | 1135:20 |
| 1261:13 | 1080:24 | | 1236:23 | originated |
| 1353:6 | 1082:10 | opposition | 1289:23 | 1135:13 |
| 1353:8 | 1084:18 | 1381:1 | 1296:19 | 1135:18 |
| operating | 1085:20 | 1381:16 1383:1 | 1296:22 1299:9 | originator 1134:23 |
| 1340:24 1358:6 | 1098:19 1099:25 | 1414:10 | 1310:20 | 1134:23 |
| 1380:3 | 1114:24 | optimistic | 1310:20 | 1135:4 |
| 1410:4 | 1114.24 | 1085:18 | | 1135:7 |
| operation | 1130:20 | 1085:18 | 1356:23 1404:20 | orphan |
| 1219:9 | 1130:25 | 1285:5 | 1404:20 | 1370:21 |
| 1256:3 | 1134.4 | 1389:4 | orders | ostensibly |
| | | | 1074:13 | 1405:23 |
| 1256:3 1353:10 | 1134:14 1162:4 | option 1351:19 | | |
| 1387:8 | 1166:25 | 1373:6 | 1074:15 ordinance | ought |
| 1407:19 | 1182:11 | 1373:8 | 1312:9 | 1111:10 1222:18 |
| 1407:19 | 1203:20 | 1374:8 | 1324:12 | 1222:10 |
| 1409:11 | 1203:20 | 1404:20 | organic | outcome |
| 1409:13 | 1204:20 | options | 1326:18 | 1296:7 |
| 1412:15 | 1205:11 | 1333:9 | 1340:14 | outer |
| operational | 1211:11 | 1333:11 | 1376:2 | 1259:18 |
| 1161:11 | 1250:2 | 1355:11 | 1376:2 | 1309:21 |
| 1356:23 | 1286:9 | 1372:24 | organics | outline |
| 1357:25 | 1289:12 | 1372:24 | 1375:21 | 1198:1 |
| 1387:11 | 1289:14 | oral | organize | outlined |
| 1389:3 | 1289:16 | 1176:14 | 1363:8 | 1160:19 |
| 1389:5 | 1290:7 | orange | organized | out-of-co |
| operations | 1316:17 | 1103:23 | 1093:17 | 1379:25 |
| 1162:8 | 1354:7 | 1199:17 | 1093:25 | output |
| 1162:13 | 1356:21 | oranges | 1094:8 | 1201:12 |
| 1163:4 | 1357:19 | 1103:21 | 1361:10 | 1228:25 |
| 1291:23 | 1404:2 | 1382:1 | orient | 1246:22 |
| 1355:17 | 1404:3 | order | 1378:5 | 1247:9 |
| 1356:9 | 1407:22 | 1070:9 | oriented | 1247:11 |
| 1373:24 | opinions | 1070:11 | 1214:25 | 1247:13 |
| 1384:15 | 1098:20 | 1073:15 | original | 1247:19 |
| 1388:14 | 1099:17 | 1073:16 | 1084:4 | 1247:21 |
| 1394:3 | 1101:2 | 1126:25 | 1091:20 | 1247:22 |
| operator | 1232:16 | 1171:23 | 1096:2 | 1247:22 |
| 1249:23 | 1233:17 | 1227:24 | 1096:16 | 1247:24 |

| 1040.10 | | 1147.10 | 1006.01 | 1051.10 |
|--------------|---------|---------|----------|------------|
| 1248:10 | owner | 1147:13 | 1286:21 | 1251:19 |
| 1249:7 | 1182:14 | 1147:19 | 1286:25 | pale |
| 1250:13 | 1183:4 | 1147:20 | 1287:1 | 1149:14 |
| 1254:6 | 1183:7 | 1150:5 | 1314:7 | paper |
| outputs | 1195:18 | 1154:23 | 1314:8 | 1071:1 |
| 1348:21 | 1277:11 | 1159:19 | 1315:9 | 1075:22 |
| outrage | owners | 1164:2 | 1315:12 | 1076:3 |
| 1381:22 | 1277:18 | 1164:4 | 1323:2 | 1113:8 |
| outset | oxygen | 1164:10 | 1323:21 | 1113:11 |
| 1203:13 | 1323:6 | 1164:19 | 1323:23 | 1117:2 |
| 1230:3 | oyster | 1165:3 | 1325:4 | 1124:6 |
| outside | 1103:13 | 1165:7 | 1325:12 | 1230:22 |
| 1090:14 | 1103:19 | 1165:8 | 1325:24 | papers |
| 1165:11 | 1103:22 | 1166:15 | 1327:8 | 1136:15 |
| 1198:13 | | 1168:22 | 1335:4 | paperwork |
| 1210:21 | P | 1168:22 | 1336:23 | 1408:16 |
| 1320:19 | | 1168:23 | 1336:25 | paragraph |
| 1321:11 | P.E | 1168:24 | 1344:5 | 1147:16 |
| 1342:10 | 1396:16 | 1169:4 | 1344:15 | 1393:3 |
| 1342:11 | P.G | 1170:25 | 1375:12 | parameter |
| 1354:9 | 1396:16 | 1171:4 | 1378:6 | 1201:3 |
| 1356:22 | p.m | 1171:11 | 1391:13 | 1201:6 |
| 1371:14 | 1119:23 | 1171:13 | 1391:16 | 1234:3 |
| 1373:9 | 1225:3 | 1174:23 | 1391:22 | 1247:25 |
| overcome | 1299:25 | 1174:24 | 1392:9 | 1248:1 |
| 1394:1 | 1299:25 | 1175:14 | 1392:13 | parameters |
| 1394:3 | 1397:25 | 1175:14 | 1392:15 | 1183:18 |
| overestimate | 1397:25 | 1175:18 | 1392:23 | 1202:3 |
| 1263:21 | 1415:2 | 1175:21 | 1396:21 | 1202:5 |
| 1304:13 | 1415:2 | 1176:6 | 1398:10 | 1233:25 |
| overlay | 1415:12 | 1178:17 | 1398:16 | 1244:24 |
| 1255:16 | package | 1178:19 | 1398:22 | 1249:23 |
| overly | 1400:23 | 1178:24 | 1400:4 | 1249:24 |
| 1288:20 | page | 1179:3 | 1400:14 | 1252:12 |
| 1288:22 | 1076:6 | 1186:1 | 1400:20 | 1252:14 |
| 1288:24 | 1078:15 | 1186:4 | 1401:19 | 1252:21 |
| 1289:1 | 1083:19 | 1186:5 | 1401:21 | 1253:6 |
| overrule | 1083:24 | 1190:17 | 1402:6 | 1263:15 |
| 1082:23 | 1111:1 | 1203:12 | pages | 1294:22 |
| 1095:11 | 1124:7 | 1204:13 | 1069:20 | 1322:18 |
| 1138:10 | 1125:16 | 1205:1 | 1149:24 | 1322:18 |
| 1164:18 | 1128:2 | 1211:16 | 1164:5 | 1322:19 |
| 1215:25 | 1128:6 | 1213:19 | 1170:23 | 1324:6 |
| overruled | 1141:12 | 1214:3 | 1186:1 | 1339:19 |
| 1083:13 | 1141:13 | 1215:3 | 1237:3 | 1341:10 |
| 1107:14 | 1141:14 | 1234:18 | 1300:1 | 1343:22 |
| 1342:16 | 1146:20 | 1234:20 | 1365:1 | 1344:4 |
| owned | 1146:22 | 1234:23 | 1398:7 | 1344:14 |
| 1095:17 | 1146:23 | 1235:2 | 1402:8 | 1395:9 |
| 1182:25 | 1146:24 | 1284:20 | 1402:9 | 1405:22 |
| 1371:9 | 1146:25 | 1285:18 | painting | 1405:23 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| paraphrase | 1384:14 | 1226:18 | passed | 1358:21 |
|------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| 1343:19 | 1386:25 | 1273:2 | 1376:4 | 1358:23 |
| parcel | participate | parties | passing | 1363:10 |
| 1337:7 | 1186:18 | 1074:3 | 1397:23 | 1389:20 |
| 1337:8 | participated | 1088:24 | pass-through | pay 1412:4 |
| 1356:2 | 1186:24 | 1103:8 | 1334:11 | PCB 1377:2 |
| park | participa | 1120:23 | 1334:12 | Peaceman |
| 1287:10 | 1181:13 | 1173:5 | 1334:14 | 1282:8 |
| 1385:5 | 1187:5 | 1175:16 | 1334:15 | 1282:15 |
| 1403:4 | 1194:10 | 1176:3 | 1334:18 | 1282:17 |
| parsing | 1346:25 | 1176:12 | 1376:15 | Pearce |
| 1148:18 | particles | 1177:2 | path | 1336:1 |
| part | 1340:14 | 1228:24 | 1159:1 | 1336:7 |
| 1100:8 | particular | 1229:5 | pattern | 1336:12 |
| 1117:13 | 1094:3 | 1236:18 | 1071:17 | penetrations |
| 1121:17 | 1094:17 | 1273:2 | 1195:9 | 1160:22 |
| 1131:3 | 1096:18 | 1310:19 | 1196:10 | 1161:6 |
| 1131:8 | 1097:8 | parts | 1196:11 | people |
| 1137:3 | 1097:20 | 1121:9 | 1196:12 | 1077:1 |
| 1147:3 | 1115:10 | 1121:15 | 1196:13 | 1102:20 |
| 1162:9 | 1156:24 | 1327:18 | 1196:14 | 1104:19 |
| 1175:18 | 1157:20 | 1387:21 | 1196:15 | 1187:9 |
| 1183:20 | 1163:25 | party | 1196:25 | 1204:1 |
| 1188:4 | 1194:16 | 1089:15 | 1196:25 | 1236:15 |
| 1208:18 | 1194:20 | 1089:19 | 1197:1 | 1246:17 |
| 1209:5 | 1198:5 | 1090:2 | 1197:2 | 1257:23 |
| 1209:11 | 1220:11 | 1090:2 | 1197:3 | 1273:23 |
| 1209:16 | 1222:14 | 1091:13 | 1197:6 | 1383:4 |
| 1211:7 | 1227:11 | 1181:23 | 1197:10 | 1383:7 |
| 1216:13 | 1247:22 | 1189:25 | 1197:11 | 1383:12 |
| 1225:22 | 1247:25 | 1225:18 | 1197:12 | 1383:16 |
| 1232:19 | 1248:1 | 1225:19 | 1198:23 | 1383:18 |
| 1267:4 | 1250:2 | 1236:5 | 1199:1 | perceive |
| 1267:10 | 1252:14 | 1291:22 | 1199:22 | 1351:22 |
| 1275:10 | 1256:10 | 1370:24 | 1199:23 | percent |
| 1314:12 | 1262:21 | pass | 1199:24 | 1078:5 |
| 1332:14 | 1268:9 | 1151:13 | 1199:25 | 1078:6 |
| 1332:14 | 1274:10 | 1151:15 | 1200:18 | 1156:7 |
| 1337:7 | 1274:11 | 1161:16 | 1200:21 | 1244:20 |
| 1337:8 | 1286:2 | 1163:9 | 1200:24 | 1257:7 |
| 1337:13 | 1292:23 | 1175:8 | 1200:25 | 1257:16 |
| 1338:2 | 1293:9 | 1299:19 | patterns | 1257:17 |
| 1346:25 | 1353:7 | 1305:24 | 1196:9 | 1258:17 |
| 1355:7 | 1379:4 | 1313:2 | 1198:20 | 1258:17 |
| 1355:21 | 1380:12 | 1315:22 | 1199:6 | 1258:18 |
| 1356:2 | 1380:15 | 1341:16 | 1200:12 | 1288:25 |
| 1367:3 | 1400:20 | 1343:3 | 1200:13 | 1288:25 |
| 1372:4 | 1401:3 | 1348:1 | Paul | 1288:25 |
| 1373:25 | 1402:12 | 1359:16 | 1311:19 | 1331:4 |
| 1374:2 | particularly | 1376:14 | 1311:25 | 1332:1 |
| 1380:15 | 1099:10 | 1406:19 | pause | 1337:12 |

| 1000.15 | 1004.00 | 1164.00 | 1 1 2 2 1 . 2 4 | 1104.10 |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1337:15 | 1234:20 | 1164:23 | 1391:24 | 1184:13 |
| 1337:19 | 1235:8 | 1165:9 | 1392:10 | 1186:24 |
| 1337:20 | 1353:5 | 1165:13 | 1395:24 | personal |
| 1337:22 | period | 1169:1 | 1407:17 | 1072:24 |
| 1354:4 | 1255:15 | 1169:10 | 1407:20 | 1088:9 |
| 1366:23 | 1259:23 | 1169:15 | 1408:23 | 1316:17 |
| 1388:18 | 1261:9 | 1182:12 | 1409:11 | personally |
| 1388:18 | 1340:23 | 1182:12 | 1409:16 | 1316:18 |
| 1389:5 | 1358:7 | 1183:16 | 1410:6 | personnel |
| 1403:20 | 1398:19 | 1183:19 | permits | 1180:7 |
| percentage | 1400:14 | 1201:3 | 1187:19 | persons |
| 1340:10 | 1400:16 | 1208:16 | 1217:9 | 1233:9 |
| 1366:15 | permanently | 1234:1 | 1319:7 | perspective |
| 1383:19 | 1369:22 | 1244:20 | 1354:25 | 1251:24 |
| percentile | permeabil | 1262:22 | 1358:16 | 1375:3 |
| 1357:21 | 1159:11 | 1269:5 | 1358:19 | pertained |
| perfect | 1165:16 | 1286:10 | 1365:23 | 1164:7 |
| 1162:6 | permeability | 1290:14 | 1371:18 | 1164:24 |
| 1162:12 | 1076:19 | per-minute | 1381:2 | pertaining |
| 1163:4 | 1078:16 | 1410:6 | 1391:17 | 1160:20 |
| 1166:3 | 1078:23 | permit | 1392:19 | pertains |
| perforated | 1079:9 | 1069:4 | 1406:3 | 1075:14 |
| 1182:12 | 1079:13 | 1069:8 | 1406:5 | 1085:14 |
| 1263:8 | 1079:16 | 1184:16 | 1406:6 | 1091:25 |
| 1267:16 | 1079:24 | 1185:10 | 1406:11 | 1093:13 |
| 1290:10 | 1080:2 | 1186:7 | 1408:1 | 1122:13 |
| perforations | 1080:5 | 1186:10 | permitted | 1125:17 |
| 1297:19 | 1080:9 | 1188:4 | 1344:18 | 1165:17 |
| perform | 1080:24 | 1190:20 | 1373:12 | 1204:20 |
| 1182:4 | 1081:15 | 1192:7 | 1408:21 | 1211:20 |
| 1182:5 | 1082:5 | 1215:12 | permittee | 1227:1 |
| 1187:11 | 1083:16 | 1217:15 | 1392:1 | 1380:8 |
| 1187:23 | 1084:6 | 1217:17 | permitting | 1382:18 |
| 1195:25 | 1084:9 | 1217:18 | 1185:1 | pessimistic |
| 1385:14 | 1084:9 | 1217:18 | 1185:3 | 1085:21 |
| performance | 1084:19 | 1220:3 | 1293:24 | Petcom |
| 1353:4 | 1085:12 | 1220:14 | 1379:2 | 1095:18 |
| 1403:15 | 1085:14 | 1221:17 | 1380:19 | Peter |
| performed | 1086:4 | 1261:3 | 1383:2 | 1180:22 |
| 1159:11 | 1099:4 | 1312:7 | 1407:24 | 1286:2 |
| 1182:6 | 1101:2 | 1317:25 | 1411:2 | petition |
| 1182:10 | 1120:22 | 1319:7 | persistence | 1186:3 |
| 1187:12 | 1143:4 | 1322:4 | 1375:13 | 1189:24 |
| 1188:13 | 1159:21 | 1322:21 | persistent | 1190:22 |
| 1188:19 | 1160:2 | 1324:16 | 1141:18 | petrochem |
| 1188:25 | 1160:3 | 1327:6 | 1141:22 | 1192:22 |
| 1189:19 | 1160:5 | 1341:11 | persists | 1392:2 |
| 1210:6 | 1160:9 | 1344:5 | 1123:3 | 1413:11 |
| performing | 1164:6 | 1344:15 | person | Petroleum |
| 1203:16 | 1164:15 | 1380:22 | 1103:16 | 1149:23 |
| 1206:8 | 1164:15 | 1387:8 | 1181:12 | pH 1327:1 |
| | TT04.T0 | ±30/•0 | 1 ++0+•+4 | L : +2√1.+ |

| 1327:2 | 1113:11 | 1396:6 | plate | 1076:25 |
|------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| phenomena | 1117:1 | plane | 1256:12 | 1070:25 |
| 1393:22 | 1221:10 | 1122:23 | 1256:12 | 1077:5 |
| 1394:4 | pieces | 1339:21 | 1256:14 | 1083:15 |
| phenomenon | 1075:22 | planned | 1256:14 | 1083:15 |
| 1150:18 | 1075:22 | 1072:6 | 1256:21 | 1094:3 |
| 1150:18 | pink | 1198:16 | 1290:21 | 1159:21 |
| Phillips | 1144:20 | 1198:16 | 1290:10 | 1160:6 |
| 1349:2 | 1144:24 | 1198:16 | platform | 1271:23 |
| 1353:24 | 1157:8 | planning | 1184:10 | plots |
| 1403:13 | pipe | 1072:25 | 1184:11 | 1096:7 |
| 1403:13 | 1218:15 | 1173:20 | play | 1100:15 |
| 1403:21 | 1218:16 | plans | 1351:7 | plotted |
| phone | 1210:10 | 1202:18 | 1355:22 | 1085:11 |
| 1090:9 | 1219:23 | 1226:3 | please | 1097:4 |
| 1122:2 | 1219:25 | 1227:4 | 1078:21 | 1249:6 |
| 1397:22 | 1222:10 | 1230:5 | 1090:4 | 1253:21 |
| phonetic | 1222:10 | plant | 1113:17 | 1254:10 |
| 1309:3 | 1223:9 | 1316:10 | 1127:7 | 1254:19 |
| 1344:12 | 1223:18 | 1317:5 | 1128:16 | plug |
| physically | 1320:20 | 1317:7 | 1132:6 | 1170:16 |
| 1260:9 | 1320:21 | 1317:14 | 1132:13 | 1170:22 |
| PI 1280:21 | 1344:8 | 1319:22 | 1154:14 | 1170:24 |
| 1280:22 | 1345:4 | 1320:10 | 1158:4 | plugs |
| 1280:23 | pipes | 1321:19 | 1183:24 | 1170:8 |
| 1280:24 | 1332:2 | 1321:23 | 1191:6 | plural |
| 1281:14 | 1342:7 | 1322:2 | 1199:10 | 1387:17 |
| 1281:15 | 1342:14 | 1326:22 | 1211:16 | plus |
| 1282:1 | 1342:24 | 1334:10 | 1213:20 | 1128:23 |
| 1305:20 | 1344:25 | 1334:16 | 1214:16 | 1266:24 |
| pick | 1345:2 | 1334:16 | 1216:2 | 1266:24 |
| 1117:25 | place | 1334:19 | 1228:16 | 1267:17 |
| 1264:22 | 1228:14 | 1336:12 | 1233:16 | 1267:17 |
| 1292:25 | 1258:22 | 1338:22 | 1252:8 | 1267:18 |
| picked | 1308:24 | 1339:15 | 1258:11 | 1267:22 |
| 1212:14 | 1329:6 | 1339:22 | 1293:18 | 1282:5 |
| 1247:22 | 1335:7 | 1339:25 | 1296:20 | 1282:6 |
| 1267:14 | 1342:7 | 1340:7 | 1309:11 | 1282:7 |
| picture | 1342:24 | 1340:19 | 1311:24 | 1282:13 |
| 1251:20 | placed | 1341:3 | 1322:24 | 1283:24 |
| 1274:7 | 1369:11 | 1344:13 | 1346:5 | 1283:25 |
| Pie | 1382:15 | 1362:5 | 1346:12 | point |
| 1191:21 | placement | 1365:15 | 1374:3 | 1074:9 |
| 1192:2 | 1196:18 | 1400:11 | 1396:8 | 1078:3 |
| 1192:4 | places | 1401:6 | 1396:21 | 1082:24 |
| 1193:13 | 1252:6 | 1402:2 | 1400:4 | 1095:10 |
| 1309:3 | 1382:3 | 1402:7 | pleasure | 1099:23 |
| P-I-E | plain | 1403:1 | 1071:24 | 1102:4 |
| 1191:21 | 1380:16 | 1405:4 | plenty | 1102:16 |
| piece | plan | 1412:21 | 1164:11 | 1102:20 |
| 1113:8 | 1225:24 | 1412:22 | plot | 1102:23 |

| 1112.00 | 1202-11 | | 1000.0 | 19 19 1, |
|---------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 1113:22 | 1393:11 | population | 1097:7 | possibility |
| 1114:18 | point-by | | 1097:9 | 1171:22 |
| 1115:13 | 1273:13 | 1383:19 | 1098:19 | 1373:20 |
| 1117:12 | pointed | 1410:18 | 1099:3 | possible |
| 1118:1 | 1082:18 | 1410:25 | 1099:19 | 1101:11 |
| 1119:15 | 1159:18 | 1411:4 | 1101:2 | 1156:14 |
| 1121:8 | 1165:6 | 1411:5 | 1120:22 | 1299:22 |
| 1129:14 | 1325:22 | porosities | 1143:4 | 1358:8 |
| 1156:21 | pointing | 1159:11 | 1159:13 | 1410:5 |
| 1159:18 | 1118:24 | porosity | 1159:14 | 1410:7 |
| 1178:17 | 1119:2 | 1075:14 | 1159:21 | 1412:19 |
| 1184:2 | 1253:16 | 1075:21 | 1159:25 | possibly |
| 1205:7 | points | 1076:16 | 1160:8 | 1265:23 |
| 1205:25 | 1085:11 | 1076:17 | 1201:6 | 1375:20 |
| 1206:2 | 1115:15 | 1076:19 | 1206:16 | 1413:4 |
| 1210:19 | 1246:19 | 1076:21 | 1234:1 | 1413:7 |
| 1224:10 | 1247:6 | 1076:21 | 1244:19 | potential |
| 1226:13 | 1249:1 | 1076:23 | 1257:7 | 1112:1 |
| 1229:18 | 1253:18 | 1076:25 | 1257:12 | 1289:16 |
| 1230:2 | 1253:20 | 1077:2 | 1257:16 | 1289:19 |
| 1230:18 | 1253:24 | 1077:3 | 1258:17 | 1314:25 |
| 1248:9 | 1254:4 | 1077:5 | 1262:22 | 1315:15 |
| 1248:10 | 1254:6 | 1077:8 | 1269:5 | 1331:1 |
| 1248:15 | 1254:8 | 1077:10 | 1269:15 | 1356:5 |
| 1248:15 | 1254:11 | 1078:12 | portion | 1356:8 |
| 1248:18 | 1254:11 | 1079:8 | 1121:3 | 1358:12 |
| 1256:11 | 1254:13 | 1082:5 | 1236:25 | 1406:10 |
| 1261:7 | 1277:7 | 1082:3 | 1246:1 | 1408:23 |
| 1261:17 | 1296:6 | 1082:11 | 1338:25 | 1411:22 |
| 1274:22 | 1379:17 | 1084:5 | 1361:5 | potentially |
| 1274:22 | polish | 1084:18 | portions | 1315:16 |
| 1281:25 | 1288:9 | 1084:18 | 1146:6 | 1352:11 |
| 1283:19 | polling | 1085:12 | 1156:10 | 1353:5 |
| 1285:6 | 1382:20 | 1085:12 | portray | 1373:12 |
| 1292:21 | | 1086:16 | 1106:6 | 1382:5 |
| 1293:2 | <pre>pollutant 1334:15</pre> | 1086:22 | | 1405:6 |
| 1293:2 | 1335:3 | | 1122:18 | 1408:21 |
| | | 1086:25 | 1143:16 | 1414:7 |
| 1319:13 | pollutants | 1087:1 | portrayed | |
| 1322:24 | 1324:9 | 1087:5 | 1106:1 | POTW |
| 1323:19 | 1324:22 | 1089:10 | 1110:12 | 1317:2 |
| 1356:20 | 1326:4 | 1092:3 | 1110:13 | 1317:4 |
| 1360:22 | 1327:11 | 1092:10 | 1141:3 | 1317:13 |
| 1361:3 | 1335:9 | 1094:10 | 1143:6 | 1318:5 |
| 1364:8 | 1335:17 | 1094:25 | position | 1318:8 |
| 1368:7 | 1335:21 | 1095:14 | 1071:23 | 1318:13 |
| 1368:11 | pool | 1095:24 | 1103:8 | 1319:5 |
| 1371:7 | 1411:22 | 1096:8 | positive | 1319:10 |
| 1373:9 | poor | 1096:16 | 1414:2 | 1319:13 |
| 1385:10 | 1173:18 | 1096:17 | 1414:5 | 1319:15 |
| 1386:3 | populated | 1097:3 | possession | 1320:4 |
| 1388:12 | 1413:22 | 1097:6 | 1149:6 | 1321:14 |

| 1201.10 | 1260.17 | 1050.0 | 1014.01 | 1120.0 |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1321:18 | 1368:17 | 1258:8 | 1214:21 | 1139:9 |
| 1321:22 | 1368:24 | precisely | 1214:22 | 1140:4 |
| 1322:1 | 1369:5 | 1080:20 | 1215:6 | 1186:18 |
| 1322:5 | 1369:12 | 1130:20 | 1216:16 | 1186:25 |
| 1322:10 | 1385:3 | 1170:14 | 1234:18 | 1187:13 |
| 1322:14 | 1385:17 | 1170:20 | 1245:25 | 1201:10 |
| 1323:5 | 1386:6 | 1207:11 | 1246:1 | 1211:2 |
| 1323:24 | 1386:7 | 1244:14 | 1246:4 | 1211:7 |
| 1328:2 | 1386:11 | preclude | 1246:11 | 1364:22 |
| 1328:7 | 1386:12 | 1374:17 | 1272:16 | prepare |
| 1328:12 | 1386:16 | predicate | 1272:18 | 1181:6 |
| 1330:2 | 1386:22 | 1364:8 | 1312:3 | 1347:9 |
| 1330:7 | 1397:3 | predict | 1312:12 | prepared |
| 1330:23 | 1397:11 | 1288:1 | 1312:15 | 1178:9 |
| 1331:2 | 1397:13 | 1288:2 | 1313:23 | 1184:15 |
| 1331:8 | 1401:8 | 1295:4 | 1316:8 | 1186:11 |
| 1331:18 | 1403:22 | 1295:13 | 1317:1 | 1186:16 |
| 1332:7 | 1413:3 | 1295:22 | 1318:13 | 1187:9 |
| 1333:4 | Powell | 1296:8 | 1319:9 | preparing |
| 1333:9 | 1070:13 | <pre>predicted 1246:13</pre> | 1321:21 | 1139:16 |
| 1334:3 | 1120:3 | | 1324:21 1327:18 | 1148:2 |
| 1334:24 | 1302:1 | 1259:24 | | 1180:24 |
| 1335:6 | 1302:5 | 1263:11 | 1331:15 | 1181:2 |
| 1335:17 | 1302:9 | 1264:25 | 1331:16 | 1188:9 |
| 1335:20 | PowerLog | 1290:17 1291:3 | 1331:17 1333:2 | 1368:1 |
| 1336:6 1336:12 | 1095:16 practice | 1291.3 | 1336:21 | 1368:1 1368:2 |
| 1337:22 | 1105:10 | 1296:22 | 1336:22 | prescribed |
| 1337:22 | 1105:10 | predicts | 1346:9 | 1277:20 |
| 1337:23 | 1105:17 | 1269:2 | 1346:15 | presence |
| 1342:25 | 1105:18 | prefer | 1346:24 | 1350:15 |
| 1342:25 | 1105:22 | 1073:1 | 1348:12 | 1351:4 |
| 1344:19 | 1106:21 | 1174:1 | 1353:24 | present |
| 1358:25 | 1107:7 | 1212:5 | 1358:14 | 1070:12 |
| 1375:19 | 1108:2 | 1213:8 | 1358:24 | 1073:2 |
| 1376:5 | 1108:8 | preferable | 1362:23 | 1120:3 |
| 1405:12 | 1120:9 | 1371:7 | 1368:2 | 1121:21 |
| POTWs | 1232:14 | prefiled | 1375:11 | 1177:2 |
| 1397:6 | 1360:24 | 1100:7 | 1378:1 | 1354:12 |
| 1397:12 | practitioner | 1126:11 | 1379:7 | 1367:19 |
| POTW's | 1106:14 | 1174:15 | 1382:17 | 1411:11 |
| 1322:5 | preceding | 1175:1 | 1396:9 | 1411:12 |
| 1322:21 | 1107:10 | 1178:6 | 1396:15 | presentation |
| 1333:19 | precise | 1195:5 | 1396:18 | 1075:1 |
| pound | 1084:24 | 1203:11 | 1397:9 | 1174:6 |
| 1349:14 | 1097:5 | 1204:6 | prehearing | 1177:20 |
| pounds | 1099:23 | 1210:7 | 1225:17 | 1227:21 |
| 1217:22 | 1114:23 | 1210:11 | 1363:1 | 1227:23 |
| 1293:6 | 1126:11 | 1210:21 | prejudices | 1227:24 |
| 1349:10 | 1137:8 | 1211:2 | 1229:22 | 1228:11 |
| 1349:11 | 1222:17 | 1211:8 | preparation | 1228:22 |

| 1230:12 | 1246:8 | 1268:13 | 1408:11 | 1335:7 |
|------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|
| 1230:16 | 1246:8 | 1268:13 | pressures | 1335:8 |
| 1231:9 | 1246:14 | 1268:19 | 1157:19 | 1337:7 |
| 1302:3 | 1247:7 | 1269:1 | 1222:24 | 1337:25 |
| 1311:17 | 1247:10 | 1269:22 | 1222:24 | 1338:1 |
| presented | 1247:12 | 1270:10 | 1246:21 | 1339:10 |
| 1071:3 | 1247:15 | 1270:14 | 1247:4 | 1404:17 |
| 1208:21 | 1247:16 | 1270:15 | 1247:11 | 1404:19 |
| 1272:7 | 1248:2 | 1270:22 | 1263:11 | 1404:19 |
| presenting | 1248:3 | 1279:24 | 1264:13 | 1404:20 |
| 1305:12 | 1248:4 | 1279:25 | 1264:14 | 1404:23 |
| presently | 1248:7 | 1281:5 | 1290:17 | 1405:1 |
| 1175:3 | 1248:10 | 1281:6 | 1290:18 | 1405:8 |
| 1312:18 | 1248:11 | 1288:14 | 1290:21 | 1405:14 |
| preserve | 1248:21 | 1292:18 | 1291:3 | 1405:16 |
| 1097:17 | 1248:22 | 1292:22 | 1295:4 | 1405:17 |
| 1097:24 | 1249:3 | 1293:2 | 1295:22 | 1405:24 |
| 1127:20 | 1249:4 | 1293:5 | 1304:14 | pre-treat |
| preserved | 1249:7 | 1293:7 | 1304:18 | 1405:4 |
| 1098:1 | 1254:20 | 1293:12 | 1304:19 | pretty |
| presides | 1256:2 | 1293:14 | 1304:22 | 1097:21 |
| 1107:2 | 1256:6 | 1293:17 | 1304:25 | 1156:19 |
| 1108:1 | 1259:24 | 1293:20 | 1305:13 | 1255:17 |
| PRESS2 | 1260:3 | 1294:8 | 1305:18 | 1269:7 |
| 1191:23 | 1260:7 | 1294:9 | 1305:19 | 1309:7 |
| 1217:2 | 1260:12 | 1294:12 | 1409:24 | 1352:12 |
| 1217:3 | 1260:14 | 1294:15 | pressuriz | 1354:23 |
| 1217:5 | 1260:15 | 1295:6 | 1409:19 | 1355:11 |
| 1306:19 | 1260:18 | 1295:10 | presumably | 1369:2 |
| 1306:21 | 1261:1 | 1295:11 | 1385:19 | 1382:6 |
| 1307:1 | 1261:1 | 1295:13 | pretend | prevent |
| 1307:18 | 1261:21 | 1295:17 | 1320:1 | 1378:18 |
| 1308:12 | 1261:25 | 1295:21 | pretreat | previous |
| 1308:19 | 1262:7 | 1296:8 | 1338:19 | 1176:11 |
| 1308:24 | 1262:7 | 1296:10 | pretreated | 1209:3 |
| 1309:19 | 1262:8 | 1296:12 | 1405:11 | 1280:19 |
| pressure | 1262:9 | 1296:15 | pretreating | 1378:14 |
| 1217:16 | 1262:13 | 1296:21 | 1373:13 | previously |
| 1217:19 | 1262:18 | 1296:22 | pretreatment | 1073:25 |
| 1217:24 | 1262:23 | 1297:10 | 1327:17 | 1075:4 |
| 1217:25 | 1262:24 | 1297:12 | 1327:17 | 1171:23 |
| 1219:2 | 1263:21 | 1297:14 | 1327:22 | 1200:23 |
| 1220:9 | 1264:10 | 1297:18 | 1327:22 | 1231:12 |
| 1221:11 | 1264:19 | 1298:6 | 1328:3 | 1355:16 |
| 1221:12 | 1265:1 | 1304:12 | 1328:8 | primarily |
| 1221:21 | 1265:22 | 1304:13 | 1329:1 | 1235:8 |
| 1222:1 | 1265:25 | 1304:13 | 1329:6 | primary |
| 1222:2 | 1266:8 | 1305:7 | 1329:7 | 1252:11 |
| 1224:2 | 1266:10 | 1305:20 | 1329:18 | printout |
| 1224:3 | 1268:3 | 1305:21 | 1329:21 | 1247:9 |
| 1227:7 | 1268:3 | 1305:22 | 1329:24 | 1365:9 |

| prior | 1391:15 | 1339:13 | 1226:15 | 1281:3 |
|----------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| 1118:15 | 1394:19 | 1339:13 | 1226:15 | 1281:9 |
| 1194:9 | problems | 1340:2 | 1231:2 | 1291:18 |
| 1194:14 | 1377:1 | 1340:2 | 1349:9 | productivity |
| 1223:20 | procedure | 1344:11 | 1349:22 | 1280:23 |
| 1227:10 | 1072:15 | 1352:2 | 1352:9 | profess |
| 1231:22 | proceed | 1407:24 | 1398:25 | 1108:12 |
| 1255:3 | 1077:23 | processed | 1401:3 | profession |
| 1276:13 | 1121:23 | 1091:18 | 1401:6 | 1106:1 |
| 1312:11 | 1225:13 | 1339:15 | 1403:1 | professional |
| 1353:12 | 1231:7 | processes | 1403:1 | 1182:7 |
| 1356:8 | 1283:16 | 1355:25 | 1403:21 | profit |
| priority | 1311:15 | 1356:2 | 1403:21 | 1358:8 |
| 1327:11 | 1345:15 | 1375:22 | 1405:3 | profitabi |
| 1335:3 | 1367:6 | processing | producer | 1354:12 |
| 1335:9 | 1377:20 | 1332:8 | 1199:20 | program |
| 1335:17 | 1389:22 | 1332:0 | 1199:21 | 1095:16 |
| 1335:17 | 1395:1 | 1361:15 | 1200:3 | 1184:8 |
| privy | 1398:3 | 1373:10 | 1200:3 | 1184:14 |
| 1331:22 | 1408:4 | 1406:14 | 1200:6 | 1184:20 |
| probably | proceeding | procure | 1200:8 | 1184:24 |
| 1076:2 | 1071:21 | 1354:21 | 1200:17 | 1184:25 |
| 1083:25 | 1077:11 | produce | 1353:20 | 1185:5 |
| 1123:22 | 1079:22 | 1098:12 | producers | 1185:16 |
| 1126:21 | 1273:3 | 1098:15 | 1197:4 | 1188:5 |
| 1130:23 | 1387:19 | 1100:21 | 1197:15 | 1190:11 |
| 1130:23 | 1388:2 | 1101:10 | 1198:16 | 1193:16 |
| 1135:2 | 1391:5 | 1102:16 | 1199:16 | 1244:7 |
| 1139:18 | proceedings | 1139:24 | 1199:16 | 1249:16 |
| 1158:17 | 1069:17 | 1156:11 | 1348:17 | 1249:20 |
| 1207:15 | 1310:9 | 1202:17 | produces | 1327:22 |
| 1211:23 | 1366:17 | 1226:2 | 1281:1 | 1335:7 |
| 1217:14 | 1415:12 | 1228:5 | 1337:9 | 1335:8 |
| 1224:12 | process | 1329:21 | 1337:17 | 1337:25 |
| 1229:9 | 1074:20 | 1337:21 | producing | 1405:8 |
| 1245:1 | 1168:4 | 1353:25 | 1100:19 | programs |
| 1253:25 | 1185:3 | produced | 1147:13 | 1244:10 |
| 1258:5 | 1185:4 | 1098:3 | 1197:7 | 1327:23 |
| 1284:17 | 1185:9 | 1098:4 | 1197:8 | 1329:6 |
| 1318:24 | 1185:10 | 1100:14 | 1197:9 | 1329:18 |
| 1355:4 | 1185:17 | 1100:16 | 1228:17 | prohibited |
| 1369:16 | 1319:8 | 1101:6 | 1401:11 | 1327:5 |
| 1379:16 | 1322:14 | 1102:9 | product | project |
| 1380:14 | 1330:4 | 1139:13 | 1191:9 | 1233:21 |
| 1396:4 | 1334:24 | 1139:21 | 1191:21 | 1275:1 |
| 1408:25 | 1337:7 | 1139:23 | 1191:22 | 1383:18 |
| 1410:9 | 1337:9 | 1140:1 | 1236:4 | projects |
| problem | 1337:13 | 1156:6 | 1249:19 | 1355:21 |
| 1146:13 | 1337:17 | 1195:8 | production | promise |
| 1283:6 | 1338:1 | 1195:11 | 1226:19 | 1129:13 |
| 1370:5 | 1338:2 | 1202:7 | 1248:20 | promulgated |

| 1108:6 | 1228:9 | 1380:14 | 1295:20 | 1160:17 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|
| pronouncing | 1228:14 | 1389:15 | 1298:6 | 1162:21 |
| 1074:21 | 1228:14 | provided | psia | purports |
| proof | 1230:21 | 1076:13 | 1246:14 | 1247:18 |
| 1106:16 | 1236:14 | 1091:9 | 1265:8 | purpose |
| 1120:10 | 1236:16 | 1100:1 | 1296:16 | 1198:24 |
| 1300:2 | 1236:10 | 1145:6 | public | 1338:19 |
| 1300:2 | Protestant | 1147:3 | 1163:6 | purposefully |
| 1303:1 | 1175:11 | 1167:8 | 1163:13 | 1332:20 |
| 1303:1 | Protestants | 1183:12 | 1179:24 | purposes |
| proper | 1161:19 | 1201:15 | 1315:25 | 1223:4 |
| 1073:5 | 1174:6 | 1202:2 | 1350:10 | 1251:19 |
| properly | 1179:19 | 1202:12 | 1359:20 | 1272:25 |
| 1099:15 | 1179:22 | 1202:12 | 1407:2 | 1293:24 |
| property | 1310:17 | 1205:17 | publicly | pursuing |
| 1358:19 | 1311:18 | 1205:20 | 1397:6 | 1283:13 |
| 1412:8 | 1313:1 | 1210:13 | published | put |
| 1412:9 | 1313:10 | 1210:16 | 1205:5 | 1070:22 |
| proportio | 1345:17 | 1221:5 | pudding | 1088:9 |
| 1371:2 | 1345:21 | 1222:3 | 1106:16 | 1102:13 |
| propose | 1346:9 | 1226:20 | pull | 1111:7 |
| 1378:11 | 1346:16 | 1231:16 | 1083:19 | 1111:19 |
| proposed | 1347:22 | 1234:11 | 1098:15 | 1116:22 |
| 1155:20 | 1347:23 | 1277:9 | 1100:22 | 1119:9 |
| 1155:25 | 1398:5 | 1277:17 | 1101:13 | 1124:6 |
| 1162:6 | 1399:18 | 1277:19 | 1101:15 | 1166:24 |
| 1166:3 | 1399:22 | 1298:17 | 1154:10 | 1197:17 |
| 1217:18 | 1406:22 | 1355:15 | 1154:14 | 1213:8 |
| 1217:18 | 1415:5 | provision | 1177:11 | 1214:10 |
| 1219:8 | Protestant's | 1325:18 | 1247:3 | 1215:9 |
| 1316:21 | 1175:7 | proximal | 1271:23 | 1230:22 |
| 1351:7 | 1175:9 | 1141:3 | pulled | 1232:19 |
| 1351:19 | 1175:14 | 1157:10 | 1188:16 | 1245:8 |
| 1356:6 | Protestan | 1157:12 | 1244:21 | 1247:13 |
| 1358:1 | 1313:3 | proximity | 1244:22 | 1248:16 |
| 1378:13 | provide | 1319:23 | 1244:23 | 1250:9 |
| 1414:5 | 1074:11 | 1413:18 | 1246:6 | 1252:17 |
| proposes | 1150:1 | psi 1169:3 | 1247:7 | 1257:16 |
| 1329:15 | 1150:4 | 1217:22 | 1247:10 | 1259:18 |
| 1407:20 | 1167:17 | 1219:5 | 1248:13 | 1261:17 |
| proposing | 1201:12 | 1221:13 | 1285:14 | 1266:9 |
| 1356:3 | 1201:16 | 1222:2 | purchased | 1269:21 |
| proprietary | 1204:4 | 1224:3 | 1235:24 | 1270:20 |
| 1192:4 | 1205:2 | 1270:18 | 1235:25 | 1274:3 |
| protective | 1205:4 | 1271:5 | pure | 1274:5 |
| 1166:22 | 1219:2 | 1271:12 | 1141:3 | 1277:2 |
| 1227:23 | 1221:19 | 1281:1 | 1141:23 | 1277:3 |
| 1228:4 | 1283:9 | 1281:2 | 1141:24 | 1277:20 |
| 1228:4 | 1290:12 | 1294:18 | 1143:12 | 1283:7 |
| 1228:5 | 1313:20 | 1294:20 | 1144:25 | 1297:16 |
| 1228:8 | 1314:5 | 1295:16 | purely | 1338:19 |

| 1387:17 | 1118:18 | 1214:17 | 1396:24 | 1258:8 |
|------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1391:1 | 1120:9 | 1214:17 | 1411:9 | 1266:1 |
| 1391:7 | 1120:9 | 1214:25 | 1411:11 | 1284:18 |
| 1399:11 | 1120:21 | 1216:8 | questioned | 1284:19 |
| 1399:11 | 1126:8 | 1216:9 | 1402:16 | 1292:11 |
| 1409:12 | 1132:5 | 1220:21 | questioning | 1292:11 |
| 1412:10 | 1132:15 | 1235:7 | 1073:18 | 1292:17 |
| putting | 1134:13 | 1250:3 | 1337:4 | 1304:4 |
| 1375:17 | 1134:13 | 1253:8 | questions | 1305:2 |
| 13/3.1/ | 1135:13 | 1253:15 | 1073:22 | 1305:25 |
| | 1135:13 | 1258:10 | 1075:22 | 1306:2 |
| Q | 1138:5 | 1262:2 | 1081:10 | 1306:4 |
| qualifica | 1139:3 | 1264:22 | 1082:6 | 1306:5 |
| 1080:14 | 1139:7 | 1272:1 | 1099:24 | 1309:14 |
| 1182:24 | 1140:17 | 1284:17 | 1102:14 | 1309:24 |
| qualifica | 1147:22 | 1285:8 | 1102:18 | 1313:8 |
| 1105:12 | 1148:9 | 1286:5 | 1102:10 | 1313:12 |
| 1105:15 | 1149:3 | 1286:9 | 1109:10 | 1315:23 |
| 1354:11 | 1149:20 | 1286:17 | 1132:1 | 1316:1 |
| qualified | 1151:10 | 1287:1 | 1134:2 | 1338:8 |
| 1105:2 | 1153:6 | 1287:17 | 1140:11 | 1338:9 |
| qualifier | 1158:7 | 1291:21 | 1150:4 | 1338:11 |
| 1265:8 | 1158:9 | 1291:22 | 1151:17 | 1341:18 |
| qualify | 1159:25 | 1295:25 | 1151:18 | 1343:6 |
| 1080:21 | 1162:22 | 1296:2 | 1152:5 | 1343:10 |
| 1157:24 | 1162:25 | 1296:24 | 1152:7 | 1345:7 |
| Quality | 1165:23 | 1309:16 | 1156:13 | 1345:9 |
| 1069:3 | 1166:9 | 1309:25 | 1157:7 | 1345:11 |
| 1069:8 | 1166:16 | 1334:4 | 1158:6 | 1348:3 |
| 1184:21 | 1166:18 | 1336:22 | 1161:18 | 1348:5 |
| 1362:13 | 1170:10 | 1337:4 | 1161:21 | 1359:18 |
| quantities | 1170:18 | 1337:10 | 1161:24 | 1359:21 |
| 1331:3 | 1185:12 | 1337:13 | 1163:12 | 1361:24 |
| 1401:1 | 1185:18 | 1337:18 | 1163:14 | 1363:8 |
| quantity | 1185:20 | 1337:19 | 1164:11 | 1364:8 |
| 1331:24 | 1188:23 | 1337:24 | 1168:12 | 1365:13 |
| 1385:24 | 1194:17 | 1342:13 | 1168:14 | 1367:22 |
| 1400:23 | 1202:24 | 1342:17 | 1169:17 | 1377:17 |
| question | 1202:25 | 1342:20 | 1169:20 | 1378:5 |
| 1078:22 | 1203:2 | 1342:22 | 1171:3 | 1380:6 |
| 1080:1 | 1203:4 | 1343:18 | 1171:16 | 1391:22 |
| 1083:6 | 1209:7 | 1357:1 | 1172:18 | 1394:7 |
| 1091:17 | 1209:9 | 1357:3 | 1179:17 | 1394:9 |
| 1093:16 | 1209:14 | 1357:15 | 1179:20 | 1394:10 |
| 1093:22 | 1209:21 | 1357:16 | 1179:23 | 1406:21 |
| 1094:20 | 1209:24 | 1362:3 | 1179:25 | 1406:23 |
| 1104:4 | 1210:3 | 1375:18 | 1204:23 | 1406:25 |
| 1104:14 | 1212:6 | 1379:4 | 1210:20 | 1407:15 |
| 1106:8 | 1212:17 | 1381:4 | 1223:25 | 1411:7 |
| 1107:10 | 1214:14 | 1391:9 | 1258:6 | 1414:12 |
| 1115:7 | 1214:16 | 1391:12 | 1258:7 | 1414:15 |

| 1415:10 | ran 1208:1 | reach | 1333:18 | 1230:20 |
|-----------|------------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| quibble | 1249:10 | 1295:11 | 1342:20 | 1246:25 |
| 1110:21 | 1250:10 | 1295:11 | 1342:20 | 1240:25 |
| quibbling | 1250:10 | reaches | 1357:2 | 1250:17 |
| 1246:25 | 1250:18 | 1339:24 | 1357:2 | 1254:3 |
| quick | 1278:17 | reaching | 1357:15 | 1259:23 |
| 1132:14 | 1295:24 | 1388:7 | 1390:10 | 1281:24 |
| 1154:13 | range | reactors | 1393:8 | 1293:21 |
| 1161:20 | 1079:3 | 1410:24 | 1396:23 | 1294:8 |
| 1225:18 | 1080:7 | read | 1410:9 | 1297:17 |
| 1259:20 | 1080:7 | 1071:12 | reading | 1298:9 |
| 1309:15 | 1080:3 | 1071:12 | 1150:10 | 1316:20 |
| 1339:5 | 1221:19 | 1135:25 | 1285:18 | 1321:2 |
| 1363:8 | 1221:19 | 1136:4 | 1313:17 | 1363:2 |
| quicker | 1360:22 | 1136:8 | readings | 1372:20 |
| 1112:11 | ranges | 1136:14 | 1247:3 | 1382:10 |
| quickly | 1079:18 | 1136:14 | 1295:13 | 1385:10 |
| 1226:2 | rapidly | 1136:18 | ready | 1386:3 |
| 1367:22 | 1075:12 | 1130:10 | 1151:13 | 1412:6 |
| 1385:10 | rate | 1139:11 | 1214:5 | 1413:6 |
| quite | 1149:12 | 1154:10 | 1310:16 | ream |
| 1246:18 | 1218:7 | 1203:15 | real | 1071:1 |
| 1246:18 | 1218:10 | 1203:18 | 1112:17 | re-ask |
| 1329:22 | 1218:11 | 1206:6 | 1143:1 | 1083:6 |
| 1340:1 | 1219:6 | 1209:25 | 1163:1 | 1140:17 |
| 1348:13 | 1219:8 | 1212:2 | 1222:22 | reason |
| 1361:4 | 1219:11 | 1212:3 | 1274:22 | 1073:24 |
| 1372:8 | 1297:9 | 1212:5 | 1288:23 | 1147:6 |
| 1372:12 | 1334:17 | 1212:6 | 1291:8 | 1217:5 |
| 1381:19 | 1388:11 | 1212:7 | 1297:18 | 1227:1 |
| 1383:6 | rates | 1212:14 | 1373:15 | 1262:15 |
| 1387:20 | 1260:25 | 1213:8 | realistic | 1269:13 |
| quotes | 1264:24 | 1213:20 | 1272:22 | 1271:11 |
| 1375:17 | 1288:4 | 1214:1 | 1388:17 | 1293:16 |
| | 1409:23 | 1214:6 | reality | 1293:19 |
| R | rate's | 1214:9 | 1287:19 | 1307:12 |
| | 1297:15 | 1214:13 | 1290:5 | 1332:15 |
| radius | Ray | 1214:14 | 1352:14 | 1354:7 |
| 1108:21 | 1069:18 | 1214:24 | 1353:6 | 1359:11 |
| 1109:6 | 1070:13 | 1215:22 | realized | 1361:21 |
| 1114:15 | 1120:3 | 1216:4 | 1256:9 | 1372:23 |
| 1271:18 | 1302:5 | 1216:5 | 1257:2 | 1409:5 |
| 1299:1 | 1346:6 | 1226:1 | really | reasonable |
| 1299:4 | rB 1282:5 | 1246:21 | 1093:11 | 1230:10 |
| 1299:15 | 1282:7 | 1247:8 | 1121:15 | 1233:23 |
| raise | 1282:8 | 1262:9 | 1134:19 | 1274:15 |
| 1073:1 | 1282:11 | 1277:5 | 1173:22 | 1371:22 |
| 1073:3 | 1283:23 | 1285:4 | 1185:21 | 1411:17 |
| 1305:21 | 1283:25 | 1286:13 | 1190:24 | 1411:23 |
| raised | RCRA | 1296:20 | 1209:6 | reasonably |
| 1291:22 | 1355:2 | 1325:18 | 1222:5 | 1073:16 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1074.0 | 1000.01 | 1250.1 | 1000.2 | 1077.05 |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1074:9 | 1089:21 | 1352:1 | 1090:3 | 1277:25 |
| 1375:21 | 1089:24 | 1396:1 | 1225:23 | 1279:18 |
| reasons | 1172:10 1376:8 | 1396:2 | 1358:18 1362:19 | redirect |
| 1372:7 1413:15 | | recommended 1192:20 | | 1083:1 |
| | received 1070:17 | | 1368:18 | 1098:20 1099:17 |
| reassemble 1226:21 | 1070:17 | reconstru | 1385:25 1386:1 | |
| reassert | 1072:9 | record | 1392:22 | 1100:11 1132:7 |
| 1083:12 | 1072:13 | 1070:4 | 1392.22 | 1151:19 |
| rebuttal | 1072:14 | 1070:4 | 1398:9 | 1151:19 |
| 1072:11 | 1072:20 | 1071:8 | 1398:14 | 1151:21 |
| 1072:11 | 1217:12 | 1071:17 | 1398:23 | 1167:12 |
| 1072:19 | 1395:24 | 1003:12 | 1399:25 | 1168:19 |
| 1367:8 | receiver | 1091:1 | 1402:3 | 1304:2 |
| recalcitrant | | 1091:3 | 1402:5 | 1304:2 |
| 1376:14 | receives | 1119:25 | 1402:3 | 1304.5 |
| recall | 1352:15 | 1127:20 | 1402:13 | 1339:7 |
| 1073:21 | receiving | 1127:20 | 1403:7 | 1342:10 |
| 1073:21 | 1091:13 | 1132:15 | 1403:11 | 1342:11 |
| 1090:6 | 1376:5 | 1133:22 | 1403:24 | 1395:3 |
| 1121:11 | 1376:18 | 1136:24 | 1404:1 | 1414:16 |
| 1138:22 | 1376:20 | 1141:6 | recoverable | REDMOND |
| 1163:19 | 1377:17 | 1148:5 | 1371:3 | 1172:23 |
| 1166:10 | Recess | 1173:6 | recovery | reduce |
| 1183:2 | 1119:23 | 1174:4 | 1202:18 | 1305:23 |
| 1192:11 | 1224:15 | 1177:8 | 1226:3 | 1329:8 |
| 1193:2 | 1299:25 | 1216:5 | 1370:18 | redundancy |
| 1196:8 | 1397:25 | 1225:5 | RECROSS-E | 1409:9 |
| 1201:5 | 1415:2 | 1304:1 | 1163:17 | re-exam |
| 1201:8 | recessed | 1311:23 | 1170:1 | 1081:24 |
| 1204:23 | 1415:12 | 1331:12 | 1306:8 | refer |
| 1205:2 | reclaim | 1353:4 | 1341:21 | 1075:22 |
| 1209:7 | 1151:13 | 1363:13 | 1343:8 | 1090:3 |
| 1209:8 | recognize | 1364:9 | 1407:6 | 1092:16 |
| 1216:18 | 1174:15 | 1386:7 | red | 1139:1 |
| 1220:11 | 1174:18 | 1390:2 | 1111:17 | 1140:21 |
| 1221:8 | 1174:22 | 1390:6 | 1113:14 | 1146:1 |
| 1223:25 | 1347:5 | 1390:7 | 1114:6 | 1146:14 |
| 1245:12 | recollection | | 1124:15 | 1148:13 |
| 1271:1 | 1074:13 | 1391:2 | 1125:5 | 1164:19 |
| 1282:11 | 1079:12 | 1395:15 | 1127:22 | 1183:23 |
| 1284:15 | 1090:7 | 1395:22 | 1128:12 | 1185:1 |
| 1286:16 | 1183:4 | 1397:23 | 1129:7 | 1205:23 |
| 1331:17 | 1196:3 | 1398:3 | 1199:16 | 1206:5 |
| 1342:17 | 1225:21 | 1399:11 | 1246:5 | 1214:7 |
| 1356:19 | recommence | 1399:13 | 1273:7 | 1214:17 |
| 1359:3 | 1071:1 | 1402:20 | 1273:8 | 1219:25 |
| 1368:9 | recommend | 1414:25 | 1273:10 | 1259:3 |
| recalled | 1315:8 | 1415:3 | 1273:11 | 1267:12 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | / // | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 1090:12 receive | 1351:21 1351:23 | 1415:4 records | 1273:12 1273:18 | 1275:13 1275:20 |

| 1217.4 | 1017.15 | 11147.10 | 1407.10 | 1 |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1317:4 | 1217:15 | 1147:13 | 1407:18 | related |
| 1321:23 | 1220:2 | 1214:22 | regardless | 1126:19 |
| 1338:3 | 1255:13 | 1230:18 | 1085:20 | 1194:19 1196:1 |
| reference | 1276:15 | 1326:21 | 1102:15 | |
| 1073:22 | 1299:14 | 1391:23 | 1270:8 | 1202:17 |
| 1096:6 | 1327:11 | refine | regards | 1226:2 |
| 1096:8 | 1331:13 | 1252:11 | 1162:13 | 1228:15 1293:5 |
| 1096:15 | 1365:14 1378:16 | refined 1252:4 | 1163:5 1163:6 | 1352:7 |
| 1135:23 1136:6 | | | 1342:13 | 1354:12 |
| | 1399:4 | 1252:5 | 1342.13 | 1354.12 |
| 1148:23 | referring | reflect | | |
| 1154:21 | 1075:24 | 1166:4 | 1349:2 | 1361:5 |
| 1155:8 | 1091:12 | 1168:9 | 1350:5 | 1363:9 |
| 1220:18 1270:1 | 1094:5 1105:15 | 1186:15 1226:21 | 1351:8 1355:16 | 1413:8 |
| 1270:1 | 1113:14 | 1302:15 | | relates 1084:8 |
| 1365:22 | 1114:14 | reflected | region 1151:6 | 1092:10 |
| | 1114.14 | | | |
| 1368:16 1368:23 | | 1085:6 | 1366:8 | 1105:24 relation |
| 1308.23 | 1126:23 1132:20 | 1210:11 1212:14 | regional | 1342:12 |
| 1378:22 | 1141:7 | 1212:14 | 1136:15 register | relations |
| referenced | 1152:10 | 1250:11 | 1107:5 | 1350:10 |
| l . | | | | |
| 1103:22 1220:11 | 1152:19 1152:20 | reflector 1115:11 | registered 1107:20 | 1350:11 |
| 1276:9 | 1152.20 | reflectors | 1107:20 | relationship |
| 1382:16 | 1153:11 | 1116:16 | 1107:21 | 1116:15 |
| 1392:6 | 1153:11 | reflects | 1107.23 | 1128:9 |
| references | 1154:22 | 1085:17 | registration | |
| 1227:6 | 1162:4 | refresh | 1108:1 | 1182:8 |
| 1227:15 | 1165:7 | 1079:11 | regular | 1194:8 |
| 1289:25 | 1170:4 | 1090:7 | 1338:20 | 1194:9 |
| referencing | 1170:4 | refreshes | 1338:21 | 1254:7 |
| 1096:2 | 1190:12 | 1183:4 | 1351:10 | 1254:8 |
| 1096:4 | 1196:12 | refused | regulation | 1254:14 |
| 1096:5 | 1198:20 | 1071:7 | 1314:20 | 1254:23 |
| 1096:6 | 1218:14 | regard | regulatory | 1351:13 |
| 1152:24 | 1227:20 | 1205:3 | 1107:7 | relative |
| referred | 1235:17 | 1205:3 | 1108:13 | 1129:3 |
| 1112:4 | 1248:2 | 1233:25 | 1185:4 | 1129:6 |
| 1112:6 | 1275:7 | 1290:13 | 1185:9 | 1129:9 |
| 1135:5 | 1275:12 | regarding | 1185:17 | 1130:19 |
| 1137:24 | 1275:17 | 1070:16 | 1379:21 | 1130:19 |
| 1148:3 | 1276:2 | 1136:12 | rehearing | 1130:22 |
| 1148:6 | 1292:23 | 1167:21 | 1126:11 | 1130:22 |
| 1153:19 | 1317:6 | 1201:14 | Reissues | 1143:5 |
| 1163:20 | 1337:19 | 1225:23 | 1186:3 | 1156:20 |
| 1171:6 | 1337:21 | 1291:23 | reject | 1157:4 |
| 1181:19 | 1367:6 | 1370:5 | 1315:3 | relatively |
| 1196:22 | 1373:23 | 1377:12 | 1315:20 | 1142:24 |
| 1197:13 | refers | 1377:16 | relate | 1143:12 |
| 1212:11 | 1146:17 | 1395:6 | 1214:8 | 1143:17 |
| | <u> </u> | | | · |

| 1144.10 | 1277.10 | | 1016.2 | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1144:12 | 1377:12 | rephrase | 1216:3 | reputation |
| 1144:25 | 1384:14 | 1132:4 1132:5 | 1282:18 | 1353:17 |
| release | remember | | 1283:18 | request |
| 1091:8 1193:24 | 1082:23 1084:24 | replicated | 1283:19 | 1071:14 |
| | | 1324:11 | 1284:11 | 1225:14 |
| relevant | 1089:3 | report | 1284:14 | 1225:25 |
| 1185:24 | 1092:24 | 1076:7 | 1310:4 | 1225:25 |
| 1229:22 1307:6 | 1126:24 1136:5 | 1076:11 | 1310:8 1357:2 | 1226:1 1226:8 |
| relied | 1138:16 | 1077:20 1077:21 | Reporters | 1226:19 |
| 1086:15 | 1139:5 | 1077:21 | 1069:19 | 1228:15 |
| 1086:18 | 1140:16 | 1078.8 | | 1220:15 |
| | 1207:11 | | reports | |
| 1091:22 | 1207:11 | 1082:15 | 1247:18 | 1229:14 |
| 1145:7 1146:5 | 1226:8 | 1089:21 1089:24 | 1348:24 1399:4 | requested 1090:15 |
| 1146:8 | 1266:25 | 1163:21 | 1400:18 | 1216:5 |
| 1148:2 | 1267:11 | 1164:13 | 1400:18 | 1342:22 |
| 1163:19 | 1267:11 | 1208:15 | 1400:22 | 1357:16 |
| 1208:12 | 1284:11 | 1234:2 | 1401:15 | |
| 1233:19 | 1286:5 | 1244:16 | 1401:10 | requests 1225:20 |
| 1234:13 | 1355:5 | 1275:14 | represent | 1225:20 |
| 1234:13 | remembered | 1275:14 | 1076:3 | 1226:11 |
| 1306:21 | 1069:11 | 1275:10 | 1123:25 | require |
| 1392:6 | 1162:15 | 1275:17 | 1291:8 | 1073:4 |
| 1392:0 | remembering | 1275:19 | 1349:25 | 1073:4 |
| relies | 1190:10 | 1275:21 | 1360:2 | 1219:12 |
| 1216:25 | remembers | 1275:25 | represent | 1322:5 |
| 1328:2 | 1082:18 | 1284:19 | 1089:17 | 1328:5 |
| relieved | remind | 1298:14 | 1208:5 | 1405:14 |
| 1292:16 | 1074:23 | 1298:17 | 1208:6 | 1405:24 |
| rely | 1075:19 | 1298:24 | 1233:23 | required |
| 1165:14 | 1225:9 | 1323:16 | 1274:15 | 1072:15 |
| 1181:14 | 1357:5 | 1341:6 | represent | 1220:16 |
| 1190:6 | remiss | 1400:16 | 1155:5 | 1322:17 |
| 1233:9 | 1118:7 | 1400:23 | 1254:4 | 1323:5 |
| 1233:11 | remove | 1401:6 | 1274:13 | 1323:14 |
| 1233:17 | 1335:8 | 1401:14 | 1274:20 | 1329:19 |
| 1235:8 | removing | reported | 1274:20 | requirement |
| 1328:7 | 1330:4 | 1069:18 | represented | 1107:18 |
| remain | rendering | 1209:3 | 1085:4 | 1207:8 |
| 1074:24 | 1233:17 | 1245:24 | 1234:10 | 1322:25 |
| 1356:23 | repeat | 1245:25 | 1291:4 | 1323:19 |
| remaining | 1087:3 | 1247:11 | representing | 1325:5 |
| 1310:18 | 1232:3 | 1247:12 | 1228:23 | 1325:21 |
| Remand | 1296:2 | 1292:8 | 1268:9 | 1411:3 |
| 1336:23 | repeated | 1299:4 | represents | requirements |
| REMANDED | 1199:22 | reportedly | 1076:15 | 1106:23 |
| 1069:9 | 1200:11 | 1285:13 | 1078:1 | 1107:7 |
| remediation | 1283:18 | 1285:25 | 1078:9 | 1108:1 |
| 1355:12 | repeatedly | reporter | reprogram | 1188:9 |
| 1370:17 | 1227:5 | 1121:20 | 1250:6 | 1322:15 |

| 1323:23 | 1262:5 | 1073:21 | resume | 1138:25 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| 1328:3 | 1263:2 | 1161:2 | 1119:22 | 1130:25 |
| 1328:8 | 1263:21 | responsib | 1185:23 | 1140:2 |
| 1329:1 | 1265:15 | 1372:5 | 1347:8 | 1140:2 |
| 1329:7 | 1272:19 | responsible | 1397:24 | 1148:23 |
| requires | 1272:19 | 1352:12 | retained | 1146.23 |
| 1095:22 | 1288:3 | 1354:3 | 1181:19 | 1201:9 |
| 1131:6 | 1288:3 | 1369:21 | 1182:1 | 1220:12 |
| 1131:13 | 1305:18 | 1370:13 | 1183:7 | 1244:16 |
| 1188:5 | 1303:18 | responsive | 1194:5 | 1316:24 |
| re-redirect | 1378:12 | 1095:2 | 1211:14 | 1329:11 |
| 1163:23 | 1408:12 | 1093:2 | retrieved | 1364:22 |
| 1164:9 | 1409:12 | 1135:16 | 1365:6 | 1378:15 |
| 1167:15 | reservoirs | 1209:7 | return | 1387:20 |
| research | 1194:18 | 1229:13 | 1102:3 | 1392:7 |
| 1135:22 | resident | rest | 1145:2 | 1396:19 |
| 1350:22 | 1350:13 | 1153:23 | 1224:13 | 1397:9 |
| resent | residential | 1174:2 | review | reviewing |
| 1129:13 | 1412:8 | 1363:24 | 1109:5 | 1390:5 |
| reserve | 1412:24 | restate | 1111:4 | reviews |
| 1333:20 | residents | 1214:16 | 1111:7 | 1217:1 |
| reservoir | 1380:2 | 1216:2 | 1111:19 | revisiting |
| 1167:5 | resistivity | restoring | 1112:10 | 1071:11 |
| 1167:8 | 1142:20 | 1411:19 | 1113:23 | 1082:2 |
| 1181:17 | resonate | rests | 1114:7 | Richard |
| 1183:21 | 1369:16 | 1415:5 | 1127:11 | 1396:15 |
| 1183:24 | resources | result | 1131:22 | rid |
| 1188:2 | 1234:19 | 1182:10 | 1139:8 | 1280:20 |
| 1188:3 | 1235:8 | 1184:19 | 1139:16 | 1413:2 |
| 1194:15 | respect | 1279:22 | 1148:6 | ridge |
| 1194:17 | 1175:1 | 1280:16 | 1178:11 | 1096:19 |
| 1201:17 | 1206:11 | 1292:9 | 1211:22 | 1096:23 |
| 1201:25 | respectively | | 1213:17 | right |
| 1203:16 | 1174:23 | 1304:16 | 1312:12 | 1079:23 |
| 1206:1 | respects | 1304:17 | 1348:24 | 1083:8 |
| 1206:8 | 1244:12 | resultant | 1349:23 | 1084:7 |
| 1206:13 | respond | 1097:10 | 1356:24 | 1085:1 |
| 1207:20 | 1070:19 | resulting | 1357:20 | 1087:21 |
| 1220:2 | 1225:18 | 1100:15 | 1368:18 | 1087:23 |
| 1227:8 | 1229:3 | 1370:6 | 1387:15 | 1092:22 |
| 1232:19 | 1230:2 | 1377:1 | 1387:18 | 1101:12 |
| 1233:8 | 1230:24 | 1411:5 | 1387:24 | 1101:14 |
| 1248:11 | response | results | 1388:4 | 1107:2 |
| 1256:2 | 1071:15 | 1103:4 | 1388:6 | 1107:21 |
| 1259:15 | 1140:14 | 1170:23 | 1408:16 | 1109:18 |
| 1260:8 | 1157:7 | 1201:12 | reviewed | 1111:11 |
| 1260:9 | 1170:5 | 1207:24 | 1091:19 | 1112:6 |
| 1260:14 | 1172:10 | 1208:2 | 1100:6 | 1114:22 |
| 1260:17 | 1310:1 | 1208:10 | 1126:9 | 1118:10 |
| 1261:11 | 1364:12 | 1245:23 | 1126:18 | 1118:13 |
| 1261:14 | responses | 1307:17 | 1126:19 | 1125:2 |

| 1105.4 | 1 1055 15 | 1 10== = | 1000 15 | |
|---------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|
| 1127:4 | 1266:15 | 1355:5 | 1082:17 | 1121:12 |
| 1135:3 | 1267:8 | 1358:3 | 1083:2 | 1121:16 |
| 1137:15 | 1267:24 | 1361:6 | 1083:5 | 1121:19 |
| 1138:16 | 1267:25 | 1361:19 | 1083:7 | 1121:22 |
| 1140:16 | 1268:6 | 1365:10 | 1083:14 | 1121:24 |
| 1154:19 | 1268:13 | 1365:20 | 1083:21 | 1121:25 |
| 1170:10 | 1268:22 | 1367:5 | 1086:7 | 1122:3 |
| 1177:12 | 1269:17 | 1367:7 | 1086:8 | 1122:5 |
| 1189:4 | 1272:11 | 1368:25 | 1086:14 | 1122:9 |
| | | | | |
| 1189:8 | 1272:14 | 1369:22 | 1088:9 | 1123:14 |
| 1193:2 | 1272:17 | 1370:14 | 1088:12 | 1123:18 |
| 1195:23 | 1272:23 | 1370:19 | 1088:15 | 1123:22 |
| 1196:7 | 1273:16 | 1372:2 | 1088:17 | 1124:19 |
| 1197:12 | 1274:4 | 1376:2 | 1088:21 | 1126:7 |
| 1197:14 | 1274:6 | 1377:21 | 1089:13 | 1129:3 |
| 1199:5 | 1276:21 | 1380:16 | 1091:3 | 1132:4 |
| 1204:12 | 1279:24 | 1381:19 | 1091:6 | 1132:7 |
| 1205:1 | 1280:2 | 1384:5 | 1091:11 | 1133:17 |
| 1207:25 | 1280:10 | 1385:14 | 1093:23 | 1133:21 |
| 1208:23 | 1280:11 | 1385:21 | 1094:7 | 1134:1 |
| 1210:8 | 1280:14 | 1386:6 | 1094:19 | 1135:15 |
| 1210:9 | 1281:10 | 1390:3 | 1095:2 | 1135:22 |
| 1212:1 | 1282:11 | 1391:18 | 1095:3 | 1136:11 |
| 1213:7 | 1284:1 | 1392:15 | 1097:15 | 1137:20 |
| | | | | |
| 1213:13 | 1284:7 | 1393:12 | 1097:23 | 1137:22 |
| 1216:17 | 1289:7 | 1393:20 | 1098:3 | 1138:7 |
| 1216:19 | 1290:24 | 1393:23 | 1098:6 | 1138:12 |
| 1221:4 | 1290:25 | 1396:13 | 1098:17 | 1138:24 |
| 1221:9 | 1291:13 | 1408:18 | 1098:24 | 1138:25 |
| 1221:13 | 1294:4 | 1408:25 | 1099:2 | 1139:6 |
| 1229:24 | 1294:15 | 1409:4 | 1099:5 | 1139:8 |
| 1231:6 | 1296:23 | 1411:9 | 1099:16 | 1140:4 |
| 1245:24 | 1304:23 | 1411:11 | 1100:8 | 1141:10 |
| 1246:21 | 1307:3 | 1412:1 | 1100:12 | 1141:17 |
| 1247:4 | 1307:13 | 1412:20 | 1101:18 | 1141:21 |
| 1247:19 | 1309:24 | 1413:16 | 1101:23 | 1144:9 |
| 1248:5 | 1310:2 | 1413:19 | 1103:2 | 1144:14 |
| 1250:19 | 1310:13 | right-hand | 1103:11 | 1144:16 |
| 1250:21 | 1312:11 | 1391:23 | 1103:12 | 1144:18 |
| 1251:13 | 1313:6 | Riley | 1104:17 | 1145:1 |
| 1252:15 | 1324:19 | 1070:16 | 1106:11 | 1145:5 |
| 1253:15 | 1327:7 | 1071:16 | 1106:21 | 1145:11 |
| 1253:19 | 1327:7 | 1071:10 | 1107:21 | 1145:22 |
| 1253:19 | 1330:3 | 1073:3 | 1111:9 | 1145:22 |
| 1254:17 | 1331:19 | 1073:14 | 1111:16 | 1147:12 |
| | | | | |
| 1255:21 | 1339:11 | 1075:6 | 1112:20 | 1147:23 |
| 1255:22 | 1340:18 | 1078:23 | 1113:21 | 1148:22 |
| 1256:19 | 1341:1 | 1081:10 | 1116:25 | 1149:5 |
| 1257:14 | 1341:5 | 1081:11 | 1117:9 | 1150:7 |
| 1260:1 | 1341:13 | 1081:12 | 1119:17 | 1150:9 |
| 1265:4 | 1346:23 | 1082:3 | 1120:25 | 1151:12 |

| 1152:24 | 1203:9 | 1284:7 | 1377:25 | manettana . |
|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1152:24 | 1203:9 | | 1389:2 | rooftops |
| 1153.5 | 1203:11 | 1284:15 1284:24 | 1389:2 | 1 |
| 1150:5 | 1206:4 | 1285:2 | 1389:23 | room 1069:15 |
| | | | | |
| 1160:19 | 1206:17 | 1285:4 | 1389:25 | 1070:23 |
| 1160:24 | 1206:18 | 1285:16 | 1390:5 | 1210:4 |
| 1161:2 | 1209:6 | 1285:21 | 1390:22 | 1236:16 |
| 1163:15 | 1209:10 | 1286:16 | 1391:3 | 1273:23 |
| 1163:16 | 1209:15 | 1287:7 | 1391:14 | 1274:17 |
| 1163:18 | 1209:16 | 1287:11 | 1391:21 | 1284:3 |
| 1164:10 | 1209:23 | 1289:20 | 1394:6 | roost |
| 1164:14 | 1210:4 | 1292:17 | 1395:12 | 1352:11 |
| 1164:20 | 1210:6 | 1299:19 | 1399:9 | root |
| 1164:22 | 1213:15 | 1304:7 | 1399:14 | 1282:4 |
| 1165:2 | 1213:18 | 1306:6 | 1399:20 | 1282:13 |
| 1165:5 | 1213:22 | 1306:7 | 1407:5 | 1283:23 |
| 1165:24 | 1213:25 | 1306:9 | 1407:7 | 1283:25 |
| 1165:25 | 1215:15 | 1308:1 | 1414:12 | Roth |
| 1166:1 | 1215:18 | 1309:9 | Riley's | 1182:20 |
| 1166:13 | 1216:1 | 1309:12 | 1133:16 | 1182:21 |
| 1166:15 | 1216:3 | 1310:6 | 1157:7 | 1183:11 |
| 1167:13 | 1216:8 | 1310:12 | 1412:21 | 1183:12 |
| 1167:16 | 1220:20 | 1310:23 | 1412:22 | 1183:12 |
| 1168:12 | 1220:21 | 1311:3 | ringing | 1298:18 |
| 1169:13 | 1224:7 | 1311:10 | 1122:2 | rough |
| 1169:20 | 1224:12 | 1351:9 | rise | 1106:25 |
| 1169:24 | 1225:7 | 1354:10 | 1127:6 | 1128:9 |
| 1170:2 | 1225:11 | 1356:25 | 1127:7 | 1156:4 |
| 1170:17 | 1226:10 | 1357:9 | risk | roughly |
| 1170:19 | 1229:3 | 1357:17 | 1352:2 | 1089:20 |
| 1171:14 | 1229:10 | 1359:22 | 1352:4 | 1110:6 |
| 1171:17 | 1229:20 | 1359:23 | 1352:21 | 1112:14 |
| 1171:23 | 1230:1 | 1359:25 | Rita | 1112:19 |
| 1172:4 | 1231:1 | 1360:2 | 1366:21 | 1115:25 |
| 1173:3 | 1231:8 | 1360:16 | river | 1124:4 |
| 1175:13 | 1231:15 | 1360:18 | 1341:2 | 1125:23 |
| 1175:24 | 1232:5 | 1361:17 | 1344:9 | 1128:19 |
| 1176:17 | 1234:23 | 1363:2 | 1376:22 | 1128:23 |
| 1177:13 | 1235:1 | 1363:7 | 1376:23 | 1143:22 |
| 1177:17 | 1236:2 | 1363:14 | 1377:1 | 1153:17 |
| 1179:1 | 1244:1 | 1363:20 | 1377:13 | 1155:6 |
| 1179:5 | 1258:15 | 1363:23 | 1413:13 | 1156:4 |
| 1180:3 | 1258:20 | 1364:4 | Road | 1349:9 |
| 1180:5 | 1259:9 | 1364:7 | 1365:16 | 1369:6 |
| 1185:15 | 1270:18 | 1364:16 | 1392:2 | 1388:21 |
| 1185:22 | 1270:25 | 1365:5 | rock | round |
| 1191:14 | 1277:16 | 1367:7 | 1269:7 | 1080:25 |
| 1197:17 | 1278:1 | 1372:15 | rocks | 1156:4 |
| 1197:22 | 1283:5 | 1374:7 | 1158:20 | routine |
| 1197:24 | 1283:12 | 1375:9 | Roman | 1384:16 |
| 1203:5 | 1284:2 | 1377:16 | 1393:1 | routinely |

| 1106.5 | 1250.5 | 1160.05 | 1000.5 | 1267.10 |
|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1106:5 | 1358:7 | 1168:25 | 1280:5 | 1367:18 |
| 1373:25 | 1384:15 | 1168:25 | sands | saying |
| row 1257:3 | 1388:15 | 1169:5 | 1133:1 | 1077:7 |
| 1257:4 | 1393:18 | 1169:7 | 1133:1 | 1090:18 |
| rub 1360:8 | running | 1170:3 | 1134:10 | 1116:17 |
| rude | 1188:15 | samples | 1147:13 | 1129:13 |
| 1093:11 | 1263:14 | 1083:16 | 1148:25 | 1149:5 |
| rule | 1388:12 | 1084:8 | 1149:1 | 1149:8 |
| 1101:24 | 1406:8 | 1085:7 | 1149:11 | 1162:12 |
| 1150:15 | runs | 1164:7 | 1149:13 | 1187:25 |
| 1258:22 | 1130:16 | 1164:23 | 1151:6 | 1212:24 |
| 1266:3 | 1130:21 | 1165:10 | 1152:12 | 1213:12 |
| 1277:14 | 1130:25 | 1165:17 | 1152:14 | 1214:20 |
| 1289:22 | 1210:12 | San 1341:2 | 1154:6 | 1236:3 |
| 1289:24 | 1210:13 | 1344:9 | 1154:8 | 1258:1 |
| 1290:2 | Russell | sanction | 1154:22 | 1265:16 |
| ruler | 1192:19 | 1098:9 | 1155:4 | 1325:16 |
| 1117:25 | 1193:6 | 1098:13 | 1155:14 | says |
| rules | rW 1282:5 | 1098:22 | 1155:19 | 1071:13 |
| 1070:19 | 1283:24 | 1099:6 | 1155:25 | 1147:15 |
| 1072:15 | 1283:25 | 1099:6 | 1156:6 | 1147:20 |
| 1073:4 | | 1100:3 | 1156:9 | 1147:23 |
| 1098:22 | S | 1100:24 | 1156:22 | 1169:5 |
| 1099:9 | | 1102:25 | 1157:6 | 1186:7 |
| 1099:10 | safe | sand | 1196:5 | 1214:11 |
| 1106:22 | 1181:7 | 1097:8 | 1196:6 | 1265:15 |
| 1108:5 | 1188:12 | 1140:15 | 1269:15 | 1270:5 |
| 1108:6 | 1212:13 | 1140:22 | 1289:17 | 1288:22 |
| 1185:13 | 1393:15 | 1141:23 | 1290:9 | 1293:2 |
| 1297:6 | safely | 1143:17 | 1293:8 | 1297:14 |
| 1314:19 | 1359:7 | 1144:13 | sandstone | 1298:24 |
| ruling | sake | 1147:16 | 1095:22 | 1366:5 |
| 1102:2 | 1078:4 | 1147:20 | 1096:5 | 1393:4 |
| 1102:2 | 1170:25 | 1148:3 | satisfaction | |
| 1103:10 | saline | 1149:7 | 1373:13 | 1400:17 |
| 1121:10 | 1334:10 | 1149:8 | satisfy | 1401:8 |
| 1121:14 | 1334:18 | 1154:25 | 1102:22 | 1403:22 |
| 1203:5 | saling | 1155:2 | Saturday | scale |
| 1203:8 | 1157:22 | 1155:9 | 1090:23 | 1153:17 |
| run | salinity | 1201:2 | 1090:23 | 1158:25 |
| 1076:23 | 1334:22 | 1263:8 | save | 1407:23 |
| 1208:24 | 1378:16 | 1268:4 | 1336:19 | scales |
| 1222:7 | salt | 1268:10 | savings | 1093:6 |
| 1245:3 | 1334:4 | 1268:13 | 1404:11 | scenario |
| 1251:8 | 1334:10 | 1268:17 | 1404:11 | 1208:2 |
| 1255:6 | salts | 1268:17 | 1404:12 | 1208:12 |
| 1280:17 | 1334:4 | 1268:18 | 1407:23 | 1208:17 |
| 1285:12 | sample | 1268:18 | saw | 1271:21 |
| 1285:24 | 1084:23 | 1269:19 | 1146:21 | scenarios |
| 1308:4 | 1084:23 | 1269:20 | 1251:7 | 1295:5 |
| 1314:18 | 1084:23 | 1270:3 | 1299:17 | 1295:23 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| SCENCENBAUGH | 1167:23 | 1076:9 | 1315:12 | seismic |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|------------|-------------|
| 1359:18 | second | 1083:8 | 1325:13 | 1105:2 |
| schedule | 1071:5 | 1086:1 | 1326:16 | 1105:6 |
| 1100:18 | 1083:22 | 1097:18 | 1337:10 | 1105:9 |
| 1172:6 | 1114:8 | 1109:7 | 1364:2 | 1108:16 |
| 1387:11 | 1119:20 | 1114:15 | 1366:3 | 1109:7 |
| scheduled | 1124:14 | 1131:6 | 1366:5 | 1109:8 |
| 1070:25 | 1128:25 | 1135:25 | 1372:1 | 1109:9 |
| scheduling | 1129:24 | 1136:13 | 1373:1 | 1109:22 |
| 1173:18 | 1147:16 | 1141:5 | 1387:10 | 1110:3 |
| schematic | 1154:11 | 1142:23 | 1388:25 | 1110:24 |
| 1129:15 | 1167:13 | 1143:7 | 1390:13 | 1114:25 |
| scheme | 1178:24 | 1145:3 | 1390:17 | 1115:4 |
| 1372:14 | 1179:4 | 1146:19 | 1390:17 | 1115:9 |
| 1372:11 | 1191:1 | 1146:24 | 1391:14 | 1116:18 |
| School | 1193:3 | 1146:25 | 1391:22 | 1118:11 |
| 1355:20 | 1208:14 | 1147:12 | 1393:1 | 1122:12 |
| science | 1213:15 | 1147:15 | 1394:11 | 1127:3 |
| 1104:25 | 1225:16 | 1147:17 | 1394:21 | 1129:7 |
| 1260:16 | 1226:12 | 1147:19 | seeing | 1131:14 |
| scientist | 1227:19 | 1147:20 | 1072:21 | 1132:9 |
| 1102:19 | 1234:2 | 1147:23 | 1146:16 | 1228:3 |
| scope | 1275:14 | 1147:25 | 1167:11 | 1231:4 |
| 1081:23 | 1275:16 | 1152:7 | 1220:11 | select |
| 1164:9 | 1275:18 | 1166:10 | seek | 1097:13 |
| 1167:15 | 1275:21 | 1169:5 | 1370:17 | 1248:9 |
| 1211:19 | 1276:7 | 1174:2 | seeking | 1411:21 |
| 1212:17 | 1311:2 | 1174:12 | 1317:14 | selected |
| 1213:5 | 1316:16 | 1174:13 | seen | 1247:6 |
| 1213:8 | 1389:12 | 1186:4 | 1076:2 | 1247:23 |
| 1342:10 | 1398:22 | 1186:6 | 1103:4 | 1278:12 |
| 1342:11 | Secondly | 1186:7 | 1109:24 | SENCENBAUGH |
| scrap | 1070:21 | 1196:17 | 1121:4 | 1390:11 |
| 1126:18 | section | 1199:4 | 1134:11 | 1390:16 |
| screen | 1143:3 | 1199:7 | 1150:24 | 1406:25 |
| 1340:5 | 1154:11 | 1211:17 | 1198:4 | send |
| 1340:6 | 1186:2 | 1213:13 | 1198:8 | 1090:6 |
| scribble | 1323:22 | 1215:2 | 1206:14 | 1091:13 |
| 1128:20 | 1325:1 | 1225:15 | 1276:12 | 1317:25 |
| se 1334:10 | 1378:14 | 1235:7 | 1356:13 | 1330:7 |
| sealing | sedible | 1250:18 | 1356:16 | 1331:2 |
| 1157:20 | 1344:12 | 1251:4 | 1359:5 | 1331:25 |
| 1157:21 | sediment | 1276:23 | 1364:19 | 1334:3 |
| 1157:23 | 1125:23 | 1284:4 | 1383:8 | 1335:16 |
| 1158:1 | 1376:19 | 1288:14 | 1390:4 | 1341:6 |
| 1158:11 | 1376:25 | 1296:25 | 1405:5 | 1352:9 |
| 1158:15 | sedimenta | 1310:7 | sees | 1373:16 |
| 1159:3 | 1377:8 | 1311:10 | 1265:6 | 1396:4 |
| 1159:4 | see | 1312:2 | 1307:1 | sending |
| 1159:5 | 1072:21 | 1312:5 | segregated | 1333:8 |
| 1167:21 | 1076:5 | 1313:25 | 1092:25 | sends |

| 1330:2 | 1321:18 | 1250:24 | 1144:3 | 1319:25 |
|------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| sense | served | 1294:8 | 1144:12 | short |
| 1095:4 | 1319:21 | Seventeen | 1144:25 | 1125:22 |
| 1124:1 | 1320:3 | 1337:1 | 1149:14 | 1142:23 |
| 1160:18 | service | severally | 1150:20 | 1299:22 |
| 1166:2 | 1320:17 | 1370:4 | 1150:20 | shorter |
| 1184:25 | 1320:17 | sewage | 1150:22 | 1173:21 |
| 1263:20 | 1341:24 | 1323:24 | 1152:13 | shorthand |
| 1307:19 | services | 1325:24 | 1155:24 | 1069:19 |
| 1352:17 | 1354:22 | 1325:20 | 1157:12 | 1094:23 |
| 1372:24 | 1406:1 | sewer | 1157:13 | 1111:6 |
| 1409:7 | SESSION | 1319:17 | 1157:20 | 1113:4 |
| sent | 1225:1 | 1320:20 | 1157:21 | Shortly |
| 1089:15 | set | 1320:21 | 1158:12 | 1228:8 |
| 1089:18 | 1091:22 | 1321:13 | 1159:3 | 1228:11 |
| 1090:1 | 1091:24 | 1321:15 | 1159:4 | show |
| 1172:5 | 1092:14 | 1321:18 | 1159:5 | 1087:19 |
| 1172:6 | 1092:17 | 1323:25 | 1160:16 | 1145:5 |
| 1228:13 | 1092:19 | 1330:17 | 1162:14 | 1146:3 |
| 1363:5 | 1093:9 | 1332:2 | 1162:16 | 1246:1 |
| sentence | 1094:10 | 1338:16 | 1166:22 | 1255:7 |
| 1202:16 | 1094:24 | 1338:18 | 1167:22 | 1255:14 |
| 1393:3 | 1095:25 | 1338:20 | shales | 1259:23 |
| sentences | 1115:19 | 1338:21 | 1143:15 | 1286:20 |
| 1145:25 | 1126:8 | 1338:23 | 1150:15 | 1325:11 |
| separate | 1131:20 | 1341:24 | 1156:14 | 1387:4 |
| 1176:4 | 1132:3 | 1342:7 | 1156:17 | 1390:22 |
| 1237:4 | 1140:2 | 1342:14 | 1157:4 | 1391:8 |
| separated | 1151:1 | 1342:24 | 1157:10 | showed |
| 1152:13 | 1185:22 | 1344:25 | 1157:15 | 1108:22 |
| separately | 1226:10 | 1345:2 | shallowest | 1152:1 |
| 1402:10 | 1230:3 | 1345:3 | 1094:11 | 1154:17 |
| separates | 1244:1 | shale | share | 1349:18 |
| 1155:24 | 1247:4 | 1097:3 | 1289:12 | 1386:1 |
| separation | 1248:8 | 1097:3 | 1289:14 | 1387:11 |
| 1117:21 | 1263:14 | 1097:4 | 1370:21 | shown |
| 1140:8 | 1288:15 | 1097:6 | 1370:25 | 1133:10 |
| 1142:20 | 1290:24 | 1097:8 | 1371:2 | 1145:10 |
| 1143:1 | 1294:14 | 1140:15 | shared | 1155:21 |
| 1391:16 | 1305:2 | 1140:18 | 1200:13 | shows |
| 1392:13 | 1332:20 | 1140:22 | sharing | 1113:3 |
| September | 1340:6 | 1140:23 | 1352:20 | 1183:7 |
| 1286:10 | 1341:10 | 1141:4 | 1353:11 | 1325:8 |
| series | 1365:22 | 1141:18 | sheet | shrinkage |
| 1092:15 | 1389:3 | 1141:24 | 1212:11 | 1378:19 |
| 1092:16 | sets | 1142:18 | 1212:15 | shut |
| 1093:8 | 1080:6 | 1143:9 | shifting | 1262:4 |
| 1284:18 | 1080:11 | 1143:10 | 1224:8 | shut-in |
| serve | 1088:25 | 1143:11 | <pre>shipping 1399:3</pre> | 1262:7 |
| | setting | 1143:16 | | 1262:8 |
| 1321:10 | 1166:24 | 1143:21 | Shoot | shy 1391:5 |

| side | 1191:10 | 1249:10 | 1103:25 | 1176:10 |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1106:6 | 1191:12 | 1257:23 | 1104:1 | 1176:17 |
| 1112:25 | S-I-M-G-A | 1259:16 | 1104:16 | 1180:3 |
| 1113:4 | 1191:13 | 1259:17 | 1104:24 | 1187:6 |
| 1113:4 | similar | 1277:22 | 1104:24 | 1189:22 |
| 1113:3 | 1187:12 | simultane | 1106:3 | 1199:14 |
| 1113:12 | 1208:3 | 1076:24 | 1106:25 | 1199:14 |
| 1116:9 | 1231:3 | 1148:16 | 1108:25 | 1204:14 |
| 1116:10 | 1244:10 | singular | 1100:17 | 1204:14 |
| 1124:6 | 1248:19 | 1374:22 | 1109:2 | 1200:19 |
| 1125:5 | 1250:12 | sir | 1109:12 | 1207:1 |
| 1125:8 | 1360:19 | 1074:22 | 1119:14 | 1212:7 |
| 1125:0 | | 1074:22 | 1119:12 | 1214:4 |
| 1125:10 | similarity 1360:18 | 1075:16 | 1123:5 | 1214:4 |
| 1131:3 | similarly | 1075:17 | 1123:5 | 1214:5 |
| 1162:16 | _ | 1076:2 | 1123:18 | |
| | 1256:1 | 1077:9 | 1124:22 | 1216:1 |
| 1206:20 | 1376:19 | | 1124.24 | 1216:11 |
| 1215:9 | simple | 1077:15 | 1130:13 | 1216:19 |
| 1257:18 | 1168:5 | 1078:20 | | 1218:20 |
| 1266:12 | 1385:10 | 1079:2 | 1134:19 | 1220:22 |
| 1336:10 | 1409:10 | 1079:20 | 1139:25 | 1221:18 |
| sidebar | simpler | 1080:1 | 1140:20 | 1233:5 |
| 1081:8 | 1284:17 | 1080:8 | 1143:20 | 1233:14 |
| 1148:19 | simplifying | 1080:12 | 1144:1 | 1235:5 |
| 1148:20 | 1263:2 | 1081:2 | 1145:15 | 1258:15 |
| sides | simplistic | 1083:2 | 1146:25 | 1260:10 |
| 1123:11 | 1265:10 | 1084:3 | 1147:17 | 1265:19 |
| 1257:5 | 1280:25 | 1085:2 | 1148:10 | 1266:6 |
| sign | simply | 1085:9 | 1148:16 | 1279:3 |
| 1283:25 | 1071:3 | 1085:17 | 1148:20 | 1280:24 1287:16 |
| 1317:17 | 1082:3 | 1085:25 | 1149:2 | |
| signals | 1085:11 | 1086:14 | 1149:4 | 1292:25 1311:24 |
| 1266:7 | 1086:3 | 1086:24 | 1149:16 | |
| signed | 1102:6 | 1087:13 | 1149:20 | 1312:4 |
| 1070:9 | 1292:7 | 1087:18 | 1149:21 | 1312:8 |
| 1070:11 | 1317:10 | 1088:2 | 1151:9 | 1312:10 |
| significant | 1330:18 | 1088:18 | 1165:7 1165:13 | 1312:13 |
| 1305:5 | 1334:18 | 1089:24 | | 1312:14 1312:19 |
| 1381:1 1414:4 | simulate 1102:13 | 1090:10 1091:20 | 1165:22 1167:3 | 1312:19 |
| 1414.4 silent | 1259:21 | 1091:20 | 1167:5 | 1313:22 |
| 1227:13 | 1261:25 | 1092:3 | | 1314:6 |
| silly | 1281:25 | 1092:8 | 1167:7 1167:16 | 1314:0 |
| 1298:9 | simulating | 1094:18 | 1167:16 | 1314:10 |
| silt | 1262:24 | 1097:10 | 1170:14 | 1314:14 |
| 1140:15 | simulation | 1097:20 | 1170:14 | 1314:21 |
| 1140:15 | 1203:17 | 1100:8 | 1174:14 | 1314.24 |
| 1140.22 | 1247:20 | 1100:8 | 1174:17 | 1315:4 |
| 1141.23 | 1247:21 | 1100:12 | 1174:17 | 1315:13 |
| 1143:17 | 1247:21 | 1103:14 | 1174:21 | 1315:17 |
| | | | | |
| SIM.GALIS | 1248:14 | 1103:21 | 1175:5 | 1316:13 |

| 1316:25 | 1336:3 | 1383:6 | 1403:4 | Society |
|---------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1317:3 | 1336:5 | six | sloughing | 1093:3 |
| 1317:8 | 1337:2 | 1344:22 | 1150:12 | software |
| 1317:12 | 1337:11 | 1365:2 | 1150:12 | 1095:16 |
| 1317:20 | 1338:3 | 1365:4 | 1150:22 | 1095:18 |
| 1318:10 | 1338:12 | 1406:5 | 1151:4 | 1095:22 |
| 1318:15 | 1338:17 | 1408:1 | 1156:13 | 1096:11 |
| 1318:18 | 1338:24 | 1409:11 | 1156:16 | 1096:17 |
| 1319:16 | 1330:24 | 1410:7 | slower | 1096:18 |
| 1319:19 | 1339:12 | six-well | 1218:9 | 1097:7 |
| 1320:6 | 1340:16 | 1198:25 | sludge | 1097:11 |
| 1320:8 | 1342:5 | size | 1323:24 | 1097:20 |
| 1320:0 | 1342:18 | 1157:3 | 1323:24 | 1098:2 |
| 1320:11 | 1343:2 | 1251:7 | 1323:23 | 1131:8 |
| 1320:24 | 1343:17 | 1251:7 | 1324:5 | 1184:8 |
| 1321:12 | 1343:21 | 1251:12 | 1324:7 | 1184:10 |
| 1321:10 | 1344:6 | 1251:12 | 1325:8 | 1184:11 |
| 1322:3 | 1344:16 | 1251:14 | 1325:14 | 1189:21 |
| 1322:3 | 1344:20 | 1251:20 | 1325:14 | 1192:4 |
| 1322:7 | 1345:1 | 1251:24 | 1323:20 | 1192:4 |
| 1322:11 | 1360:4 | 1252:22 | 1333:3 | 1249:14 |
| 1323:7 | 1371:10 | 1252:25 | 1376:9 | 1249:14 |
| 1323:7 | 1373:5 | 1252:25 | 1376:11 | softwares |
| 1323:3 | 1373:17 | 1253:5 | 1376:12 | 1096:23 |
| 1323:13 | 1387:16 | 1253:12 | small | Solely |
| 1324:14 | 1388:22 | 1273:20 | 1098:13 | 1078:11 |
| 1324.23 | sit | 1273:20 | 1121:3 | solid |
| 1325:0 | 1126:14 | 1282:8 | 1131:2 | 1069:8 |
| 1325:21 | 1132:13 | 1332:1 | 1357:21 | 1142:24 |
| 1325:25 | 1210:4 | skill | 1382:6 | 1246:7 |
| 1326:24 | 1216:11 | 1389:3 | 1383:19 | 1255:3 |
| 1327:13 | 1311:13 | skin | smaller | solidific |
| 1327:15 | 1349:6 | 1282:5 | 1089:6 | 1373:7 |
| 1327:10 | site | 1282:6 | 1157:6 | solids |
| 1327:19 | 1160:14 | 1282:7 | 1252:6 | 1323:8 |
| 1328:13 | 1162:6 | 1282:7 | 1252:0 | 1326:3 |
| 1328:21 | 1163:3 | 1283:24 | 1252:7 | 1326:9 |
| 1329:13 | 1163:4 | skinny | 1269:24 | 1340:10 |
| 1329:13 | 1188:17 | 1143:16 | 1352:5 | 1340:10 |
| 1330:8 | 1316:21 | 1143:10 | 1353:3 | 1376:13 |
| 1331:6 | 1365:7 | slang | Snapshot | Solomon |
| 1332:13 | 1411:21 | 1150:14 | 1274:9 | 1311:13 |
| 1332:15 | 1414:3 | slide | snare | 1311:13 |
| 1332:10 | siting | 1150:15 | 1172:15 | 1311:14 |
| 1333:13 | 1413:4 | slight | SOAH | 1311:19 |
| 1333:15 | 1413:4 | 1117:21 | 1069:1 | 1312:1 |
| 1335:5 | 1413:16 | slightly | 1069:5 | 1312:15 |
| 1335:10 | situation | 1114:1 | 1070:19 | 1312:15 |
| 1335:10 | 1223:14 | 1125:4 | 1225:5 | 1312:23 |
| 1335:19 | 1341:5 | 1131:7 | 1301:13 | 1316:6 |
| 1335:25 | situations | 1358:2 | 1301:13 | 1316:18 |
| | BILLUALIUIIS | T220.7 | 1 TOOT.T. | T2T0.T0 |

| 1338:12 | 1113:19 | 1287:5 | 1088:8 | Specialties |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1339:9 | 1123:16 | 1287:20 | south | 1403:17 |
| 1343:10 | 1127:6 | 1288:7 | 1108:25 | 1403:18 |
| solution | 1138:24 | 1291:12 | 1116:5 | specific |
| 1189:10 | 1141:11 | 1295:19 | 1125:11 | 1099:1 |
| 1191:17 | 1141:13 | 1295:19 | 1137:4 | 1099:14 |
| 1191:18 | 1142:8 | 1296:15 | 1257:1 | 1120:22 |
| 1192:9 | 1144:2 | 1304:21 | 1278:23 | 1121:8 |
| 1192:19 | 1144:6 | 1307:9 | 1278:25 | 1121:15 |
| 1216:22 | 1144:9 | 1307:24 | 1279:4 | 1139:10 |
| 1258:24 | 1146:22 | 1308:14 | 1290:20 | 1150:3 |
| 1307:3 | 1147:8 | 1310:16 | 1291:7 | 1164:19 |
| 1308:4 | 1155:12 | 1312:21 | 1291:8 | 1192:11 |
| solvents | 1160:2 | 1312:24 | 1291:14 | 1205:4 |
| 1326:19 | 1165:25 | 1323:12 | southern | 1222:14 |
| solving | 1166:13 | 1331:14 | 1110:17 | 1232:13 |
| 1191:16 | 1169:24 | 1356:25 | space | 1245:16 |
| somebody | 1177:13 | 1357:9 | 1412:24 | 1290:6 |
| 1101:15 | 1179:1 | 1360:15 | Sparta | 1336:22 |
| 1136:5 | 1180:16 | 1363:2 | 1158:20 | 1405:5 |
| 1164:25 | 1184:24 | 1363:7 | spatial | specifically |
| 1299:6 | 1185:11 | 1369:3 | 1128:9 | 1082:14 |
| 1371:13 | 1187:2 | 1374:2 | speak | 1091:25 |
| 1411:14 | 1187:18 | 1375:6 | 1112:17 | 1093:13 |
| somewhat | 1190:14 | 1385:2 | 1177:12 | 1093:17 |
| 1108:15 | 1191:6 | 1389:13 | 1250:2 | 1098:25 |
| 1124:12 | 1196:21 | 1392:10 | 1251:6 | 1105:16 |
| 1211:23 | 1197:21 | 1392:17 | 1290:15 | 1158:11 |
| 1334:20 | 1200:6 | 1397:8 | 1292:3 | 1194:6 |
| 1337:24 | 1201:19 | 1401:23 | 1292:4 | 1195:25 |
| 1367:8 | 1206:24 | 1403:13 | 1345:19 | 1208:7 |
| soon | 1218:9 | sort | 1356:7 | 1225:23 |
| 1098:15 | 1220:17 | 1078:2 | 1370:14 | 1244:6 |
| 1100:19 | 1234:22 | 1107:2 | 1381:23 | 1273:17 |
| 1100:23 | 1234:23 | 1109:1 | SPEAKER | 1361:25 |
| 1101:11 | 1248:7 | 1110:18 | 1315:23 | 1400:10 |
| 1106:15 | 1252:19 | 1137:2 | speaking | 1408:23 |
| 1121:21 | 1254:3 | 1226:7 | 1077:13 | specifica |
| 1311:8 | 1255:12 | 1251:19 | 1099:21 | 1188:9 |
| sophistic | 1255:12 | 1253:15 | 1256:17 | specifics |
| 1096:22 | 1256:6 | 1272:8 | 1408:10 | 1227:4 |
| sorb 1376:9 | 1257:21 1264:21 | 1293:1 1356:13 | speaks 1325:12 | 1355:5 1356:20 |
| | 1265:7 | 1391:23 | specialized | specified |
| sorry 1083:18 | 1277:6 | 1391.23 | 1375:1 | 1244:24 |
| 1083:18 | 1277:13 | sound | specializes | spectrum |
| 1090:17 | 1277:13 | 1280:2 | 1105:18 | 1354:24 |
| 1094:19 | 1277:14 | sounds | specially | speculation |
| 1096:14 | 1285:14 | 1387:1 | 1338:18 | 1351:10 |
| 1103:15 | 1285:15 | source | specially | 1351:10 |
| 1109:20 | 1286:16 | 1079:25 | 1338:25 | 1367:3 |

| speed | 1182:6 | 1353:4 | 1346:5 | 1353:2 |
|--------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 1251:3 | 1182:8 | 1396:2 | 1379:2 | stock |
| spend | 1182:11 | 1409:15 | stated | 1356:10 |
| 1366:16 | 1186:22 | started | 1131:16 | stomach |
| 1373:18 | 1187:8 | 1070:7 | 1213:14 | 1089:7 |
| 1387:21 | stand | 1082:14 | 1215:6 | stop |
| spent | 1118:3 | 1168:23 | 1216:10 | 1158:2 |
| 1368:1 | 1128:15 | 1171:3 | 1218:5 | stopped |
| spine | 1364:2 | 1194:12 | 1266:21 | 1159:2 |
| 1096:18 | standard | 1268:20 | 1270:12 | 1159:2 |
| 1096:23 | 1083:15 | 1286:25 | 1298:23 | stops |
| spit | 1091:14 | 1360:21 | statement | 1379:22 |
| 1277:23 | 1093:2 | starting | 1091:4 | storm |
| spoke | 1095:18 | 1184:2 | 1162:5 | 1360:11 |
| 1153:15 | 1095:21 | 1248:9 | 1289:9 | 1375:10 |
| 1232:9 | 1096:4 | 1248:10 | 1317:2 | straight |
| spreadsheet | 1096:5 | 1248:14 | 1412:12 | 1112:25 |
| 1202:13 | 1131:4 | 1248:15 | statements | 1113:1 |
| 1226:22 | 1328:20 | 1248:18 | 1288:12 | 1337:18 |
| 1230:9 | 1338:2 | 1292:21 | static | straightf |
| spreadsheets | standards | starts | 1260:14 | 1297:1 |
| 1201:15 | 1328:20 | 1114:18 | statutes | stranger |
| sprung | 1328:23 | 1214:11 | 1108:6 | 1124:13 |
| 1198:18 | standing | 1319:8 | stay | strata |
| square | 1270:23 | 1401:19 | 1166:25 | 1110:22 |
| 1282:4 | stands | 1408:3 | 1227:13 | 1366:3 |
| 1282:13 | 1320:13 | start-up | 1280:9 | stratigra |
| 1283:23 | Stan's | 1358:6 | steel | 1155:4 |
| 1283:25 | 1181:13 | state | 1256:11 | stratum |
| squared | Star | 1069:2 | 1256:13 | 1125:7 |
| 1282:13 | 1161:17 | 1069:6 | 1256:14 | 1141:18 |
| 1282:14 | 1179:16 | 1069:13 | 1256:14 | 1141:24 |
| stack | 1313:7 | 1106:22 | 1256:19 | stray |
| 1396:8 | 1406:20 | 1106:24 | 1256:20 | 1132:25 |
| 1399:1 | start | 1107:3 | 1290:16 | stream |
| 1399:2 | 1109:15 | 1107:8 | 1291:2 | 1315:16 |
| staff | 1110:13 | 1107:20 | step | 1324:4 |
| 1181:14 | 1143:17 | 1108:2 | 1097:22 | 1324:4 |
| 1372:20 | 1168:4 | 1108:3 | 1177:4 | 1329:3 |
| stage | 1168:22 | 1108:5 | 1207:22 | 1329:9 |
| 1074:7 | 1210:5 | 1162:16 | 1329:23 | 1330:1 |
| stair-step | 1255:18 | 1174:3 | 1344:2 | 1330:5 |
| 1198:13 | 1270:24 | 1177:7 | 1389:19 | 1330:10 |
| stamp | 1271:20 | 1186:7 | Steve | 1330:18 |
| 1390:17 | 1273:6 | 1187:19 | 1201:18 | 1331:1 |
| Stan | 1278:19 | 1188:5 | 1201:20 | 1332:2 |
| 1180:14 | 1285:7 | 1188:8 | stick | 1334:3 |
| 1180:18 | 1285:16 | 1190:20 | 1088:2 | 1334:22 |
| 1180:22 | 1293:1 | 1192:21 | 1333:10 | 1334:23 |
| 1180:24 | 1313:7 | 1311:23 | 1343:11 | 1337:9 |
| 1181:5 | 1340:13 | 1341:6 | stigma | 1337:18 |
| | 101011 | 1 +3+++0 | l porama | 100,110 |

| 1337:21 | 1111:24 | gubastogo | subsurface | suitability |
|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1337.21 | 1111:24 | subcatego | | 1160:14 |
| | 1112:4 | | 1117:3 | |
| 1339:16 | - | subcategory | 1280:13 | summariza |
| 1339:24 | 1231:24 | 1105:18 | 1393:5 | 1400:24 |
| 1340:3 | 1232:4 | 1105:23 | 1393:8 | summarizes |
| 1340:18 | 1232:21 | subject | subterranean | |
| 1404:25 | 1232:22 | 1098:25 | 1378:3 | summary |
| 1405:6 | 1232:22 | 1099:21 | successful 1393:19 | 1076:7 |
| streams | 1232:23 | 1101:20 | | 1076:11 |
| 1315:1 | 1233:1 | 1102:2 | 1394:4 | 1247:10 |
| 1322:15 | 1233:19 | 1102:7 | suffered | 1348:23 |
| 1329:14 | 1233:24 | 1227:23 | 1072:23 | 1398:18 |
| 1329:19 | 1234:6 | 1228:3 | 1381:2 | 1400:18 |
| 1333:7 | 1234:10 | 1228:21 | sufficient | 1400:22 |
| 1333:8 | 1234:13 | 1236:9 | 1103:2 | 1401:6 |
| 1342:25 | 1234:16 | 1236:22 | 1127:12 | 1401:14 |
| 1354:9 | 1235:15 | 1387:19 | 1252:13 | 1403:7 |
| 1400:23 | 1235:17 | subjected | sufficiently | |
| 1405:11 | 1244:18 | 1405:4 | 1250:12 | 1076:8 |
| Street | 1273:10 | submit | sugar | sum-up |
| 1069:15 | 1273:15 | 1096:10 | 1250:25 | 1272:9 |
| stricken | 1273:17 | submitted | 1251:4 | superfund |
| 1098:7 | 1275:15 | 1209:4 | 1251:5 | 1352:19 |
| 1098:8 | 1276:4 | 1211:4 | 1251:11 | 1370:1 |
| 1098:25 | 1276:6 | 1215:8 | 1251:15 | 1370:3 |
| 1121:9 | 1276:9 | 1225:19 | 1251:20 | 1370:22 |
| 1135:17 | 1276:16 | 1278:5 | 1252:3 | superimpose |
| 1209:17 | 1276:25 | subset | 1252:5 | 1277:22 |
| stricter | 1277:5 | 1268:25 | 1252:6 | Superinte |
| 1396:6 | 1277:21 | subspecia | 1252:10 | 1316:10 |
| strike | 1277:23 | 1108:8 | 1252:12 | superporo |
| 1099:7 | 1278:1 | subspecialty | | 1257:8 |
| 1099:13 | 1280:3 | 1104:7 | 1252:19 | 1257:10 |
| 1101:5 | 1280:16 | 1104:15 | 1252:21 | 1258:2 |
| 1101:21 | 1280:18 | 1105:7 | 1252:24 | 1259:18 |
| 1120:19 | 1291:7 | substance | 1254:15 | 1280:21 |
| 1120:19 | 1291:8 | 1072:12 | 1258:25 | 1304:10 |
| 1121:14 | 1291:14 | substantial | suggest | 1304:12 |
| 1135:15 | structured | 1382:21 | 1210:24 | 1304:18 |
| 1138:7 | 1290:19 | Substanti | 1339:13 | 1304:22 |
| 1226:24 | 1290:22 | 1383:14 | suggested | 1304:24 |
| 1229:17 | struggling | substantiate | | 1304:24 |
| 1229:19 | 1289:3 | 1401:14 | 1374:7 | 1307:19 |
| striking | studied | substitute | suggesting | supervised |
| 1100:23 | 1102:13 | 1172:7 | 1213:1 | 1073:19 |
| striving | study | 1219:11 | 1236:2 | 1186:20 |
| 1249:13 | 1209:4 | substituted | 1356:14 | supervision |
| struck | 1215:5 | 1176:15 | suggestion | 1186:21 |
| 1229:16 | 1413:5 | substituting | | supplied |
| 1393:11 | sub | 1172:12 | suggests | 1235:13 |
| structure | 1314:18 | 1172:12 | 1378:10 | 1236:3 |

| | | | | |
|------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|---------|
| support | 1185:11 | surfacial | 1246:6 | 1206:22 |
| 1204:18 | 1191:15 | 1382:8 | 1246:22 | tail |
| 1205:10 | 1192:11 | surprised | 1246:23 | 1357:1 |
| 1366:24 | 1196:11 | 1292:13 | 1246:24 | take |
| 1380:7 | 1197:5 | 1292:14 | 1247:1 | 1070:14 |
| supported | 1199:18 | surround | symbols | 1073:10 |
| 1204:20 | 1207:11 | 1380:21 | 1198:17 | 1074:17 |
| supporting | 1227:18 | surrounding | 1246:19 | 1087:14 |
| 1385:6 | 1234:6 | 1359:14 | synonym | 1090:4 |
| 1387:3 | 1236:11 | survey | 1137:2 | 1096:10 |
| supports | 1246:5 | 1382:16 | synonymous | 1097:2 |
| 1211:5 | 1250:3 | suspended | 1366:12 | 1097:11 |
| suppose | 1253:9 | 1323:8 | synonyms | 1101:11 |
| 1127:10 | 1256:11 | 1326:3 | 1136:22 | 1101:20 |
| 1185:24 | 1258:16 | 1326:8 | 1137:1 | 1107:19 |
| 1260:10 | 1263:13 | sustain | 1137:6 | 1109:25 |
| 1278:19 | 1271:20 | 1203:8 | 1137:7 | 1111:23 |
| 1279:22 | 1275:7 | 1351:15 | system | 1119:16 |
| 1339:14 | 1275:18 | sustained | 1156:18 | 1119:19 |
| 1355:20 | 1278:9 | 1082:16 | 1226:9 | 1119:21 |
| 1372:7 | 1287:25 | 1354:16 | 1252:4 | 1120:4 |
| 1382:1 | 1294:25 | swelling | 1257:3 | 1120:5 |
| 1410:8 | 1296:3 | 1378:18 | 1264:15 | 1122:4 |
| 1411:13 | 1329:22 | SWIFT | 1273:11 | 1145:20 |
| 1412:20 | 1330:14 | 1189:25 | 1304:18 | 1152:22 |
| 1414:7 | 1340:1 | 1190:11 | 1306:20 | 1152:23 |
| supposed | 1357:8 | 1190:17 | 1309:19 | 1154:11 |
| 1363:5 | 1357:12 | 1190:21 | 1330:17 | 1154:12 |
| 1372:11 | 1367:6 | switch | 1409:9 | 1154:13 |
| sure | 1369:25 | 1311:4 | systems | 1168:2 |
| 1073:13 | 1381:4 | switched | 1104:12 | 1170:6 |
| 1076:14 | 1387:2 | 1281:25 | 1406:14 | 1170:16 |
| 1081:19 | 1396:5 | swoop | | 1170:25 |
| 1083:7 | 1399:14 | 1408:2 | l T | 1177:15 |
| 1088:10 | 1410:22 | sworn | | 1198:7 |
| 1090:4 | 1412:6 | 1075:4 | Tab 1178:3 | 1198:9 |
| 1095:21 | 1413:6 | 1174:8 | table | 1199:3 |
| 1105:14 | 1415:10 | 1177:6 | 1152:16 | 1199:5 |
| 1112:17 | surface | 1177:23 | 1190:24 | 1200:11 |
| 1124:22 | 1115:10 | 1231:12 | 1191:1 | 1210:5 |
| 1132:15 | 1217:22 | 1302:1 | 1247:13 | 1213:16 |
| 1137:17 | 1220:4 | 1302:6 | 1264:23 | 1213:16 |
| 1137:20 | 1221:12 | 1302:13 | 1324:9 | 1246:12 |
| 1139:23 | 1223:7 | 1311:14 | 1324:11 | 1262:9 |
| 1145:11 | 1294:8 | 1311:20 | 1324:15 | 1291:17 |
| 1154:24 | 1294:14 | 1345:14 | 1324:15 | 1299:22 |
| 1160:16 | 1295:10 | 1345:23 | 1324:18 | 1310:20 |
| 1166:5 | 1295:20 | 1346:2 | 1324:22 | 1312:1 |
| 1175:17 | 1382:6 | symbol | tabulation | 1316:15 |
| 1176:1 | 1387:25 | 1116:22 | 1387:2 | 1319:9 |
| 1177:11 | 1397:5 | 1246:5 | tactical | 1319:15 |

| 1322:20 | 1265:17 | 1137:16 | tanker | 1206:23 |
|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|
| 1323:22 | 1305:1 | 1140:17 | 1385:21 | 1206:24 |
| 1326:7 | 1317:1 | 1152:12 | task | 1355:8 |
| 1329:10 | 1318:11 | 1155:19 | 1211:12 | 1355:14 |
| 1329:24 | 1321:21 | 1157:8 | taxes | 1408:25 |
| 1330:11 | 1322:12 | 1158:19 | 1412:8 | 1409:22 |
| 1331:2 | 1322:14 | 1160:14 | 1412:9 | technique |
| 1331:3 | 1327:8 | 1163:7 | TCEQ | 1253:3 |
| 1331:4 | 1360:24 | 1184:24 | 1069:1 | 1253:3 |
| 1331:25 | 1361:19 | 1184:25 | 1069:6 | techniques |
| 1332:1 | 1378:1 | 1196:18 | 1185:3 | 1257:23 |
| 1332:2 | 1382:24 | 1197:6 | 1211:4 | technologies |
| 1340:8 | 1388:12 | 1206:16 | 1215:8 | 1355:11 |
| 1344:12 | talked | 1230:8 | 1215:10 | technology |
| 1351:20 | 1149:18 | 1236:20 | 1215:19 | 1282:15 |
| 1364:16 | 1152:10 | 1247:15 | 1216:16 | 1355:9 |
| 1389:12 | 1157:9 | 1249:24 | 1216:25 | 1374:10 |
| 1397:22 | 1159:10 | 1251:16 | 1217:9 | 1405:10 |
| 1398:22 | 1159:24 | 1253:7 | 1220:16 | tell |
| taken | 1196:24 | 1264:18 | 1222:25 | 1071:11 |
| 1084:23 | 1204:15 | 1269:16 | 1223:4 | 1075:23 |
| 1085:7 | 1244:3 | 1270:9 | 1294:4 | 1079:9 |
| 1086:3 | 1251:2 | 1273:24 | 1301:16 | 1079:13 |
| 1121:18 | 1255:23 | 1281:9 | 1301:17 | 1079:16 |
| 1173:18 | 1263:24 | 1286:19 | 1306:21 | 1080:15 |
| 1212:4 | 1304:7 | 1287:23 | 1307:1 | 1086:15 |
| 1212:8 | 1326:1 | 1307:12 | 1341:6 | 1087:2 |
| 1214:20 | 1326:3 | 1307:12 | 1348:23 | 1087:3 |
| 1246:19 | 1331:23 | 1321:13 | 1349:11 | 1088:13 |
| 1248:12 | 1351:10 | 1321:23 | 1349:23 | 1088:17 |
| 1261:8 | 1370:9 | 1333:6 | 1349:23 | 1090:13 |
| 1280:3 | 1375:11 | 1333:8 | 1358:18 | 1095:6 |
| 1362:25 | 1395:20 | 1341:9 | 1362:16 | 1095:12 |
| 1371:17 | 1410:2 | 1343:14 | 1365:7 | 1099:12 |
| 1410:25 | talking | 1369:20 | 1365:10 | 1108:18 |
| takes | 1075:16 | 1382:11 | 1365:20 | 1115:18 |
| 1115:9 | 1081:18 | 1408:18 | 1385:25 | 1116:18 |
| 1340:8 | 1087:24 | talks | 1387:3 | 1129:18 |
| talent | 1087:24 | 1325:13 | 1390:6 | 1130:20 |
| 1284:3 | 1088:16 | 1325:14 | 1397:5 | 1143:14 |
| talk | 1094:16 | tank | 1399:5 | 1145:12 |
| 1117:6 | 1095:3 | 1266:10 | TCEQ's | 1152:25 |
| 1117:7 | 1099:1 | 1269:20 | 1289:8 | 1153:13 |
| 1117:9 | 1100:10 | 1269:21 | TCLP | 1153:18 |
| 1123:6 | 1109:10 | 1269:25 | 1325:8 | 1169:9 |
| 1149:16 | 1123:12 | 1270:3 | team | 1178:20 |
| 1159:12 | 1129:14 | 1270:7 | 1355:10 | 1185:7 |
| 1185:13 | 1132:18 | 1270:11 | teams | 1185:12 |
| 1204:10 | 1132:21 | 1270:12 | 1352:4 | 1185:15 |
| 1224:5 | 1133:12 | 1304:14 | technical | 1189:3 |
| 1234:6 | 1137:9 | 1304:24 | 1206:21 | 1190:14 |

| 1198:10 | ten | terms | 1290:12 | 1368:2 |
|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-------------|
| 1198:10 | 1107:16 | 1077:13 | 1290:12 | 1408:14 |
| 1201:23 | 1262:4 | 1125:6 | 1299:3 | testimonies |
| 1211:17 | 1318:13 | 1125:0 | 1299:13 | 1378:15 |
| 1214:4 | tend | 1129:3 | 1314:18 | testimony |
| 1222:8 | 1263:20 | 1129:3 | 1324:6 | 1070:12 |
| 1227:2 | 1304:12 | 1134:24 | 1325:19 | 1070:12 |
| 1233:16 | 1376:10 | 1134.24 | 1326:6 | 1071:1 |
| 1233:10 | tended | 1153:4 | 1326:22 | 1072:12 |
| 1252:9 | 1387:23 | 1180:7 | 1326:22 | 1086:7 |
| 1262:8 | tendency | 1226:16 | 1320:23 | 1098:7 |
| 1280:24 | 1080:18 | 1250:10 | 1339:10 | 1098:7 |
| 1281:23 | tends | 1290:24 | 1339:10 | 1098:14 |
| 1288:13 | 1361:15 | 1299:12 | 1344:12 | 1098:14 |
| 1296:20 | 1382:2 | 1307:9 | 1395:7 | 1098:24 |
| 1297:3 | 1382:24 | 1308:14 | 1395:9 | 1099:13 |
| 1297:5 | ten-minute | 1325:12 | 1395:25 | 1100:24 |
| 1320:13 | 1397:22 | 1348:22 | tested | 1101:5 |
| 1329:18 | tense | 1352:6 | 1164:23 | 1101:6 |
| 1334:13 | 1411:11 | 1366:3 | 1336:9 | 1103:13 |
| 1357:18 | 1411:12 | 1370:17 | testified | 1120:3 |
| 1366:11 | tenure | 1374:10 | 1075:4 | 1120:11 |
| 1398:6 | 1344:22 | 1374:11 | 1099:17 | 1120:20 |
| 1399:2 | term | 1379:13 | 1116:19 | 1120:21 |
| telling | 1081:13 | 1379:21 | 1163:3 | 1120:22 |
| 1093:12 | 1107:23 | 1381:3 | 1174:8 | 1121:20 |
| 1210:10 | 1136:20 | 1384:20 | 1177:23 | 1123:2 |
| 1278:22 | 1137:4 | 1385:13 | 1210:7 | 1126:10 |
| tells | 1146:16 | 1386:6 | 1211:24 | 1126:11 |
| 1142:17 | 1146:19 | 1408:11 | 1229:6 | 1126:12 |
| 1143:2 | 1150:14 | 1409:23 | 1232:6 | 1126:22 |
| 1143:3 | 1154:6 | 1412:3 | 1302:6 | 1128:22 |
| temperature | 1156:20 | 1413:4 | 1311:20 | 1130:16 |
| 1218:18 | 1163:20 | 1413:5 | 1336:1 | 1131:2 |
| 1219:20 | 1207:22 | 1413:10 | 1346:2 | 1135:19 |
| 1219:21 | 1232:12 | 1413:23 | 1353:23 | 1138:21 |
| 1219:21 | 1275:11 | test | 1358:14 | 1139:9 |
| 1219:22 | 1317:9 | 1107:25 | 1374:12 | 1139:13 |
| 1219:24 | 1380:8 | 1170:8 | 1408:20 | 1139:17 |
| 1220:2 | 1408:25 | 1182:3 | 1409:4 | 1140:5 |
| 1220:4 | terminology | 1183:13 | testify | 1141:20 |
| 1220:24 | 1077:4 | 1183:17 | 1082:4 | 1141:21 |
| 1221:5 | 1126:22 | 1260:11 | 1231:12 | 1145:7 |
| 1221:22 | 1135:7 | 1260:12 | 1349:12 | 1146:9 |
| 1222:3 | 1136:1 | 1262:5 | testifying | 1148:2 |
| 1326:5 | 1136:3 | 1275:17 | 1118:4 | 1148:21 |
| 1326:25 | 1144:5 | 1285:12 | 1167:18 | 1156:6 |
| 1327:3 | 1200:19 | 1285:13 | 1252:24 | 1156:22 |
| 1327:4 | 1250:16 | 1285:24 | 1316:9 | 1160:12 |
| temperatures | 1257:4 | 1285:25 | 1361:5 | 1160:17 |
| 1218:16 | 1265:18 | 1286:10 | 1366:16 | 1161:25 |

| 1162:19 | 1252:9 | 1362:24 | 1107:8 | 1127:21 |
|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1166:2 | 1263:24 | 1364:22 | 1107:20 | 1128:25 |
| 1166:5 | 1263:25 | 1367:8 | 1108:2 | 1133:2 |
| 1166:7 | 1264:2 | 1367:9 | 1137:3 | 1133:21 |
| 1167:21 | 1265:5 | 1367:19 | 1145:24 | 1133:24 |
| 1167:23 | 1267:7 | 1368:2 | 1174:18 | 1133:25 |
| 1168:1 | 1268:25 | 1375:11 | 1184:21 | 1134:7 |
| 1168:3 | 1272:16 | 1378:1 | 1192:23 | 1134:8 |
| 1173:12 | 1272:18 | 1378:23 | 1362:13 | 1134:15 |
| 1174:16 | 1272:15 | 1379:7 | 1373:25 | 1134:21 |
| 1175:2 | 1276:15 | 1379:7 | 1379:3 | 1134:21 |
| | 1270:13 | 1379:11 | | |
| 1175:3 | | | 1392:3 | 1135:2 |
| 1178:6 | 1287:11 | 1379:24 | 1396:16 | 1135:6 |
| 1178:8 | 1290:1 | 1386:24 | 1398:18 | 1135:9 |
| 1179:7 | 1302:13 | 1389:6 | 1402:3 | 1136:1 |
| 1179:8 | 1302:15 | 1395:6 | 1411:15 | 1141:12 |
| 1180:25 | 1302:19 | 1395:8 | 1413:23 | 1141:15 |
| 1181:3 | 1302:21 | 1395:14 | TexCom | 1151:25 |
| 1181:6 | 1305:12 | 1396:10 | 1069:2 | 1152:15 |
| 1181:8 | 1305:13 | 1396:15 | 1069:6 | 1152:20 |
| 1187:13 | 1312:3 | 1396:18 | 1070:6 | 1152:23 |
| 1191:3 | 1312:12 | 1397:10 | 1072:5 | 1153:21 |
| 1195:5 | 1312:16 | 1401:10 | 1074:19 | 1153:22 |
| 1201:10 | 1312:17 | 1405:20 | 1076:4 | 1154:17 |
| 1203:12 | 1312:17 | 1407:9 | 1081:13 | 1155:6 |
| 1203:13 | 1313:17 | 1407:14 | 1082:15 | 1155:9 |
| 1204:6 | 1313:23 | 1407:18 | 1083:23 | 1155:21 |
| 1210:11 | 1316:8 | 1407:21 | 1084:2 | 1156:24 |
| 1210:21 | 1317:1 | 1408:8 | 1084:3 | 1159:15 |
| 1211:2 | 1318:13 | 1408:13 | 1086:18 | 1159:19 |
| 1211:8 | 1319:10 | testing | 1090:15 | 1164:4 |
| 1214:21 | 1321:21 | 1266:22 | 1090:15 | 1166:3 |
| 1 | | | | 1168:21 |
| 1214:22 | 1322:21 | 1299:16 | 1091:9 | |
| 1215:6 | 1324:21 | 1324:3 | 1100:23 | 1168:23 |
| 1215:23 | 1327:18 | 1325:14 | 1101:3 | 1168:24 |
| 1216:16 | 1331:15 | 1325:14 | 1108:21 | 1169:4 |
| 1223:21 | 1331:17 | 1327:1 | 1108:23 | 1170:7 |
| 1226:25 | 1333:2 | 1339:24 | 1108:25 | 1173:1 |
| 1226:25 | 1336:4 | 1341:7 | 1110:5 | 1173:4 |
| 1227:1 | 1336:21 | tests | 1110:7 | 1173:8 |
| 1229:19 | 1336:22 | 1107:19 | 1110:11 | 1174:23 |
| 1230:4 | 1346:15 | Tex | 1110:16 | 1174:24 |
| 1230:6 | 1346:24 | 1380:10 | 1111:20 | 1176:13 |
| 1231:22 | 1347:18 | Texas | 1111:24 | 1176:19 |
| 1234:18 | 1348:12 | 1069:2 | 1112:9 | 1176:21 |
| 1235:1 | 1348:12 | 1069:7 | 1114:8 | 1176:23 |
| 1245:25 | 1350:4 | 1069:15 | 1114:12 | 1180:2 |
| 1246:1 | 1353:19 | 1073:4 | 1122:6 | 1182:19 |
| 1246:4 | 1353:24 | 1106:22 | 1122:8 | 1204:21 |
| 1246:20 | 1358:15 | 1106:24 | 1124:4 | 1211:22 |
| 1248:25 | 1358:25 | 1107:3 | 1124:10 | 1219:9 |
| _ 1210.23 | 1000-20 | 1 110/03 | 1121.10 | ±0±0+0 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1010.10 | 1407.10 | 1165.20 | 1007.0 | 1075.1 |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1219:18 | 1407:19 | 1165:20 | 1207:8 | 1275:1 |
| 1219:25 | 1409:6 | 1167:5 | 1207:10 | 1314:22 |
| 1220:7 | 1410:12 | 1168:11 | thick | 1327:4 |
| 1222:3 | 1412:14 | 1169:19 | 1140:24 | 1333:24 |
| 1228:12 | 1414:5 | 1171:18 | thickest | 1351:25 |
| 1266:17 | TexCom's | 1176:25 | 1140:23 | 1352:6 |
| 1267:10 | 1110:14 | 1177:1 | thickness | 1361:13 |
| 1270:20 | 1112:5 | 1179:5 | 1234:1 | 1375:25 |
| 1271:4 | 1113:23 | 1197:23 | 1244:18 | 1376:1 |
| 1274:23 | 1120:6 | 1216:21 | 1262:23 | 1376:13 |
| 1279:2 | 1120:18 | 1231:8 | thin-bedded | 1382:23 |
| 1288:4 | 1120:19 | 1234:25 | 1140:21 | 1389:8 |
| 1293:10 | 1132:22 | 1250:21 | thing | 1389:9 |
| 1316:22 | 1133:4 | 1255:14 | 1094:23 | 1389:10 |
| 1329:15 | 1154:1 | 1259:8 | 1097:1 | 1410:24 |
| 1351:7 | 1155:13 | 1284:25 | 1098:23 | think |
| 1351:20 | 1155:20 | 1285:20 | 1102:4 | 1071:15 |
| 1353:12 | 1155:25 | 1287:16 | 1104:17 | 1071:17 |
| 1353:16 | 1176:15 | 1299:19 | 1109:1 | 1075:10 |
| 1354:6 | 1271:11 | 1309:9 | 1110:18 | 1075:13 |
| 1354:7 | 1293:16 | 1309:13 | 1131:5 | 1075:25 |
| 1356:15 | 1293:20 | 1310:14 | 1131:6 | 1081:23 |
| 1356:18 | 1316:19 | 1316:3 | 1133:15 | 1085:24 |
| 1356:21 | 1316:24 | 1339:3 | 1134:5 | 1086:6 |
| 1358:1 | 1329:11 | 1343:3 | 1142:19 | 1088:12 |
| 1360:3 | 1331:9 | 1345:6 | 1227:19 | 1088:15 |
| 1363:11 | 1331:21 | 1345:12 | 1269:9 | 1092:4 |
| 1363:22 | 1358:5 | 1346:12 | 1305:17 | 1092:4 |
| 1364:13 | 1378:11 | 1357:17 | 1308:15 | 1093:21 |
| 1364:15 | text | 1359:16 | 1323:19 | 1093:24 |
| 1364:17 | 1388:6 | 1374:6 | 1324:24 | 1095:8 |
| 1365:1 | textbooks | 1394:6 | 1326:20 | 1099:2 |
| 1374:8 | 1204:19 | 1395:2 | 1345:3 | 1099:6 |
| 1382:18 | thank | 1397:8 | 1387:1 | 1099:14 |
| 1382:22 | 1071:25 | 1397:20 | things | 1100:2 |
| 1387:7 | 1074:16 | 1403:18 | 1090:5 | 1103:7 |
| 1388:8 | 1074:25 | 1403:25 | 1093:25 | 1106:9 |
| 1389:17 | 1075:9 | 1404:17 | 1112:11 | 1106:17 |
| 1390:2 | 1081:11 | 1414:12 | 1139:20 | 1107:10 |
| 1390:7 | 1083:5 | 1414:18 | 1148:15 | 1108:10 |
| 1391:18 | 1089:1 | 1414:20 | 1161:2 | 1109:16 |
| 1391:20 | 1103:11 | 1414:24 | 1163:7 | 1113:19 |
| 1395:6 | 1110:1 | Thanks | 1215:11 | 1114:2 |
| 1395:8 | 1120:17 | 1228:19 | 1215:19 | 1120:25 |
| 1396:9 | 1121:24 | theis | 1216:15 | 1122:6 |
| 1396:17 | 1133:20 | 1307:3 | 1219:16 | 1122:10 |
| 1404:8 | 1137:21 | theory | 1228:9 | 1122:11 |
| 1405:14 | 1143:24 | 1395:21 | 1231:1 | 1123:8 |
| 1405:17 | 1146:3 | Thereabouts | 1245:20 | 1126:18 |
| 1406:1 | 1150:8 | 1255:20 | 1269:11 | 1127:1 |
| 1407:4 | 1165:6 | thesis | 1269:12 | 1129:12 |

| 1131:9 | 1215:10 | 1276:11 | 1383:3 | 1288:8 |
|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| 1133:8 | 1215:19 | 1276:20 | 1384:23 | 1296:13 |
| 1133:17 | 1216:15 | 1282:24 | 1385:2 | 1316:20 |
| 1134:1 | 1217:22 | 1283:14 | 1385:4 | 1369:3 |
| 1135:21 | 1218:19 | 1283:17 | 1385:15 | 1369:3 |
| 1137:11 | 1218:21 | 1283:23 | 1386:15 | 1413:8 |
| 1140:3 | 1220:3 | 1284:1 | 1386:25 | thoughts |
| 1141:8 | 1221:14 | | | _ |
| l . | | 1286:22 | 1389:4 | 1380:22 |
| 1141:17 | 1221:19 | 1288:12 | 1391:6 | thousand |
| 1145:7 | 1222:16 | 1295:16 | 1394:16 | 1162:16 |
| 1151:25 | 1223:6 | 1296:24 | 1398:24 | 1383:17 |
| 1155:17 | 1223:11 | 1297:24 | 1403:15 | three |
| 1159:21 | 1223:11 | 1298:1 | 1407:9 | 1089:4 |
| 1161:15 | 1225:14 | 1298:2 | 1408:6 | 1136:5 |
| 1164:21 | 1227:19 | 1298:23 | 1408:8 | 1138:2 |
| 1166:19 | 1229:17 | 1298:23 | 1408:15 | 1143:25 |
| 1166:20 | 1230:9 | 1298:25 | 1409:4 | 1148:8 |
| 1168:17 | 1230:10 | 1299:8 | 1412:7 | 1152:17 |
| 1168:17 | 1233:21 | 1308:6 | 1412:16 | 1180:8 |
| 1169:22 | 1245:4 | 1309:3 | 1413:4 | 1180:9 |
| 1171:3 | 1245:9 | 1311:7 | thinking | 1197:4 |
| 1173:3 | 1247:5 | 1311:7 | 1265:15 | 1197:15 |
| | | | | |
| 1173:5 | 1247:8 | 1320:8 | 1266:11 | 1200:13 |
| 1173:24 | 1250:4 | 1321:8 | third | 1228:9 |
| 1174:12 | 1250:11 | 1324:24 | 1078:3 | 1228:18 |
| 1176:5 | 1251:15 | 1330:13 | 1089:15 | 1228:19 |
| 1182:23 | 1252:8 | 1331:12 | 1089:18 | 1255:10 |
| 1183:6 | 1252:20 | 1336:19 | 1090:1 | 1255:19 |
| 1187:1 | 1254:19 | 1341:25 | 1090:2 | 1272:6 |
| 1187:7 | 1258:12 | 1346:8 | 1092:5 | 1322:19 |
| 1187:19 | 1259:12 | 1346:17 | 1092:8 | 1324:3 |
| 1193:23 | 1259:13 | 1349:10 | 1092:10 | 1324:7 |
| 1194:12 | 1263:1 | 1360:11 | 1189:25 | 1325:20 |
| 1196:16 | 1263:19 | 1362:3 | 1235:12 | 1326:12 |
| 1198:4 | 1264:12 | 1362:23 | 1236:5 | 1326:14 |
| 1198:10 | 1264:13 | 1363:11 | thirty | 1361:25 |
| 1201:1 | 1264:20 | 1365:25 | 1255:11 | 1362:3 |
| 1202:24 | 1266:21 | 1367:1 | THOMAS | 1408:11 |
| 1202:24 | 1267:18 | 1367:18 | 1069:16 | three-month |
| | | | | |
| 1203:7 | 1267:18 | 1369:15 | thought | 1323:18 |
| 1204:1 | 1267:25 | 1369:23 | 1070:13 | 1323:23 |
| 1204:3 | 1271:3 | 1372:20 | 1094:5 | threshold |
| 1205:6 | 1272:18 | 1373:23 | 1123:19 | 1393:25 |
| 1209:10 | 1274:9 | 1374:11 | 1136:2 | through-put |
| 1209:20 | 1274:10 | 1374:12 | 1137:5 | 1374:25 |
| 1209:21 | 1274:13 | 1375:12 | 1140:12 | throw |
| 1209:23 | 1274:15 | 1378:6 | 1142:6 | 1113:3 |
| 1211:1 | 1274:23 | 1380:9 | 1220:20 | 1116:13 |
| 1214:11 | 1274:23 | 1380:13 | 1261:24 | 1116:20 |
| 1214:22 | 1276:1 | 1381:5 | 1265:12 | 1130:2 |
| 1215:6 | 1276:4 | 1383:2 | 1287:3 | 1130:4 |
| | 12,01 | 1 1000.2 | 1 +40, +5 | 1 1 2 0 3 1 |

| 1120.6 | 1100.4 | 1205.05 | 1000.00 | 1104.05 |
|----------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|
| 1130:6 | 1198:4 | 1385:25 | 1228:20 | 1124:25 |
| 1131:17 | 1199:2 | 1387:4 | 1230:20 | 1125:5 |
| 1131:18 | 1199:3 | 1411:14 | 1271:3 | 1125:14 |
| thrown | 1204:18 | title | 1329:10 | 1125:15 |
| 1404:10 | 1204:25 | 1104:19 | 1375:9 | 1127:17 |
| 1404:13 | 1205:1 | 1106:6 | 1394:21 | 1128:6 |
| thumb | 1205:9 | 1145:23 | Tom | 1128:7 |
| 1289:22 | 1205:14 | 1323:22 | 1182:20 | 1128:11 |
| 1289:24 | 1207:8 | titles | tomorrow | 1129:5 |
| 1290:2 | 1208:22 | 1349:17 | 1072:25 | 1129:17 |
| Thursday | 1213:16 | TOC | 1073:2 | 1132:17 |
| 1069:12 | 1218:23 | 1326:23 | 1318:8 | 1132:18 |
| tie | 1245:15 | today | 1394:19 | 1132:19 |
| 1356:18 | 1245:15 | 1072:25 | 1394:22 | 1132:13 |
| tight | 1246:14 | 1072:23 | 1415:9 | 1132:25 |
| 1100:18 | 1247:9 | 1166:20 | | 1132:25 |
| | | 1175:2 | tone | 1133:4 |
| 1258:23 | 1254:8 | | 1165:24 | |
| time | 1254:20 | 1175:3 | tons | 1133:9 |
| 1070:18 | 1255:15 | 1205:15 | 1386:8 | 1135:9 |
| 1070:25 | 1260:12 | 1216:11 | tool | 1138:16 |
| 1071:3 | 1261:7 | 1223:21 | 1150:25 | 1140:18 |
| 1071:4 | 1271:3 | 1231:22 | tools | 1143:12 |
| 1071:14 | 1291:20 | 1288:2 | 1076:23 | 1146:24 |
| 1071:14 | 1296:13 | 1302:16 | 1078:7 | 1149:13 |
| 1074:18 | 1310:8 | 1302:22 | 1094:25 | 1150:10 |
| 1081:4 | 1329:11 | 1312:12 | 1288:1 | 1153:16 |
| 1090:4 | 1340:23 | 1312:18 | top 1076:9 | 1154:24 |
| 1091:9 | 1341:2 | 1316:9 | 1093:5 | 1156:2 |
| 1101:25 | 1347:21 | 1318:9 | 1094:11 | 1156:25 |
| 1102:7 | 1366:15 | 1318:12 | 1108:24 | 1157:2 |
| 1103:2 | 1367:25 | 1335:23 | 1111:24 | 1158:12 |
| 1111:23 | 1372:2 | 1346:25 | 1112:7 | 1159:6 |
| 1115:5 | 1377:9 | 1347:3 | 1112:10 | 1169:5 |
| 1115:9 | 1377:12 | 1347:17 | 1116:10 | 1186:4 |
| 1115:11 | 1377:23 | 1349:6 | 1117:4 | 1193:2 |
| 1115:12 | 1387:21 | 1367:23 | 1117:20 | 1223:19 |
| 1115:20 | 1388:18 | 1368:3 | 1118:22 | 1233:21 |
| 1116:14 | 1389:5 | 1407:9 | 1118:22 | 1267:14 |
| 1118:10 | 1390:4 | 1407:11 | 1122:22 | 1267:17 |
| 1125:21 | 1393:11 | 1407:12 | 1123:6 | 1280:7 |
| 1126:2 | 1393:16 | 1414:22 | 1123:8 | 1283:1 |
| 1126:5 | 1409:13 | told | 1123:13 | 1287:1 |
| 1126:20 | timelines | 1071:2 | 1123:14 | 1295:9 |
| 1158:24 | 1101:7 | 1092:4 | 1123:16 | 1326:25 |
| 1178:9 | times | 1118:20 | 1123:17 | 1372:13 |
| 1179:17 | 1139:4 | 1137:5 | 1123:19 | 1400:14 |
| 1179:20 | 1227:3 | 1141:17 | 1123:23 | topic |
| 1181:18 | 1282:4 | 1211:13 | 1123:25 | 1103:9 |
| 1182:15 | 1282:13 | 1215:5 | 1124:9 | 1103:10 |
| 1183:1 | 1283:23 | 1227:5 | 1124:15 | 1136:11 |
| 1193:22 | 1340:21 | 1227:8 | 1124:17 | 1227:11 |
| | 1010.21 | 1 | | |

| 1363:15 | 1347:15 | 1333:1 | 1384:10 | 1393:23 |
|------------|--------------|------------|---------|------------|
| topics | transcript | treatise | 1384:15 | truing |
| 1224:9 | 1099:22 | 1204:19 | 1384:17 | 1244:4 |
| topography | 1120:24 | treatment | 1384:19 | truly |
| 1280:12 | 1229:15 | 1081:8 | 1385:14 | 1103:3 |
| tortuous | 1236:25 | 1312:6 | 1386:20 | truthfully |
| 1158:25 | transect | 1315:19 | 1387:6 | 1284:19 |
| torture | 1122:25 | 1316:11 | 1387:14 | try |
| 1126:15 | transfer | 1316:15 | 1388:8 | 1080:22 |
| total | 1207:18 | 1317:5 | 1388:10 | 1087:15 |
| 1076:16 | translated | 1317:7 | 1388:21 | 1093:4 |
| 1081:1 | 1082:5 | 1317:14 | 1402:6 | 1109:2 |
| 1130:23 | 1087:5 | 1319:21 | 1402:14 | 1134:13 |
| 1264:17 | transmissive | | 1402:17 | 1185:22 |
| 1323:8 | 1289:13 | 1338:22 | 1402:17 | 1194:6 |
| 1323:16 | transmiss | 1340:5 | 1404:13 | 1199:6 |
| 1323:17 | 1289:17 | 1362:5 | true | 1206:4 |
| 1326:3 | 1289:22 | 1373:11 | 1093:12 | 1226:11 |
| 1326:8 | 1289:24 | 1373:14 | 1136:13 | 1258:22 |
| totally | 1290:8 | 1375:17 | 1145:8 | 1269:24 |
| 1078:9 | 1290:9 | 1375:18 | 1188:6 | 1284:19 |
| touched | transpired | 1382:15 | 1188:7 | 1296:3 |
| 1157:18 | 1229:12 | 1397:6 | 1194:11 | 1296:15 |
| 1257:9 | transport | tremendous | 1194:18 | 1299:22 |
| tour | 1174:19 | 1372:21 | 1204:7 | 1339:5 |
| 1336:13 | 1373:8 | trend | 1205:3 | 1353:3 |
| toxic | 1404:12 | 1136:16 | 1205:15 | 1379:4 |
| 1326:18 | trapped | 1136:16 | 1205:18 | 1394:20 |
| TPDES | 1159:9 | 1136:17 | 1207:23 | trying |
| 1373:12 | trapping | 1136:19 | 1207:24 | 1093:11 |
| trace | 1159:7 | triangles | 1208:1 | 1093:18 |
| 1089:16 | traveling | 1199:17 | 1245:18 | 1094:2 |
| track | 1279:23 | tried | 1252:1 | 1097:5 |
| 1089:8 | treat | 1139:10 | 1260:13 | 1115:7 |
| 1089:8 | 1070:8 | 1139:10 | 1264:6 | 1122:11 |
| 1089:9 | 1328:15 | trigger | 1269:14 | 1122:18 |
| 1089:9 | 1328:19 | 1333:23 | 1273:4 | 1129:16 |
| 1089:9 | 1328:22 | trip | 1287:17 | 1138:21 |
| 1114:6 | 1332:19 | 1073:2 | 1291:18 | 1148:24 |
| 1122:7 | 1332:24 | trouble | 1295:14 | 1149:6 |
| 1142:23 | 1334:10 | 1281:8 | 1298:22 | 1149:10 |
| 1260:3 | 1338:25 | truck | 1299:16 | 1149:12 |
| 1285:19 | 1339:18 | 1319:15 | 1330:24 | 1156:21 |
| 1395:22 | treatability | | 1347:11 | 1162:15 |
| tracking | 1334:9 | 1385:21 | 1364:23 | 1207:13 |
| 1142:24 | treated | truckloads | 1369:13 | 1254:3 |
| T-r-a-c-y | 1278:18 | 1386:18 | 1376:3 | 1254:24 |
| 1259:7 | 1338:23 | trucks | 1379:18 | 1261:25 |
| tragedy | 1405:18 | 1383:23 | 1380:4 | 1262:16 |
| 1072:24 | treating | 1384:5 | 1382:18 | 1265:13 |
| training | 1321:22 | 1384:8 | 1382:19 | 1266:25 |

| 1000.10 | 1006.20 | 1201.17 | 1261.0 | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1268:12 1272:17 | 1096:20 | 1391:17 | 1361:8 1375:4 | understand |
| | 1096:21 | 1406:9 | | 1071:22 |
| 1283:14 | 1109:4 | 1409:11 | 1376:15 | 1072:24 |
| 1287:25 | 1109:5 | 1410:3 | 1378:21 | 1077:4 |
| 1289:2 | 1109:13 | two-and-a | | 1086:2 |
| 1296:14 | 1109:19 | 1108:20 | typical | 1090:5 |
| 1296:25 | 1109:20 | two-dimen | 1173:20 | 1090:17 |
| 1297:4 | 1110:2 | 1274:6 | typically | 1093:16 |
| 1297:7 | 1110:6 | Tx 1396:16 | 1330:6 | 1093:19 |
| 1307:17 | 1110:11 | type | 1330:9 | 1102:23 |
| 1311:6 | 1110:12 | 1186:12 | | 1103:8 |
| 1358:23 | 1110:13 | 1187:12 | U | 1103:9 |
| 1372:23 | 1110:19 | 1187:24 | 1 1 | 1105:21 |
| 1381:5 | 1110:20 | 1189:9 | Uh-huh | 1110:8 |
| 1385:9 | 1110:24 | 1194:13 | 1092:23 | 1112:22 |
| 1386:3 | 1115:15 | 1218:8 | 1222:22 | 1113:6 |
| 1401:22 | 1127:1 | 1218:12 | 1414:1 | 1118:18 |
| 1408:19 | 1127:2 | 1218:13 | UIC | 1121:12 |
| 1410:20 | 1127:4 | 1218:13 | 1185:10 | 1121:16 |
| tubes | 1129:8 | 1218:16 | 1185:16 | 1122:20 |
| 1207:18 | 1131:22 | 1219:14 | 1185:17 | 1124:2 |
| TUESDAY | 1132:1 | 1219:15 | 1188:4 | 1127:19 |
| 1069:10 | 1132:2 | 1220:15 | 1217:1 | 1135:19 |
| 1070:2 | 1132:8 | 1220:18 | 1293:23 | 1137:17 |
| 1225:2 | 1138:3 | 1220:18 | 1365:23 | 1138:21 |
| 1301:19 | 1141:2 | 1222:9 | 1367:14 | 1144:5 |
| turn | 1141:18 | 1222:12 | 1371:18 | 1148:21 |
| 1147:19 | 1143:11 | 1223:9 | ultimate | 1158:18 |
| 1168:21 | 1148:1 | 1223:18 | 1168:10 | 1176:12 |
| 1178:3 | 1152:2 | 1249:20 | ultimately 1352:12 | 1183:24 |
| 1213:18 1314:7 | 1178:16 1179:6 | 1326:19 1342:13 | unaware | 1185:12 1185:19 |
| 1314.7 | 1179:0 | 1356:14 | 1072:11 | 1185:23 |
| 1336:23 | 1190:12 | 1362:16 | 1100:20 | 1198:2 |
| 1392:9 | 1194:4 | 1374:14 | uncertain | 1200:19 |
| 1392:3 | 1195:23 | 1374:14 | 1353:9 | 1210:19 |
| 1392:23 | 1201:13 | 1374:20 | unclear | 1210:22 |
| 1396:12 | 1201:13 | 1387:11 | 1091:3 | 1211:12 |
| 1400:4 | 1260:19 | 1400:24 | uncomfort | 1217:20 |
| turned | 1277:4 | 1400:24 | 1203:25 | 1220:21 |
| 1274:2 | 1283:4 | 1408:19 | underesti | 1222:4 |
| tweak | 1310:4 | 1411:15 | 1304:12 | 1229:5 |
| 1250:1 | 1310:4 | types | undergrad | 1229:11 |
| twice | 1342:19 | 1187:22 | 1360:20 | 1229:20 |
| 1072:22 | 1348:17 | 1189:18 | underground | 1230:1 |
| 1170:16 | 1358:19 | 1189:21 | 1069:3 | 1250:3 |
| 1318:8 | 1362:9 | 1191:7 | 1184:20 | 1253:4 |
| two | 1366:2 | 1309:2 | 1382:8 | 1263:1 |
| 1088:25 | 1372:8 | 1351:25 | underneath | 1263:25 |
| 1096:10 | 1374:21 | 1354:21 | 1283:25 | 1265:13 |
| 1096:15 | 1389:13 | 1355:25 | 1399:1 | 1276:1 |
| | -5575 | 1 1000 100 | | |

| | 1000 11 | 1017 | | 1000 |
|-----------|--------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| 1296:24 | 1289:11 | 1217:6 | 1149:7 | 1208:8 |
| 1298:8 | 1294:11 | unrest | 1152:10 | 1220:25 |
| 1306:16 | 1296:19 | 1380:7 | 1153:1 | 1250:23 |
| 1309:20 | 1299:12 | Upp | 1153:15 | 1257:24 |
| 1313:17 | 1307:2 | 1201:18 | 1153:20 | 1266:15 |
| 1316:8 | 1317:5 | 1201:20 | 1153:20 | 1267:15 |
| 1318:12 | 1329:23 | 1202:2 | 1154:1 | 1279:15 |
| 1327:21 | 1379:1 | U-p-p | 1154:3 | 1279:16 |
| 1328:16 | understood | 1201:20 | 1155:18 | 1279:17 |
| 1329:22 | 1112:6 | upper | 1155:24 | 1282:1 |
| 1330:14 | 1123:2 | 1076:6 | 1156:6 | 1283:24 |
| 1333:2 | 1133:11 | 1076:10 | 1160:15 | 1293:13 |
| 1368:20 | 1148:14 | 1078:1 | 1160:15 | 1308:1 |
| 1379:11 | 1160:17 | 1078:13 | 1233:22 | 1308:24 |
| 1379:20 | 1170:10 | 1078:17 | 1265:16 | 1327:23 |
| 1379:24 | 1191:3 | 1078:24 | 1267:6 | 1330:23 |
| 1381:4 | 1214:8 | 1079:5 | 1269:14 | 1333:20 |
| 1386:4 | 1216:14 | 1079:15 | 1269:18 | 1336:8 |
| 1389:5 | 1250:21 | 1081:15 | 1391:23 | 1337:22 |
| 1395:9 | 1265:4 | 1082:12 | upthrown | 1337:23 |
| 1399:24 | 1295:3 | 1084:19 | 1113:4 | 1381:19 |
| 1400:20 | 1317:10 | 1099:20 | 1113:8 | 1381:24 |
| 1401:2 | 1397:10 | 1113:24 | 1116:9 | 1386:22 |
| 1409:13 | 1400:9 | 1114:13 | 1125:10 | 1389:13 |
| 1410:13 | undeveloped | 1114:15 | 1125:16 | useful |
| understan | 1411:25 | 1118:22 | 1130:9 | 1102:21 |
| 1175:25 | unfair | 1132:19 | 1130:12 | USEPA |
| 1210:25 | 1353:6 | 1133:3 | uptick | 1186:3 |
| understan | unfortuna | 1133:5 | 1367:1 | user |
| 1104:11 | 1100:20 | 1133:6 | upward | 1250:1 |
| 1107:6 | 1312:23 | 1134:5 | 1182:9 | 1254:2 |
| 1107:11 | 1352:25 | 1134:9 | 1270:24 | 1317:9 |
| 1111:9 | 1361:11 | 1134:16 | use 1076:4 | 1328:14 |
| 1116:6 | UNIDENTIFIED | | 1080:25 | 1329:2 |
| 1122:23 | 1315:23 | 1134:25 | 1087:16 | 1329:3 |
| 1134:8 | Unit | 1135:8 | 1127:9 | 1329:5 |
| 1134:15 | 1198:1 | 1135:23 | 1134:25 | 1330:1 |
| 1134:21 | 1198:2 | 1137:24 | 1136:1 | 1330:6 |
| 1134:22 | 1198:15 | 1138:13 | 1136:25 | 1330:10 |
| 1142:10 | 1227:25 | 1139:1 | 1137:1 | 1330:15 |
| 1156:5 | 1230:13 | 1144:4 | 1137:8 | 1331:1 |
| 1166:1 | unlimited | 1144:7 | 1137:10 | 1331:8 |
| 1183:9 | 1369:14 | 1146:1 | 1141:22 | 1331:24 |
| 1184:5 | unopposed | 1146:12 | 1144:18 | 1332:3 |
| 1197:11 | 1070:8 | 1146:14 | 1154:3 | 1332:15 |
| 1209:1 | 1070:10 | 1147:16 | 1191:19 | 1332:22 |
| 1220:7 | unrealistic | 1148:3 | 1192:8 | 1332:23 |
| 1245:15 | 1288:11 | 1148:7 | 1192:10 | 1334:2 |
| 1247:5 | unreasonable | 1148:13 | 1192:15 | 1335:6 |
| 1261:4 | 1102:11 | 1148:23 | 1193:1 | 1338:1 |
| 1273:1 | unreliable | 1148:25 | 1208:4 | 1339:10 |

| | 1 1 2 0 6 + 0 2 | I | | 1044.00 |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| users | 1306:23 | Vector | view | 1244:22 |
| 1317:2 | 1404:15 | 1184:14 | 1264:17 | 1286:4 |
| 1317:18 | validate | vein | 1371:7 | visit |
| 1318:5 | 1295:12 | 1268:2 | viewed | 1388:8 |
| 1318:8 | validity | velocity | 1084:4 | 1388:10 |
| 1318:12 | 1211:10 | 1115:13 | violate | visiting |
| 1318:14 | value | 1115:17 | 1297:12 | 1387:7 |
| 1321:9 | 1080:4 | 1115:18 | violation | vocal |
| 1327:24 | 1082:11 | venture | 1341:8 | 1382:25 |
| 1328:2 | 1087:4 | 1164:12 | 1341:12 | voice |
| 1328:7 | 1087:9 | verification | | 1165:24 |
| 1330:22 | 1091:25 | 1105:12 | 1341:4 | 1199:19 |
| 1332:17 | 1220:8 | verified | 1344:18 | volume |
| 1337:22 | 1264:23 | 1109:22 | VIP | 1069:20 |
| 1338:4 | 1283:14 | 1349:23 | 1184:12 | 1097:2 |
| 1338:15 | 1374:24 | version | 1184:13 | 1097:3 |
| 1370:18 | values | 1087:17 | 1189:12 | 1097:4 |
| uses | 1087:10 | 1091:12 | 1191:4 | 1097:6 |
| 1332:7 | 1087:11 | 1193:22 | 1193:16 | 1149:23 |
| 1404:9 | 1092:21 | 1193:24 | 1207:23 | 1156:7 |
| 1405:7 | 1095:14 | versus | 1208:2 | 1269:22 |
| usually | 1096:1 | 1085:12 | 1208:4 | 1270:8 |
| 1076:24 | 1097:13 | 1159:21 | 1244:4 | 1270:11 |
| 1076:25 | valve | 1159:25 | 1244:7 | 1270:12 |
| 1093:9 | 1277:13 | 1246:8 | 1244:15 | 1270:13 |
| 1094:8 | variable | 1304:8 | 1244:24 | 1290:20 |
| 1094:11 | 1131:5 | 1304:10 | 1245:3 | 1290:20 |
| 1094:20 | variation | 1305:3 | 1245:8 | 1305:9 |
| 1104:10 | 1276:19 | 1305:5 | 1246:2 | 1384:19 |
| 1150:15 | varied | 1331:9 | 1246:7 | 1385:16 |
| 1150:23 | 1255:6 | vertical | 1248:18 | 1385:17 |
| 1352:22 | 1296:13 | 1089:6 | 1249:14 | 1386:4 |
| Utah | varies | 1246:14 | 1249:21 | 1396:10 |
| 1351:4 | 1366:18 | 1289:17 | 1249:23 | volumetric |
| utilize | various | 1289:22 | 1250:6 | 1156:11 |
| 1081:14 | 1295:5 | 1290:8 | 1250:8 | |
| 1249:2 | 1295:23 | 1290:14 | 1250:14 | W |
| utilized | 1314:11 | vertically | 1250:18 | |
| 1217:3 | 1327:18 | 1158:3 | 1277:11 | wacky |
| 1380:1 | 1329:8 | viability | 1277:18 | 1373:15 |
| | 1329:25 | 1355:14 | 1282:2 | 1373:17 |
| l v | 1352:4 | 1355:16 | 1283:9 | Wadsworth |
| | 1366:16 | viable | 1306:13 | 1177:9 |
| vacuum | 1372:24 | 1354:8 | 1306:15 | wait |
| 1319:14 | 1376:1 | 1374:8 | 1307:22 | 1078:16 |
| vague | vary | 1374:10 | VIP/BOAST | 1317:22 |
| 1136:10 | 1252:14 | 1374:11 | 1249:11 | 1375:7 |
| 1285:9 | 1253:5 | 1404:20 | 1249:15 | 1394:24 |
| valid | 1329:2 | vicinity | 1250:17 | waive |
| 1293:13 | vast | 1137:16 | 1255:4 | 1176:13 |
| 1306:22 | 1402:2 | 1386:15 | viscosity | walked |

| 1070.02 | 1004.5 | 1147.10 | 1177.7 | 1406.04 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 1070:23 Walker | 1094:5 | 1147:10 | 1177:7 | 1406:24 1407:2 |
| 1 | 1094:16 | 1147:22 | 1177:11 | _ |
| 1163:11 | 1095:5 | 1148:20 | 1177:15 | 1407:4 |
| 1163:12 | 1095:10 | 1149:3 | 1177:18 | 1414:14 |
| 1171:21 | 1096:12 | 1150:3 | 1179:13 | 1414:16 |
| 1173:10 | 1097:24 | 1151:10 | 1179:16 | 1414:18 |
| 1173:13 | 1098:23 | 1151:16 1151:19 | 1179:19 | 1414:21 |
| 1174:10 | 1099:3 1099:11 | 1151.19 | 1179:22 1179:24 | 1414:25 |
| 1175:6 | 1100:5 | | | 1415:3 |
| 1175:22 1176:5 | 1100:5 | 1158:7 1160:25 | 1180:2 1185:19 | 1415:7 Walston's |
| 1177:1 | 1100:10 | 1160:25 | 1203:7 | 1342:13 |
| 1177:1 | 1100:13 | 1161:17 | 1203:7 | |
| 1306:3 | 1102:23 | 1162:24 | 1209:0 | want 1073:10 |
| 1306:3 | 1102:23 | 1162.24 | 1209:13 | 1073:10 |
| 1311:15 | 1103:7 | 1163:11 | 1210:3 | 1080:18 |
| 1311:15 | 1104:13 | 1163:15 | 1213:11 | 1080:18 |
| 1311:22 | 1106:3 | 1164:18 | 1213:11 | 1082:13 |
| 1312:25 | 1100:17 | 1165:4 | 1215:24 | 1088:20 |
| 1339:4 | 1112:16 | 1165:23 | 1215:17 | 1088:20 |
| 1339:5 | 1117:7 | 1167:14 | 1224:11 | 1090:4 |
| 1339:8 | 1119:21 | 1168:13 | 1224:13 | 1091:1 |
| 1341:13 | 1119:24 | 1168:15 | 1284:13 | 1101:11 |
| 1341:16 | 1120:14 | 1169:18 | 1309:15 | 1103:24 |
| 1343:12 | 1120:18 | 1169:22 | 1309:18 | 1111:3 |
| 1344:17 | 1121:7 | 1170:17 | 1309:23 | 1111:21 |
| 1345:10 | 1121:13 | 1171:2 | 1338:10 | 1121:9 |
| 1345:11 | 1121:17 | 1171:6 | 1338:14 | 1124:19 |
| 1415:6 | 1121:22 | 1171:8 | 1339:3 | 1124:22 |
| Walston | 1123:12 | 1171:11 | 1344:25 | 1126:15 |
| 1069:16 | 1123:17 | 1171:16 | 1363:18 | 1133:7 |
| 1070:4 | 1123:20 | 1171:18 | 1389:21 | 1137:16 |
| 1070:23 | 1124:17 | 1172:19 | 1390:8 | 1160:16 |
| 1071:10 | 1126:4 | 1172:21 | 1390:15 | 1163:1 |
| 1071:22 | 1132:5 | 1172:24 | 1390:19 | 1210:19 |
| 1072:1 | 1132:14 | 1173:1 | 1390:25 | 1213:9 |
| 1073:7 | 1132:23 | 1173:9 | 1391:9 | 1218:7 |
| 1073:10 | 1133:2 | 1173:11 | 1391:12 | 1218:7 |
| 1074:12 | 1133:6 | 1173:15 | 1391:18 | 1218:8 |
| 1074:17 | 1133:11 | 1173:22 | 1394:13 | 1222:7 |
| 1074:23 | 1133:16 | 1174:1 | 1394:18 | 1222:23 |
| 1078:21 | 1133:23 | 1175:9 | 1394:23 | 1224:8 |
| 1080:17 | 1135:12 | 1175:20 | 1394:25 | 1227:14 |
| 1081:9 | 1135:17 | 1175:25 | 1395:17 | 1227:18 |
| 1082:22 | 1137:18 | 1176:2 | 1397:19 | 1250:16 |
| 1083:4 | 1138:10 | 1176:8 | 1397:21 | 1256:10 |
| 1083:13 | 1138:22 | 1176:11 | 1398:2 | 1256:18 |
| 1086:10 | 1144:14 | 1176:18 | 1399:19 | 1258:22 |
| 1088:12 | 1144:17 | 1176:21 | 1399:21 | 1262:10 |
| 1091:5 | 1144:23 | 1176:24 | 1406:20 | 1273:23 |
| 1093:21 | 1145:21 | 1177:4 | 1406:22 | 1281:22 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1281:23 | 1297:16 | 1315:20 | 1358:17 | 1400:23 |
|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| 1281:24 | 1305:1 | 1319:10 | 1359:2 | 1401:3 |
| 1283:10 | 1305:17 | 1319:12 | 1359:7 | 1401:6 |
| 1283:12 | 1327:7 | 1319:12 | 1359:8 | 1401:7 |
| 1285:11 | 1334:3 | 1321:14 | 1359:13 | 1402:9 |
| 1285:23 | 1345:24 | 1328:15 | 1361:22 | 1402:12 |
| 1291:7 | 1351:18 | 1328:16 | 1368:17 | 1402:14 |
| 1294:1 | 1354:18 | 1328:17 | 1368:24 | 1403:6 |
| 1294:25 | 1357:12 | 1328:25 | 1369:12 | 1403:20 |
| 1297:3 | 1372:9 | 1329:3 | 1369:20 | 1403:22 |
| 1297:15 | wanting | 1329:9 | 1369:21 | 1404:2 |
| 1298:9 | 1314:3 | 1329:14 | 1370:4 | 1404:4 |
| 1310:4 | 1314:15 | 1329:19 | 1370:6 | 1404:9 |
| 1311:10 | wants | 1329:21 | 1371:20 | 1405:3 |
| 1316:16 | 1313:18 | 1330:6 | 1372:24 | 1405:6 |
| 1322:14 | 1399:14 | 1330:10 | 1373:1 | 1409:1 |
| 1322:14 | 1411:14 | 1330:10 | 1373:1 | 1411:4 |
| 1330:14 | T411.14 Wapiti | 1331:1 | 1374:14 | 1411:9 |
| 1330:14 | 1227:25 | 1332:24 | 1374:14 | 1413:2 |
| 1341:23 | 1230:13 | 1332:24 | 1374:20 | 1413:23 |
| | | 1334:3 | 1374:22 | 1413:23 |
| 1354:15 | warm | | | |
| 1357:4 | 1177:14 | 1334:22 | 1375:4 | 1414:10 |
| 1357:8 | 1177:14 | 1337:9 | 1376:8 | wastes |
| 1358:7 | washed | 1337:17 | 1379:2 | 1356:1 |
| 1361:3 | 1143:7 | 1337:21 | 1379:7 | 1400:25 |
| 1382:14 | 1156:23 | 1339:1 | 1379:13 | 1400:25 |
| 1389:23 | 1157:2 | 1339:14 | 1379:14 | wastestream |
| 1395:14 | 1157:5 | 1339:16 | 1379:22 | 1314:12 |
| 1395:21 | washout | 1340:3 | 1379:25 | 1334:5 |
| 1395:21 | 1143:6 | 1340:18 | 1380:10 | wastewater |
| 1399:10 | 1156:20 | 1342:4 | 1381:9 | 1312:6 |
| 1399:12 | washouts | 1342:25 | 1382:15 | 1313:24 |
| 1403:2 | 1150:25 | 1348:23 | 1383:23 | 1315:19 |
| 1409:8 | wast | 1349:15 | 1383:24 | 1316:11 |
| wanted | 1412:17 | 1349:21 | 1384:20 | 1316:15 |
| 1072:4 | waste | 1350:7 | 1385:3 | 1317:4 |
| 1073:3 | 1069:8 | 1350:10 | 1387:3 | 1317:7 |
| 1091:7 | 1166:21 | 1351:8 | 1394:3 | 1317:11 |
| 1113:22 | 1166:23 | 1352:8 | 1396:25 | 1317:14 |
| 1120:9 | 1217:1 | 1352:10 | 1397:3 | 1317:24 |
| 1121:3 | 1218:3 | 1352:14 | 1398:11 | 1318:17 |
| 1133:12 | 1255:24 | 1352:15 | 1398:17 | 1318:20 |
| 1159:12 | 1313:18 | 1353:17 | 1399:3 | 1319:21 |
| 1189:3 | 1313:18 | 1353:21 | 1399:5 | 1320:9 |
| 1228:20 | 1314:2 | 1354:6 | 1399:6 | 1330:1 |
| 1228:22 | 1314:16 | 1354:9 | 1400:1 | 1330:5 |
| 1230:17 | 1315:1 | 1354:25 | 1400:6 | 1330:18 |
| 1245:17 | 1315:3 | 1355:3 | 1400:8 | 1330:20 |
| 1245:20 | 1315:6 | 1355:12 | 1400:9 | 1331:5 |
| 1262:15 | 1315:7 | 1356:22 | 1400:17 | 1331:24 |
| 1277:20 | 1315:16 | 1358:12 | 1400:22 | 1332:8 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1222.7 | 1007.17 | 1 1000.10 | 1206.10 | 1 1 1 0 0 • 0 |
|-------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1333:7 | 1227:17 | 1080:10 | 1386:19 | 1408:9 |
| 1333:8 | 1227:21 | 1082:12 | 1386:19 | 1408:11 |
| 1333:12 | 1229:2 | 1153:4 | 1395:5 | 1408:15 |
| 1333:15 | 1229:23 | 1153:10 | 1395:6 | 1408:19 |
| 1333:17 | 1249:14 | 1153:14 | weekday | 1408:21 |
| 1340:4 | 1250:6 | 1153:19 | 1357:23 | 1408:23 |
| 1362:5 | 1252:18 | 1154:7 | weeks | 1409:11 |
| 1373:11 | 1257:12 | 1155:3 | 1384:11 | 1409:16 |
| 1373:14 | 1259:3 | 1181:19 | Weight | 1409:17 |
| 1378:2 | 1259:20 | 1181:24 | 1218:9 | 1409:19 |
| 1404:6 | 1265:6 | WDW383 | welcome | 1410:3 |
| 1404:21 | 1266:11 | 1391:24 | 1071:23 | 1410:7 |
| 1405:15 | 1272:18 | 1392:7 | 1285:2 | 1410:12 |
| 1405:17 | 1278:20 | 1392:20 | welcoming | went |
| 1413:3 | 1280:25 | 1392:24 | 1381:14 | 1158:25 |
| wastewaters | 1280:25 | WDW384 | wellbore | 1188:15 |
| 1322:13 | 1281:18 | 1392:11 | 1150:13 | 1269:10 |
| 1343:14 | 1281:19 | WDW410 | 1295:6 | 1279:9 |
| 1343:15 | 1281:20 | 1069:4 | 1295:11 | 1281:19 |
| 1343:23 | 1281:22 | 1109:6 | 1305:11 | 1397:12 |
| 1344:7 | 1284:17 | 1111:10 | 1305:21 | 1401:13 |
| water | 1287:18 | 1111:14 | 1305:23 | 1403:10 |
| 1334:10 | 1292:5 | 1167:24 | 1308:2 | west |
| 1334:21 | 1292:6 | 1181:20 | 1408:24 | 1069:15 |
| 1336:10 | 1292:8 | 1217:19 | 1409:1 | 1130:16 |
| 1376:5 | 1298:25 | 1223:10 | wells | 1130:25 |
| 1377:8 | 1319:23 | 1223:18 | 1180:14 | 1194:22 |
| 1377:16 | 1327:9 | 1267:13 | 1180:19 | 1194:24 |
| 1397:5 | 1360:23 | 1271:18 | 1180:20 | 1194:25 |
| waters | 1369:23 | 1273:20 | 1197:1 | 1195:3 |
| 1334:18 | 1373:18 | 1274:18 | 1197:2 | 1257:18 |
| 1377:17 | 1382:21 | 1289:18 | 1197:7 | 1279:11 |
| way | 1388:7 | 1293:9 | 1197:10 | 1319:24 |
| 1071:20 | 1388:9 | WDW411 | 1198:15 | we've |
| 1082:9 | 1402:15 | 1069:4 | 1200:7 | 1070:9 |
| 1082:20 | 1405:18 | WDW412 | 1228:16 | 1128:13 |
| 1082:23 | 1408:3 | 1069:4 | 1228:18 | 1149:18 |
| 1085:24 | 1409:13 | WDW413 | 1228:19 | 1259:10 |
| 1114:18 | 1412:11 | 1069:4 | 1305:3 | 1266:16 |
| 1115:12 | ways | weary | 1305:5 | 1267:4 |
| 1125:19 | 1134:12 | 1126:15 | 1305:9 | 1276:12 |
| 1127:13 | 1138:18 | weathered | 1305:14 | 1289:2 |
| 1135:5 | 1329:8 | 1360:11 | 1355:5 | 1289:3 |
| 1157:16 | 1371:12 | web 1365:7 | 1358:19 | 1289:3 |
| 1159:1 | WD315 | week | 1362:10 | 1289:4 |
| 1167:12 | 1076:7 | 1089:20 | 1366:2 | 1308:12 |
| 1168:5 | WDW315 | 1090:1 | 1373:9 | 1326:18 |
| 1185:1 | 1077:19 | 1225:20 | 1406:4 | 1333:6 |
| 1199:5 | 1079:6 | 1343:20 | 1406:5 | 1336:8 |
| 1213:1 | 1079:14 | 1367:17 | 1406:7 | 1341:4 |
| 1214:10 | 1079:17 | 1384:7 | 1408:3 | 1357:10 |

| 1375:4 | 1404:11 | 1106:20 | 1258:18 | 1227:3 |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| 1383:24 | 1404:14 | 1111:8 | 1259:6 | 1310:18 |
| 1384:15 | wing | 1111:15 | 1270:16 | 1311:11 |
| whichever | 1297:5 | 1116:3 | 1282:17 | 1415:11 |
| 1214:10 | Winnie | 1116:24 | 1282:21 | witness's |
| 1384:3 | 1362:7 | 1121:11 | 1283:6 | 1229:19 |
| WI 1282:1 | Winningham | 1129:2 | 1283:13 | 1354:11 |
| 1282:22 | 1228:12 | 1132:21 | 1283:22 | wonderful |
| 1283:13 | Wisconsin | 1132:21 | 1299:8 | 1097:21 |
| 1283:22 | 1366:22 | 1133:4 | 1299:14 | 1388:14 |
| wife | wish | 1133:4 | 1299:19 | Woodlands |
| 1311:8 | 1276:14 | 1134:3 | 1302:1 | 1350:23 |
| Wilcox | Wite-Out | 1141:14 | 1302:1 | 1350:25 |
| 1158:20 | 1128:18 | 1144:21 | 1307:25 | 1383:15 |
| 1150:20 | witness | 1145:3 | 1310:3 | 1412:24 |
| wild | 1072:6 | 1145:10 | 1310:3 | word |
| 1351:9 | 1072:0 | 1145:20 | 1310:14 | 1109:25 |
| Wilder | 1072:7 | 1147:7 | 1311:14 | 1141:23 |
| 1311:1 | 1072:10 | 1149:4 | 1312:23 | 1178:21 |
| 1311:7 | 1072:22 | 1150:1 | 1313:2 | 1178:21 |
| 1345:14 | 1073:24 | 1150:2 | 1315:11 | 1178:24 |
| 1345:18 | 1074:22 | 1151:12 | 1315:22 | 1179:4 |
| 1345:22 | 1074:25 | 1151:14 | 1338:12 | 1208:23 |
| 1346:1 | 1081:8 | 1151:15 | 1341:17 | 1220:25 |
| 1346:6 | 1081:24 | 1154:15 | 1343:3 | 1324:18 |
| 1348:10 | 1081:25 | 1161:16 | 1345:7 | 1361:15 |
| 1360:1 | 1082:4 | 1163:9 | 1345:14 | 1375:18 |
| 1365:4 | 1082:10 | 1165:3 | 1345:18 | words |
| 1374:4 | 1082:14 | 1171:5 | 1345:22 | 1114:12 |
| 1389:25 | 1082:20 | 1171:7 | 1348:2 | 1125:20 |
| 1391:21 | 1083:3 | 1171:10 | 1357:7 | 1129:7 |
| 1394:20 | 1086:7 | 1171:13 | 1359:16 | 1131:22 |
| 1394:24 | 1090:12 | 1174:5 | 1361:6 | 1146:11 |
| 1395:5 | 1090:25 | 1175:8 | 1363:20 | 1151:1 |
| 1398:4 | 1093:15 | 1176:10 | 1364:1 | 1157:3 |
| 1414:18 | 1094:2 | 1177:6 | 1365:4 | 1157:5 |
| 1414:20 | 1094:18 | 1177:9 | 1366:25 | 1198:24 |
| 1414:23 | 1095:7 | 1179:3 | 1374:4 | 1203:1 |
| William | 1098:1 | 1185:21 | 1389:14 | 1230:12 |
| 1069:14 | 1098:6 | 1191:12 | 1394:18 | 1254:5 |
| 1346:1 | 1098:8 | 1194:25 | 1394:20 | 1261:14 |
| 1346:6 | 1098:9 | 1209:25 | 1394:24 | 1282:9 |
| willing | 1099:7 | 1213:12 | 1406:19 | 1296:6 |
| 1171:24 | 1099:8 | 1213:23 | 1414:20 | 1371:1 |
| Willis | 1099:16 | 1215:21 | 1414:23 | 1387:12 |
| 1319:24 | 1099:25 | 1226:14 | witnesses | work |
| wind | 1100:24 | 1227:17 | 1072:19 | 1087:3 |
| 1376:6 | 1101:1 | 1229:9 | 1073:6 | 1097:17 |
| window | 1102:9 | 1230:19 | 1073:17 | 1098:12 |
| 1273:19 | 1102:13 | 1231:7 | 1074:2 | 1098:12 |
| 1274:5 | 1104:16 | 1258:4 | 1167:17 | 1101:3 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1101.00 | 1 1001.01 | 1074.0F | I 1200.1 | 1 1260.14 |
|---------|-----------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1121:20 | 1231:21 | XY 1274:25 | 1328:1 | 1369:14 |
| 1127:24 | 1380:17 | 1278:12 | 1328:9 | 1372:8 |
| 1129:18 | works | XYZ 1274:5 | 1339:10 | 1393:19 |
| 1168:5 | 1180:22 | 1277:3 | 1340:17 | 1397:14 |
| 1181:8 | 1294:14 | | 1366:18 | 1411:1 |
| 1182:16 | 1373:14 | Y | 1366:18 | Yegua |
| 1182:17 | 1397:6 | | 1384:11 | 1136:16 |
| 1183:10 | world | y'all | 1385:8 | 1136:16 |
| 1183:10 | 1297:18 | 1073:7 | 1386:18 | 1136:19 |
| 1183:11 | 1337:20 | 1226:9 | 1386:19 | 1136:22 |
| 1185:24 | worldwide | 1231:5 | 1397:14 | 1137:12 |
| 1189:19 | 1355:12 | y'all's | 1403:4 | 1366:11 |
| 1193:25 | worry | 1226:7 | yearly | 1393:5 |
| 1194:13 | 1371:13 | yeah | 1349:7 | 1393:7 |
| 1201:13 | write | 1119:8 | 1349:8 | yesterday |
| 1210:11 | 1111:6 | 1121:14 | years | 1070:24 |
| 1210:21 | 1111:13 | 1123:14 | 1107:16 | 1071:9 |
| 1217:3 | 1119:12 | 1123:20 | 1107:18 | 1072:2 |
| 1217:10 | 1122:10 | 1129:19 | 1158:22 | 1072:5 |
| 1221:6 | 1127:21 | 1145:18 | 1158:23 | 1075:13 |
| 1223:20 | 1132:17 | 1170:11 | 1182:9 | 1082:6 |
| 1223:22 | 1207:8 | 1222:14 | 1194:1 | 1089:3 |
| 1233:8 | 1282:24 | 1267:25 | 1194:3 | 1099:16 |
| 1244:10 | writing | 1279:25 | 1195:15 | 1100:11 |
| 1249:20 | 1283:3 | 1281:11 | 1195:16 | 1114:17 |
| 1270:7 | written | 1281:20 | 1195:23 | 1121:5 |
| 1296:7 | 1128:6 | 1287:13 | 1196:1 | 1121:8 |
| 1298:14 | 1229:15 | 1295:2 | 1201:14 | 1128:19 |
| 1308:9 | 1231:6 | 1310:6 | 1207:12 | 1140:12 |
| 1336:6 | 1352:13 | 1320:21 | 1246:15 | 1142:14 |
| 1349:25 | wrong | 1336:15 | 1255:9 | 1160:12 |
| 1351:17 | 1123:22 | 1357:9 | 1255:10 | 1161:25 |
| 1360:25 | 1213:7 | 1361:17 | 1255:11 | 1162:15 |
| 1361:5 | 1213:13 | 1363:3 | 1255:12 | 1166:6 |
| 1366:23 | 1268:12 | 1371:15 | 1256:2 | 1166:7 |
| 1370:1 | 1285:15 | 1372:16 | 1260:18 | 1173:19 |
| 1384:7 | 1286:4 | 1385:4 | 1260:22 | 1236:10 |
| 1410:18 | 1287:16 | 1389:11 | 1262:4 | yield |
| 1410:23 | 1298:7 | 1404:15 | 1262:4 | 1295:21 |
| worked | 1348:17 | year | 1264:24 | you-all |
| 1352:4 | 1358:16 | 1166:8 | 1271:22 | 1230:22 |
| 1354:24 | 1385:22 | 1253:25 | 1288:2 | |
| 1355:2 | 1401:23 | 1255:19 | 1288:4 | Z |
| 1372:17 | wrote | 1261:6 | 1340:25 | _ |
| 1386:17 | 1275:24 | 1293:5 | 1349:8 | zero |
| 1409:2 | | 1296:14 | 1352:25 | 1277:3 |
| working | x | 1322:19 | 1354:23 | 1293:5 |
| 1122:1 | | 1327:13 | 1366:19 | zeroed |
| 1147:2 | XTO | 1327:14 | 1366:22 | 1279:7 |
| 1180:7 | 1227:25 | 1327:21 | 1366:24 | zig-zaggy |
| 1193:25 | 1230:13 | 1327:25 | 1369:8 | 1109:1 |

| 1110:18 | 1347:24 | 10-minute | 1357:23 | 1266:17 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| zone | 1347:24 | 1102:21 | 1200 | 1266:24 |
| 1155:21 | 10,000 | 11 1083:23 | 1285:10 | 1266:24 |
| 1156:1 | 1334:25 | 1141:12 | 1295:16 | 1267:15 |
| 1156:2 | 10:58 | 1141:12 | 1295:10 | 1267:15 |
| | | 1159:19 | | |
| 1290:6 | 1070:17 | | 1200-psi | 1268:21 |
| 1294:2 | 100 | 1164:4 | 1261:1 | 1268:23 |
| 1393:4 | 1116:21 | 1168:21 | 122 | 1270:3 |
| zones 1413:12 | 1116:23 | 1168:24 | 1284:20 | 1279:19 |
| 1413:12 | 1288:25 | 1169:5 | 1285:18 | 1280:9 |
| | 1332:1 | 1347:5 | 1286:22 | 1280:12 |
| 0 | 100,000 | 1347:11 | 1286:25 | 145-foot |
| 00106 | 1383:16 | 1347:22 | 123 | 1280:5 |
| 00106 | 1000 | 1347:24 | 1284:21 | 145-interval |
| 1146:4 | 1115:23 | 1347:25 | 1287:1 | 1279:23 |
| 00121191 | 102 | 1407:13 | 1250 | 146 |
| 1400:8 | 1152:15 | 11,000 | 1217:22 | 1168:23 |
| 1401:7 | 1152:21 | 1257:6 | 1219:5 | 1168:24 |
| 1402:13 | 1152:23 | 11:50 | 1221:12 | 1171:4 |
| 1405:3 | 1155:21 | 1224:15 | 1222:1 | 15 1321:20 |
| 00122 | 103 1122:6 | 1100 | 1224:3 | 1337:5 |
| 1146:20 | 1122:8 | 1257:6 | 1294:18 | 1337:6 |
| 00123 | 1122:15 | 11th | 1294:20 | 1360:6 |
| 1146:20 | 1133:21 | 1228:13 | 1295:18 | 1375:7 |
| 0063 | 1133:24 | 12 1178:2 | 1295:19 | 1394:24 |
| 1146:4 | 1133:25 | 1178:3 | 1298:6 | 150 |
| 07 1349:9 | 104 1173:3 | 1178:5 | 13 1143:22 | 1152:13 |
| 1349:10 | 1173:4 | 1178:10 | 1166:17 | 1165:8 |
| 08 1349:9 | 1173:8 | 1178:15 | 1166:23 | 1168:22 |
| 1349:11 | 1176:14 | 1179:12 | 1352:25 | 1170:25 |
| 09 1286:10 | 1176:19 | 1179:14 | 1393:18 | 1500 |
| | 1176:22 | 1214:6 | 130 1156:4 | 1299:9 |
| 1 | 1176:23 | 1314:7 | 1300 | 153 1169:4 |
| 1 00 | 1363:16 | 1314:8 | 1275:1 | 1171:13 |
| 1:00 | 105 | 1398:1 | 14 1077:21 | 154 |
| 1224:14 | 1363:22 | 1398:6 | 1085:8 | 1213:19 |
| 1225:6 | 1364:13 | 1399:18 | 1282:13 | 1214:3 |
| 10 1102:6 | 1364:15 | 1399:22 | 1-4 | 1215:3 |
| 1143:18 | 1365:1 | 1399:23 | 1175:11 | 15-minute |
| 1224:7 | 106 | 12,000 | 1400 | 1119:21 |
| 1224:13 | 1389:17 | 1297:16 | 1275:1 | 15th |
| 1272:8 | 1390:2 | 1342:1 | 1415 | 1069:15 |
| 1273:18 | 1390:7 | 12:00 | 1069:20 | 16 1143:22 |
| 1273:21 | 1391:19 | 1224:7 | 144 | 1176:15 |
| 1273:21 | 1391:20 | 12:56 | 1083:24 | 1234:21 |
| 1288:25 | 1069 | 1224:15 | 1159:19 | 1234:23 |
| 1299:24 | 1069:20 | 1225:3 | 1164:4 | 1235:3 |
| 1318:23 | 107 | 120 | 145 | 1388:19 |
| 1318:24 | 1363:11 | 1141:12 | 1244:18 | 1396:21 |
| 1346:12 | 10-foot | 1141:14 | 1263:7 | 160 1156:7 |
| 1347:22 | 1282:10 | 120,000 | 1266:15 | 1196:8 |

KENNEDY REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 512.474.2233

| 1358:1 | | 1398:19 | 1260:6 | 235 1385:3 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 160,000 | 2 | 1400:16 | 2022 | 1386:16 |
| 1358:2 | 2.5 1111:4 | 1401:3 | 1262:16 | 1403:3 |
| 160-acre | 1111:6 | 1403:8 | 205 | 1413:3 |
| 1196:4 | 2.5-mile | 2007-0204 | | 24 1244:20 |
| 168 | 1109:6 | 1069:1 | 21 1211:13 | 1257:16 |
| 1281:15 | 1131:21 | 1301:16 | 1284:20 | 1258:17 |
| 17 1070:8 | 2:33 | 2007-0362 | 1323:21 | 1258:18 |
| 1236:7 | 1299:25 | 1069:6 | 1325:4 | 1302:2 |
| 1273:25 | 2:50 | 1301:17 | 1325:12 | 1302:9 |
| 1315:9 | 1299:25 | 2008 | 22 1069:10 | 1302:25 |
| 1327:8 | 20 1118:12 | 1193:9 | 1070:2 | 1388:13 |
| 1335:4 | 1149:23 | 1229:9 | 1088:7 | 24/7 |
| 1336:23 | 1166:8 | 1229:10 | 1089:3 | 1388:15 |
| 18 1075:20 | 1182:9 | 1230:20 | 1141:11 | 242 |
| 1378:6 | 1197:19 | 1384:8 | 1141:16 | 1319:23 |
| 1384:8 | 1197:22 | 1384:24 | 1144:24 | 24th |
| 1386:20 | 1197:25 | 1384:25 | 1157:1 | 1245:19 |
| 1402:17 | 1285:7 | 1385:2 | 1157:2 | 25 1228:14 |
| 19 1337:25 | 1288:25 | 1385:4 | 1157:9 | 2500 |
| 1340:25 | 1314:8 | 1386:15 | 1204:13 | 1293:6 |
| 190 1286:1 | 1315:9 | 1386:17 | 1225:2 | 25-mile |
| 1930 | 1318:25 | 1398:12 | 1301:19 | 1114:15 |
| 1153:7 | 1321:20 | 1398:20 | 2200 | 26 1282:4 |
| 1930s | 1325:24 | 1402:25 | 1128:22 | 27 1079:18 |
| 1153:5 | 1327:8 | 1403:1 | 223 | 1079:19 |
| 1936 | 1384:8 | 1403:6 | 1349:10 | 270 |
| 1149:18 | 1385:25 | 1403:11 | 1349:19 | 1083:24 |
| 1149:23 | 1386:20 | 2009 | 1369:4 | 1141:12 |
| 1152:9 | 1387:4 | 1174:20 | 223,729,850 | 1141:15 |
| 1153:11 | 1402:17 | 1195:19 | 1401:8 | 1159:19 |
| 1153:14 | 200 | 1228:1 | 227 | 1164:4 |
| 1154:8 | 1266:24 | 1229:8 | 1349:10 | 1165:8 |
| 1154:18 | 1267:18 | 1230:14 | 1349:19 | 29 1078:2 |
| 198 | 1384:10 | 1230:19 | 1386:15 | 1282:4 |
| 1174:24 | 2000 | 1285:12 | 1403:2 | 1283:23 |
| 1996 | 1128:23 | 1285:24 | 1403:3 | |
| 1188:18 | 1169:3 | 1286:19 | 22nd | 3 |
| 1192:7 | 1362:15 | 201 | 1069:12 | 2 5 5cc+ |
| 1192:14 | 2000-feet | 1174:23 | 23 1078:5 | 3.5-foot 1143:19 |
| 1998 | 1128:19 | 2010 | 1078:6 | |
| 1192:23 1 999 | 2002 1193:4 | 1069:10 1069:12 | 1088:7 | 3:00 1299:24 |
| 1153:8 | 2007 | 1069:12 | 1088:19 1178:24 | 30 1080:25 |
| 1181:25 | 1126:13 | 1166:8 | 1179:3 | 1142:3 |
| 1182:2 | 1126:13 | 1176:15 | 1204:13 | 1142:9 |
| 1182:3 | 1369:6 | 1211:13 | 1204:13 | 1255:9 |
| 1183:5 | 1384:23 | 1225:2 | 1286:24 | 1255:9 |
| 1183:10 | 1397:2 | 1284:20 | 1280:24 | 1260:22 |
| 1298:12 | 1397:2 | 1301:19 | 2315 | 1261:6 |
| | 1398:11 | 2016 | 1115:16 | 1264:24 |
| | | | | |

| 1271:22 | 1340:16 | 1279:4 | 1170:7 | 1388:20 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1343:20 | 4400-feet | 11/0./ | 6,030 |
| 1288:2 | 38 1142:3 | 1127:15 | | 1142:5 |
| 1288:4 | 1142:9 | | 5 | |
| 1296:14 | _ | 4400-foot | F 000 | 6,038 |
| 1394:16 | 384 | 1108:23 | 5,000 | 1142:5 |
| 300 | 1392:20 | 1109:16 | 1342:3 | 6,045 |
| 1069:15 | 39 1158:23 | 1109:21 | 5:01 | 1267:22 |
| 1266:24 | 3D 1105:2 | 1110:4 | 1397:25 | 60 1388:21 |
| 1267:17 | 1105:6 | 1110:15 | 5:13 | 6000-gall |
| 1267:18 | 1105:9 | 1112:19 | 1397:25 | 1385:20 |
| 1269:4 | 1108:16 | 1116:5 | 5:15 | 6007 |
| 3000 | 1109:22 | 1117:2 | 1397:24 | 1143:18 |
| 1131:1 | 1110:3 | 1117:13 | 5:35 | 6013 |
| 3000-foot | 1110:18 | 1117:19 | 1415:2 | 1143:23 |
| 1130:24 | 1114:25 | 1118:5 | 5:38 | 6016 |
| 300-gallon | 1118:11 | 1118:21 | 1415:2 | 1143:23 |
| 1410:5 | 1127:3 | 1122:13 | 1415:12 | 6030 |
| 300-gallo | 1131:14 | 1131:23 | 50 1384:16 | 1142:10 |
| 1410:2 | 1132:9 | 1234:8 | 1388:21 | 6038 |
| 30-year | | 1279:8 | 50,000 | 1142:10 |
| 1259:23 | 4 | 1289:13 | 1332:10 | 6045 |
| 1296:23 | | 4436 | 1332:12 | 1267:14 |
| 31 1398:12 | 4.5 | 1145:16 | 500 | 6077.55 |
| 1398:19 | 1403:22 | 4440 | 1115:23 | 1169:1 |
| 311 | 4.7 1397:2 | 1145:18 | 5000-feet | 1169:6 |
| 1175:21 | 1397:10 | 445 1267:1 | 1155:7 | 1171:6 |
| 314 | 1397:13 | 1267:18 | 5134 | 60-truck |
| 1174:23 | 1402:23 | 1267:22 | 1076:10 | 1384:16 |
| 1174:24 | 40 1314:19 | 45 1207:12 | 52 1384:11 | 6106 |
| 315 1109:6 | 1324:10 | 1394:17 | 1386:19 | 1393:8 |
| 320,000 | 1332:10 | 4500 | 541 1392:2 | 6490 |
| 1388:19 | 40,000 | 1386:18 | 55 1079:3 | 1267:23 |
| 3238 | 1358:4 | 4530 | 1079:6 | 6589 |
| 1142:6 | 404 | 1386:18 | 554 1169:2 | 1393:6 |
| 340 1257:7 | 1069:15 | 4600 | 5629 | 1393:8 |
| 1257:17 | 4-12 | 1265:8 | 1076:10 | 66 1388:18 |
| 1258:17 | 1179:7 | 1296:15 | 582-07.2674 | |
| 1258:19 | 1179:15 | 1296:16 | 1301:14 | 7 |
| 345 | 421 | 4600-psia | 582-07-2673 | |
| 1266:25 | 1270:18 | 1265:1 | 1069:1 | 700 |
| 350 | 1271:5 | 4888 | 1070:5 | 1255:13 |
| 1219:10 | 1271:12 | 1153:17 | 1225:5 | 700-psi |
| 1357:25 | 4400 | 49 1079:18 | 1301:13 | 1271:22 |
| 350-gallo | 1108:23 | 1079:19 | 582-07-2674 | 700-psia |
| 1410:10 | 1112:15 | 495 | 1069:5 | 1255:8 |
| 350-gallo | 1113:2 | 1076:11 | 1070:5 | 1259:25 |
| 1388:11 | 1127:22 | 4988 | 1225:5 | 736 |
| 35-millio | 1128:22 | 1155:6 | | 1149:24 |
| 1158:22 | 1256:24 | 4996 | 6 | 75 1331:4 |
| 36 1314:18 | 1278:23 | 1393:6 | | 1388:18 |
| 365 | 1278:25 | 4-inch | 6,000 | 1389:5 |

| 75,000 | 9 | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1385:7 | | | |
| 751 | 9:04 | | |
| 1146:23 | 1119:23 | | |
| 1146:25 | 9:20 | | |
| 1154:23 | 1119:22 | | |
| 752 | 9:26 | | |
| 1147:20 | 1119:23 | | |
| 76 1084:25 | 90 1079:3 | | |
| 779 | 1079:6 | | |
| 1149:24 | 1153:17 | | |
| 7955 | 1383:15 | | |
| 1401:24 | 92 1396:12 | | |
| 1401:25 | 93 1166:16 | | |
| 7967 | 930 | | |
| 1401:22 79-80 | 1080:25 | | |
| 1360:22 | 96 1085:1 98 1354:3 | | |
| 1300.44 | 98 1354:3 99 1337:12 | | |
| | 1337:12 | | |
| 8 | 1337:19 | | |
| 8.34 | 1337:21 | | |
| 1385:18 | 1354:4 | | |
| 1386:23 | 99.9 | | |
| 8:01 | 1403:20 | | |
| 1070:25 | 1103 20 | | |
| 8:02 | | | |
| 1069:11 | | | |
| 1070:3 | | | |
| 80 1196:8 | | | |
| 1286:12 | | | |
| 1287:6 | | | |
| 1287:10 | | | |
| 1366:23 | | | |
| 80.9 | | | |
| 1079:23 | | | |
| 1183:19 | | | |
| 1208:15 | | | |
| 1208:25 | | | |
| 1244:21 | | | |
| 1275:22 | | | |
| 1285:10 | | | |
| 80-acre | | | |
| 1196:3 80s 1355:1 | | | |
| 86 1115:16 | | | |
| 87758 | | | |
| 1069:8 | | | |
| 1 1007.0 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | 1 | i |